1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

www.qdzbwx.com

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
			2012-05-09

SCHEM,MLB,KEPLER,2PHASE,D2

FSB, 5/9/2012

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-9589	1	SCHEM,MLB,KEPLER_2PHASE,D2	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-3332	1	PCBF,MLB,KEPLER_2PHASE,D2	PCB	CRITICAL	

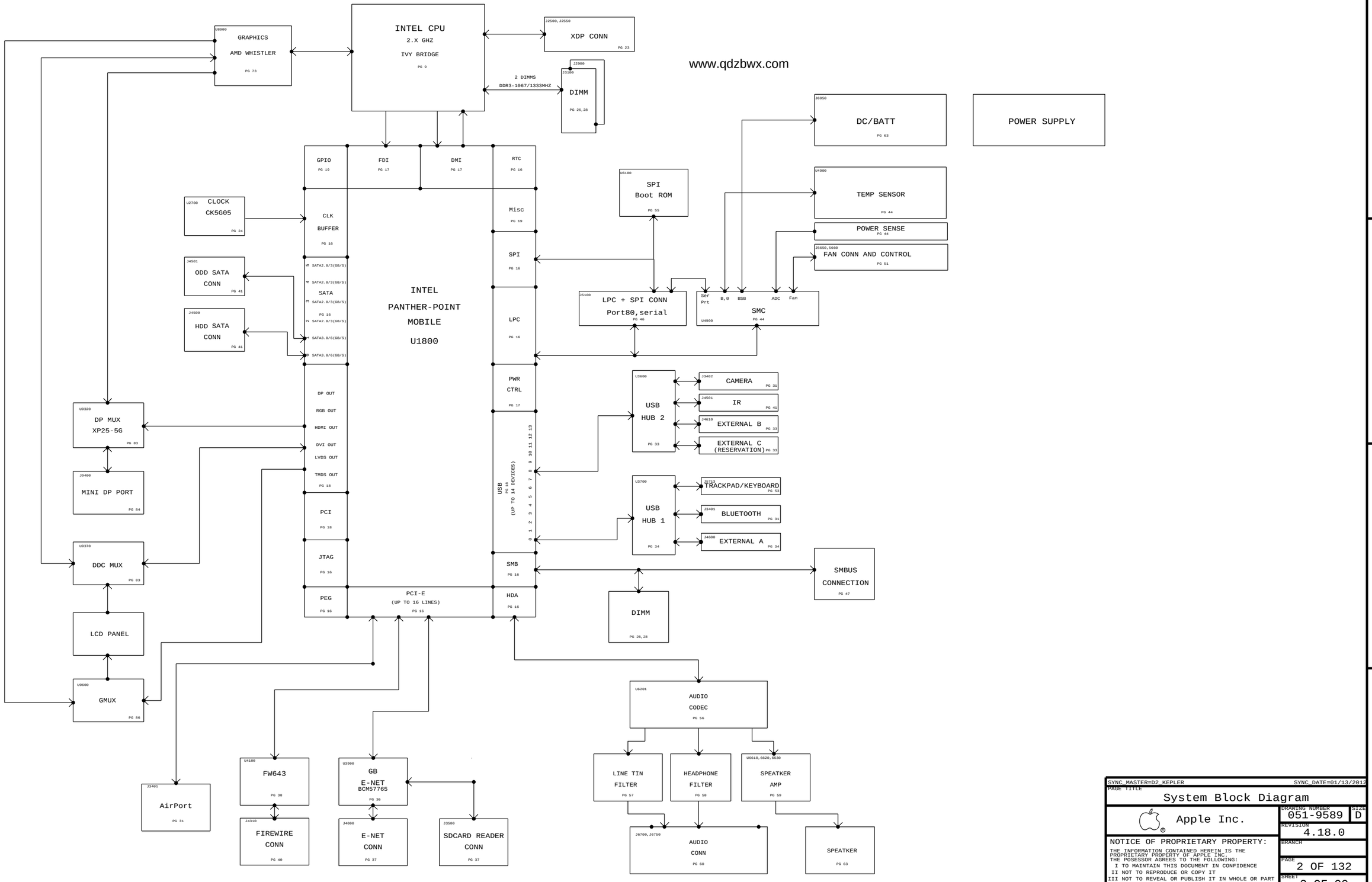
DRAWING
TITLE=MLB
ABBREV=ABBREV
LAST_MODIFIED=Wed May 9 13:50:52 2012

DRAWING TITLE
SCHEM,MLB,KEPLER,2PHASE,D2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 | SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 1 OF 132
SHEET 1 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

System Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 2 OF 132

SHEET 2 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

D2 POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE

www.qdzbwx.com

J6900 AC ADAPTER IN
DCIN(16.5V)
F6905 6A FUSE
SMC_DCIN_ISENSE
R7020
U7000 ISL6259HRTZ PBUS SUPPLY/ BATTERY CHARGER (PAGE 64)
SMC_RESET_L
R7050
SMC_BATT_ISENSE
PPVBAT_G3H
F7040 8A FUSE
PPBUS_G3H
D6990
R6990
PP18V5_DCIN_CONN
J6950 3S2P (9 TO 12.6V)
PPVBATT_G3H_CONN
Q7055
CHGR_BGATE
PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_R
SMC_PBUS_VSENSE
Q5315
ENABLE 3.425V G3HOT PM6640 U6990 (PAGE 62)
PP3V42_G3H
SMC PWRGD NCP303LSN U5000 (PAGE 45)
SMC_RESET_L
SMC AVREF SUPPLY REF3333 (PAGE 45)
PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC
PP3V3_S5_SMC
SMC_TPAD_RST_L
SMC_ONOFF_L
U5001
PP5V_S3_GFXIMVP6_VDD
GPU VCORE ISL6263C U8900 (PAGE 82)
R5388/U5388
GPUVCORE_EN
GPUVCORE_PGOOD
U5410
SMC_GPU_ISENSE
SMC_GPU_VSENSE
PPVCORE_GPU
PP5V_S0_CPUVTTS0
1.05V ISL95870 U7600 (PAGE 70)
CPUVTTS0_EN
CPUVTTS0_PGOOD
R7640
PPCPUVTT_S0
SMC_CPU_FSB_ISENSE
TPS22924 U4202 (PAGE 39)
PP1V0_FW_FWPHY
FW_PWR_EN
SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE
CPU VCORE ISL95831 U7400 (PAGE 67)
CPUIMVP7_VR_ON
SMC_CPU_ISENSE
SMC_CPU_VSENSE
PPVCORE_S0_CPU
CPUIMVP7_AXG_PGOOD
PANTHER_POINT
PWRBTN#
SYS_RERST#
RSMRST#
ACPRESENT
PLTRST#
PROCPWRGD
DRAMPWROK
PS_PWRGD
U1800 (PAGE 16~21)
PM_PWRBTN_L
PLT_RERST_L
CPU_PWRGD
PM_MEM_PWRGD
PM_PCH_PWRGD
U2850
CPU U1000 (PAGE 9~14)
SM_DRAMPWROK
VCCCPUPWRGD
RESET*
GMUX U9600 XP25-5 (PAGE 86)
PB16B EG_RAIL1_EN → P1V1GPU_EN
PB17A EG_RAIL2_EN → P3V3GPU_EN
PB17B EG_RAIL3_EN → GPUVCORE_EN
PB18A EG_RAIL4_EN
PL32A PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD
SMC U4900 (PAGE 44)
P60 SMC_PM_G2_EN
RC DELAY P3V3S5_EN
PANTHER-POINT MOBILE U1800 (PAGE 16~21)
SLP_S5#(E4) PM_SLP_S5_L
SLP_S4#(H7) PM_SLP_S4_L
SLP_S3#(P12) PM_SLP_S3_L
RC DELAY P5V3S3_EN
RC DELAY DDRREG_EN
P3V3S3_EN
R7978
PM_SLP_S3_L_R
RC DELAY P1V8S0_EN
RC DELAY P1V2S0_EN
RC DELAY CPUVTTS0_EN
RC DELAY P1V5CPU_EN
P5VS0_EN
P3V3S0_EN
PBUSVSENS_EN
PP5V_S3_DDRREG
P1V0GPU_EN
P1V5FB_EN
ISL6236 U9500 (PAGE 85)
1.003V(L/H)
1.503V(R/H)
PP1V0_S0GPU_REG
R5413
PP1V5_GPU_REG
SMC_GPU_1V8_ISENSE
P1V0GPU_PGOOD
P1V5FB_PGOOD
DDRREG_EN
DDRVTT_EN
TPS51116 U7300 (PAGE 66)
1.5V
0.75V
PPDDR_S3_REG
PPVTT_S0_DDR_LDO
DDRREG_PGOOD
R7350
SMC_DDR_ISENSE
U5440
SMC_CPU_DDR_VSENSE
PP1V5_S3
4.5V MAX8840 U6200
PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG
PP3V3_S0
P1V5CPU_EN
SLG5AP020 U7801
PP1V5_S3
PP1V5_S3RS0
Q7801
P1V5S0FET_GATE
Q7860
PP5V_S0
P5VS0_EN
P5VS3_EN
P3V3S5_EN
5V (L/H) 3.3V (R/H)
TPS51125 U7201 (PAGE 65)
PP5V_S3
PP3V3_S5
P5V3V3_PGOOD
Q9806
BKLT_PLT_RST_L && LCD_BKLT_NO
BKLT_EN
LP8550 U9701 (PAGE 87)
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT
Q4260
PFWB0OST
SMC_ADAPTER_EN&&PM_SLP_S3_L
Q7870
PP3V3_S0GPU
P3V3GPU_EN
Q7810
PP3V3_S3
P3V3S3_EN
Q7830
PP3V3_S0_FET
P3V3S0_EN
TPS22924 U4201 (PAGE 39)
PP3V3_FW_FWPHY
Q7922
PP3V3_ENET
PM_SLP_S3_L&&WOL_EN|SMC_ADAPTER_EN
P1V8_S0_EN
ISL8014A U7720 (PAGE 70)
PP1V8_S0
P1V8S0_PGOOD
P1V2ENET_EN
ISL8014A U7760 (PAGE 70)
PP1V2_ENET
P1V2ENET_PGOOD
Q7850
PP1V2_S0
P1V2S0_EN
P1V8FB_EN
SLG5AP020 U7880
PP1V8_GPUIFPX
P1V8GPUIFPXFET_GATE
U7980
PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD
PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL
P1V8S0_PGOOD
P5V3V3_PGOOD
S0PGOOD_PWROK
U7971 ISL88042IRTJJZ (PAGE 72)
PP3V3_S0
PP1V5_S0
PP1V05_S0
VCC
V2MON
V3MON
V4MON
RST*
TRST = 200mS
SMC U4900 H8S2117 (PAGE 45)
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
RSMRST_PWRGD
SMC_ONOFF_L
PWRGD(P12)
RSMRST_IN(P13)
PWR_BUTTON(P90)
RSMRST_OUT(P15)
90ms DLY
IMVP_VR_ON(P16)
SYSRST(PA2)
P17(BTN_OUT)
RES*
SLP_S5_L(P95)
SLP_S4_L(P94)
SLP_S3_L(P93)
SMC_ADAPTER_EN
PM_RSMRST_L
CPUIMVP_VR_ON
PM_SYSRST_L
PM_PWRBTN_L
SMC_RESET_L
PM_SLP_S5_L
PM_SLP_S4_L
PM_SLP_S3_L

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER	SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012
PAGE TITLE	Power Block Diagram
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 · SIZE D · REVISION 4.18.0 · BRANCH · PAGE 3 OF 132 · SHEET 3 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

Revision History

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 4 OF 132

SHEET 4 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BOM Variants (continued on CSA 6)

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
085-3726	D2,MLB,KEPLER,DEV	D2_DEVEL:ENG
085-4776	D2,MLB,KEPLER,FSB DEV	D2_DEVEL:FSB
607-9546	D2,MLB,KEPLER_2PHASE,COMMON	D2_COMMON,POSCAP_MYLAR_PAIR
685-0016	PBUS PAIR,KEMET POSCAP,TALL MYLAR,D2	PBUS_CAP:KEMET
685-0017	PBUS PAIR,SANYO POSCAP,SHORT MYLAR,D2	PBUS_CAP:SANYO
639-3378	PCBA,2.3G,8G_HYN,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DY3V	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_3GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:DY3V,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_HYNIX_1600
639-3379	PCBA,2.3G,8G_HYN,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DY3W	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_3GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DY3W,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_HYNIX_1600
639-3380	PCBA,2.3G,8G_SAM,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DY3Y	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_3GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:DY3Y,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_SAMSUNG_1600
639-3381	PCBA,2.3G,8G_SAM,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DY40	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_3GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DY40,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_SAMSUNG_1600
639-3384	PCBA,2.3G,16G_HYN,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DY43	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_3GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:DY43,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_HYNIX_1600
639-3385	PCBA,2.3G,16G_HYN,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DY44	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_3GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DY44,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_HYNIX_1600
639-3386	PCBA,2.3G,16G_SAM,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DY45	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_3GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:DY45,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_SAMSUNG_1600
639-3387	PCBA,2.3G,16G_SAM,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DY4C	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_3GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DY4C,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_SAMSUNG_1600
639-2821	PCBA,2.6G,8G_HYN,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DRF1	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_6GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:DRF1,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_HYNIX_1600
639-2825	PCBA,2.6G,8G_HYN,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DRF4	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_6GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DRF4,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_HYNIX_1600
639-2817	PCBA,2.6G,8G_SAM,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DRDN	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_6GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:DRDN,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_SAMSUNG_1600
639-2815	PCBA,2.6G,8G_SAM,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DRDW	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_6GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DRDW,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_SAMSUNG_1600
639-2979	PCBA,2.6G,16G_HYN,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DT9H	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_6GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:DT9H,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_HYNIX_1600
639-2980	PCBA,2.6G,16G_HYN,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DT9D	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_6GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DT9D,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_HYNIX_1600
639-2981	PCBA,2.6G,16G_SAM,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DT9F	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_6GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:DT9F,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_SAMSUNG_1600
639-2982	PCBA,2.6G,16G_SAM,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DT9G	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_6GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DT9G,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_SAMSUNG_1600
639-3618	PCBA,2.7G,8G_HYN,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,F0HN	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_7GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:F0HN,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_HYNIX_1600
639-3619	PCBA,2.7G,8G_HYN,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,F0HR	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_7GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:F0HR,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_HYNIX_1600
639-3561	PCBA,2.7G,8G_SAM,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DYW4	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_7GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:DYW4,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_SAMSUNG_1600
639-3620	PCBA,2.7G,8G_SAM,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,F0HV	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_7GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:F0HV,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_SAMSUNG_1600
639-3627	PCBA,2.7G,16G_HYN,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,F0HM	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_7GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:F0HM,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_HYNIX_1600
639-3562	PCBA,2.7G,16G_HYN,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DYW5	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_7GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DYW5,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_HYNIX_1600
639-3628	PCBA,2.7G,16G_SAM,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,F0HY	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_7GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:F0HY,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_SAMSUNG_1600
639-3629	PCBA,2.7G,16G_SAM,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,F0HT	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_7GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:F0HT,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_SAMSUNG_1600

BOM Groups

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
D2_COMMON	ALTERNATE,COMMON,D2_COMMON1,D2_COMMON2,D2_PROGPARTS,D2_PVB
D2_COMMON1	CPUMEM_S0,SMC_DEBUG_YES,DPMUX:HOCO,TBTRTR:PRQ,TBTBST:Y,TBTHV:P15V,HUB_2NONREM,USBHUB2512B,SPEAKERID,SMC_PACKAGE:PROD,SKIP_5V3V3:AUDIBLE,CHGR_5V:LDO,P1V5S0:LDO
D2_COMMON2	EDP:YES,MIKEY,PPCPUVCCIO:IVB,PPDDR:1V35,LPCPLUS_CONN:YES,LPCPLUS_R:YES,KBD_BL:SANDWICH,CAPS:INT,BTPWR:S4,XDP,XDP_CPU:BPM,GPU:2P,TPAD_5V:LDO_S5
D2_PVB	VREF:PROD,D_BKL:PROD,SENSOR_NONPROD:N
D2_PROGPARTS	SMC_PROG:FSB,BOOTROM_PROG:FSB,DPMUXMCU:PROG,TPAD_PSOC:PROG,TBTROM:PROG
D2_DEVEL:ENG	ALTERNATE,IVB_PPT_XDP,S0PGOOD_ISL,DPMUX_DEBUG,DDRVREF_DAC,VREF:ENG_M3,SENSOR_NONPROD:Y,D_BKL:DEV
D2_DEVEL:FSB	ALTERNATE,IVB_PPT_XDP
IVB_PPT_XDP	XDP_CONN,XDP_PCH

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S4266	1	IVB,S RBMP,PRQ,E1,2.3,45W,4+2,1.2,6M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_IVY:2_3GHZ
337S4267	1	IVB,S RBMP,PRQ,E1,2.6,45W,4+2,1.25,6M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_IVY:2_6GHZ
337S4268	1	IVB,S RBMP,PRQ,E1,2.7,45W,4+2,1.25,8M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_IVY:2_7GHZ
337S4269	1	PANTHER POINT,C1,SLJ8C,PRQ,BDS2HM77	U1800	CRITICAL	
337S4256	1	IC,GPU,NV GK107-GTX-PS-A2	U8000	CRITICAL	
338S1113	1	IC,TBT,CR-4C,B3,PRQ,C1D,22B 12X12 FC-CSP	U3600	CRITICAL	TBTRTR:PRQ
333S0622	32	IC,SDRAM,DDR3-1600,256MX8,78FBGA,HYNIX,C-DIE,38NM		CRITICAL	2G_HYNIX_1600
333S0623	32	IC,SDRAM,DDR3-1600,256MX8,78FBGA,SAMSUNG		CRITICAL	2G_SAMSUNG_1600
333S0628	32	IC,SDRAM,DDR3-1600,256MX8,78FBGA,D-DIE,ELPIDA		CRITICAL	2G_ELPIDA_1600
333S0625	32	IC,SDRAM,DDR3-1600,512MX8,78FBGA,HYNIX		CRITICAL	4G_HYNIX_1600
333S0624	32	IC,SDRAM,DDR3-1600,512MX8,78FBGA,C-DIE,SAMSUNG		CRITICAL	4G_SAMSUNG_1600
333S0629	32	IC,SDRAM,DDR3-1600,512MX8,78FBGA,B-DIE,ELPIDA		CRITICAL	4G_ELPIDA_1600
333S0630	4	IC,SDRAM,GDDR5,64MX32,A-DIE,HYNIX	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE
333S0631	4	IC,SDRAM,GDDR5,64MX32,D-DIE,SAMSUNG	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_2G_SAMSUNG
128S0264	30	CAP,TANT,POLY,68UF,20%,16V,50MOHM,D2E		CRITICAL	PBUS_CAP:SANYO
128S0257	30	CAP,TANT,POLY,68UF,20%,16V,50MOHM,D,LF		CRITICAL	PBUS_CAP:KEMET
725-1614	1	INSULATOR,SHORT,REAR,MLB,D2	REAR_INSULATOR	CRITICAL	PBUS_CAP:SANYO
725-1648	1	INSULATOR,TALL,REAR,MLB,D2	REAR_INSULATOR	CRITICAL	PBUS_CAP:KEMET
725-1568	1	INSULATOR,CPU,D2	CPU_INSULATOR	CRITICAL	
725-1569	1	INSULATOR,GPU,D2	GPU_INSULATOR	CRITICAL	
725-1621	1	INSULATOR,PCH,D2	PCH_INSULATOR	CRITICAL	
806-2897	2	CAN,COVER,2,J5	CAN_COVER1,CAN_COVER2	CRITICAL	
825-7697	1	TEXT,LABEL,MLB,D2	TEXT_LABEL	CRITICAL	
946-3819	1	D2 MLB DYMAX ADHESIVE SEE-CURE 29993-SC	EDGE_BOND	CRITICAL	
825-7841	1	LBL,PART CONFIG,BOARDS,D2	CONFIG_LABEL	CRITICAL	

PD Parts

Bar Code Labels / EEEE #'s (continued on CSA 6)

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DY3V]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DY3V
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DY3W]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DY3W
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DY3Y]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DY3Y
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DY40]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DY40
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DY43]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DY43
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DY44]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DY44
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DY45]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DY45
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DY4C]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DY4C
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DRF1]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DRF1
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DRF4]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DRF4
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DRDN]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DRDN
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DRDW]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DRDW
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DT9H]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DT9H
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DT9D]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DT9D
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DT9F]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DT9F
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DT9G]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DT9G
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:F0HN]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F0HN
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:F0HR]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F0HR
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DYW4]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DYW4
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:F0HV]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F0HV
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:F0HM]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F0HM
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DYW5]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DYW5
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:F0HY]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F0HY
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:F0HT]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F0HT

Programmables

341S3584	1	IC,TRKPD/KYBD CNTRLR,DVB,D2	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PSOC:PROG
337S2983	1	IC,TP PSOC,QFN,BLANK	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PSOC:BLANK
341S3597	1	IC,EEPROM,CACTUS RIDGE (0.1) FSB,D2	U3690	CRITICAL	TBTROM:PROG
335S0865	1	EEPROM,256KBIT,SPI,5MHZ,1.8V,2X3QFN	U3690	CRITICAL	TBTROM:BLANK
335S0852	1	IC,GPU ROM,D2,BLANK	U8701	CRITICAL	GPUROM:BLANK
341S3565	1	IC,EDP MUX-9SC, (RENESAS) V3.2.8,DVB,D2	U9100	CRITICAL	DPMUXMCU:PROG
337S4313	1	IC,MCU,H8S/2113,8X8MM,TLP-145V	U9100	CRITICAL	DPMUXMCU:BLANK

DRAM VREF Configs

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
VREF:PROD	VREFDQ:M1_M3,VREFCA:LDO
VREF:ENG_M3	VREFDQ:M1_M3,VREFCA:LDO_DAC
VREF:ENG_LDO	VREFDQ:M1_DAC,VREFCA:LDO_DAC

DRAM SPD Straps

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
RAM_4G_HYNIX_1600_S	RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:L
RAM_1G_SAMSUNG_1600	RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:H
RAM_4G_SAMSUNG_1600_S	RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:L
RAM_1G_HYNIX_1600	RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H
RAM_4G_ELPIDA_1600_S	RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:L
RAM_2G_SAMSUNG_1600	2G_SAMSUNG_1600,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:H
RAM_2G_SAMSUNG_1333	RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:L
RAM_2G_HYNIX_1600	2G_HYNIX_1600,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H
RAM_4G_SAMSUNG_1600	4G_SAMSUNG_1600,RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:L
RAM_4G_HYNIX_1600	4G_HYNIX_1600,RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:H
RAM_2G_ELPIDA_1600_S	RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:L
RAM_2G_ELPIDA_1600	2G_ELPIDA_1600,RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H
RAM_4G_ELPIDA_1600	4G_ELPIDA_1600,RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:L
RAM_2G_SAMSUNG_1600_S	RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:H
RAM_2G_HYNIX_1600_S	RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:L

DEVELOPMENT/BASE BOM

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
085-3726	1	D2 MLB KEPLER DEVEL BOM	DEVEL	CRITICAL	DEVEL_BOM
085-4776	1	D2 MLB KEPLER FSB DEVEL BOM	DEVEL_FSB	CRITICAL	DEVEL_FSB_BOM
607-9546	1	D2 MLB KEPLER 2PHASE BASE BOM	BASE	CRITICAL	BASE_BOM
685-0016	1	PBUS PAIR,KEMET POSCAP,TALL MYLAR,D2	POSCAP_MYLAR	CRITICAL	POSCAP_MYLAR_PAIR

SMC

341S3308	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT-FSB,A3,D2	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:FSB
341S3309	1	IC,SMC,PVB,A3,2.2F36,D2	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:PVB

EFI ROM

341S3595	1	IC,EFI,ROM,FSB, D2	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:FSB

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
128S0257	128S0264		ALL	Kemet alt to Sanyo
353S3527	353S3528		ALL	Pericom eDP MUX
353S3526	353S3528		ALL	TI eDP MUX
376S0855	376S0613		ALL	Diodes alt to Toshiba
376S0855	376S0613	VREFDQ:M1_M3	ALL	Diodes alt to Toshiba
376S1076	376S0634		ALL	Diodes alt to On Semi
376S0903	376S0796		ALL	Fairchild alt to Siliconix
376S0977	376S0859		ALL	Diodes alt to Toshiba
376S1053	376S0604		ALL	Diodes alt to Fairchild
128S0311	128S0329		ALL	NEC alt to Sanyo
138S0739	138S0706		ALL	Samsung alt to Murata
197S0434	197S0343		ALL	Epson Alt to TXC
197S0435	197S0343		ALL	NDK Alt to TXC
197S0432	197S0431		ALL	NDK Alt to Epson
197S0452	197S0181		ALL	Epson Alt to TXC
197S0453	197S0181		ALL	NDK Alt to TXC
685-0017	685-0016		ALL	Sanyo POSCAP/Mylar alt to Kemet
376S0975	376S1081		ALL	Toshiba alt to diodes
371S0709	371S0652		ALL	NXP alt to infineon
371S0713	371S0558		ALL	DDS alt to ST
377S0126	377S0066		ALL	New Semtech package
377S0147	377S0066		ALL	On Semi alt to Semtech
152S0461	152S1645		ALL	Cyntec alt to Vishay
376S1080	376S0820		ALL	Diodes alt to On Semi
155S0667	155S0583		ALL	Panasonic alt to TDK
107S0232	107S0129		ALL	Cyntec alt to TFT
197S0466	197S0464		ALL	Epson alt to NDK
341S3564	341S3565		ALL	Avnet eDP MUX alt to Renesas

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 5 OF 132

SHEET 5 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BOM Variants (continued from CSA 5)

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
639-3382	PCBA,2.3G,8G_ELP,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DY41	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_3GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:DY41,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_ELPIDA_1600
639-3383	PCBA,2.3G,8G_ELP,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DY42	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_3GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DY42,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_ELPIDA_1600
639-3445	PCBA,2.3G,16G_ELP,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DYJ5	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_3GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:DYJ5,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_ELPIDA_1600
639-3446	PCBA,2.3G,16G_ELP,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DYJ6	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_3GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DYJ6,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_ELPIDA_1600
639-2818	PCBA,2.6G,8G_ELP,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DRF0	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_6GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:DRF0,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_ELPIDA_1600
639-2820	PCBA,2.6G,8G_ELP,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DRDP	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_6GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DRDP,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_ELPIDA_1600
639-2823	PCBA,2.6G,16G_ELP,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DRDT	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_6GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:DRDT,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_ELPIDA_1600
639-2819	PCBA,2.6G,16G_ELP,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DRDQ	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_6GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DRDQ,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_ELPIDA_1600
639-3632	PCBA,2.7G,8G_ELP,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,F0JD	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_7GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:F0JD,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_ELPIDA_1600
639-3633	PCBA,2.7G,8G_ELP,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,F0J3	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_7GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:F0J3,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_ELPIDA_1600
639-3630	PCBA,2.7G,16G_ELP,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,F0J4	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_7GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:F0J4,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_ELPIDA_1600
639-3631	PCBA,2.7G,16G_ELP,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,F0JC	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_7GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:F0JC,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_ELPIDA_1600

Bar Code Labels / EEEE #’s (continued from CSA 5)

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DY41]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DY41
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DY42]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DY42
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DYJ5]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DYJ5
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DYJ6]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DYJ6
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DRF0]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DRF0
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DRDP]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DRDP
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DRDT]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DRDT
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DRDQ]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DRDQ
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:F0JD]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F0JD
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:F0J3]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F0J3
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:F0J4]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F0J4
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:F0JC]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F0JC

Elipda DQ’d
Keeping for PRQ

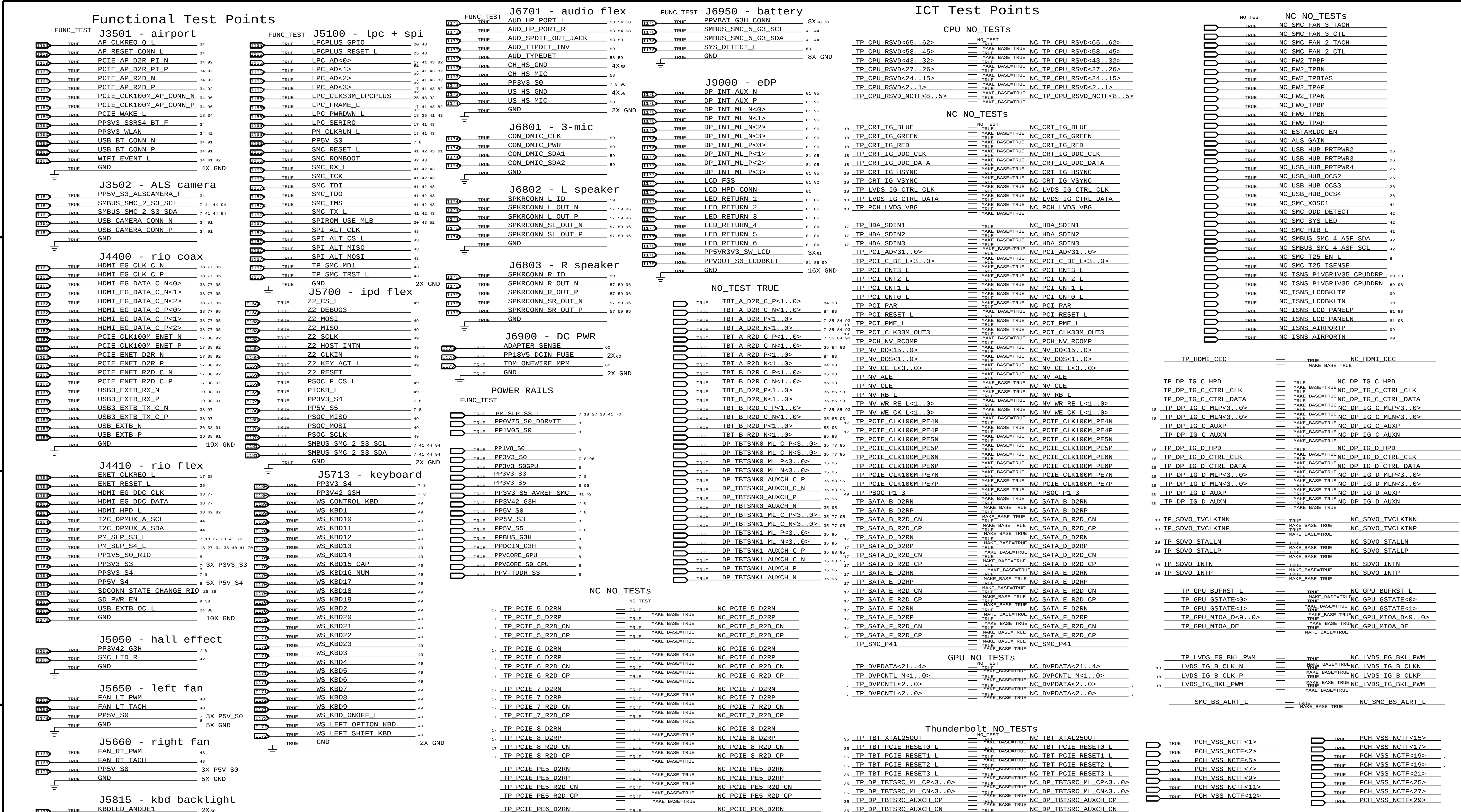
SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE
BOM Variants

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 6 OF 132
SHEET 6 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

Functional / ICT Test

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

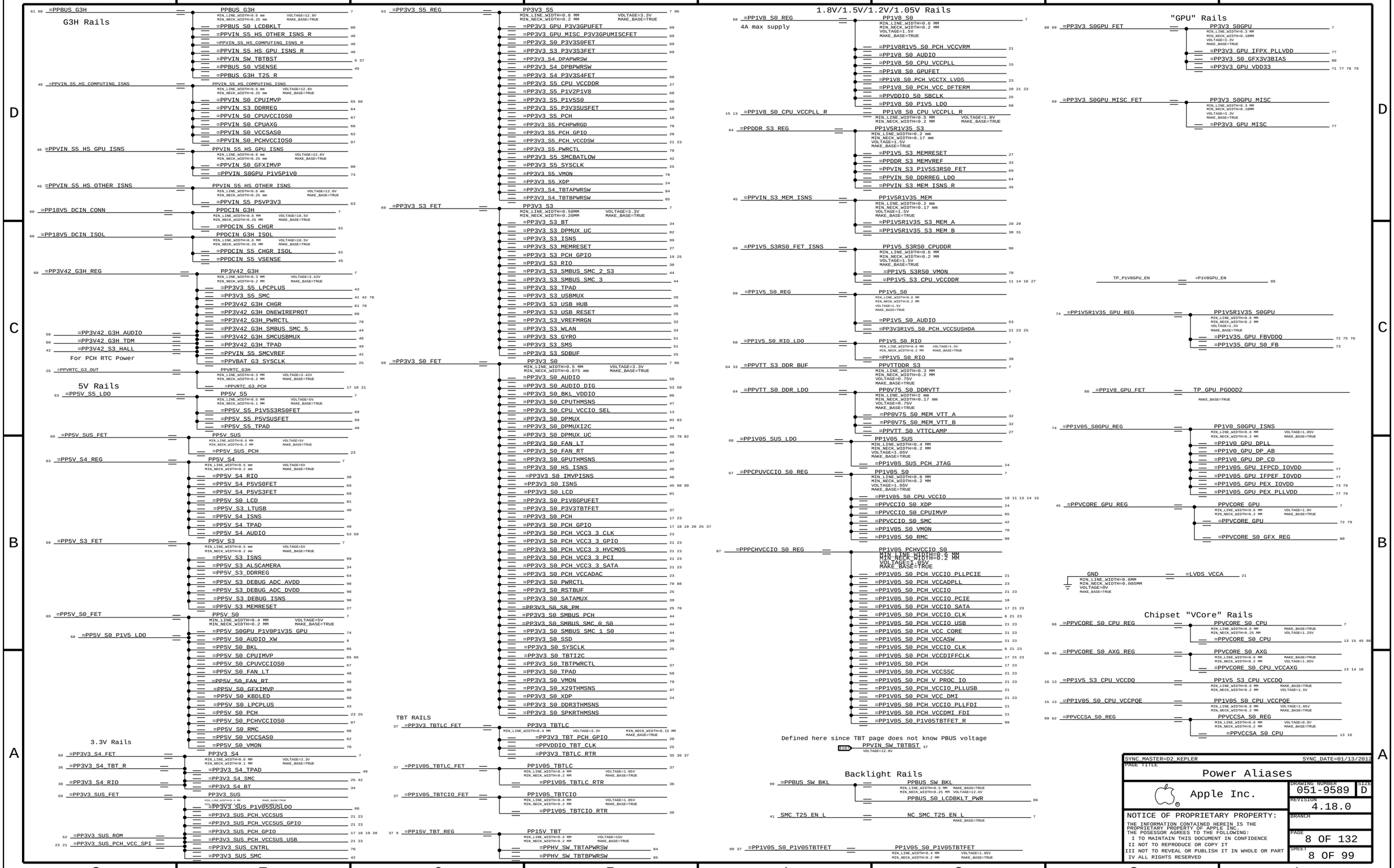
PAGE 7 OF 132

SHEET 7 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:

I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


G3H Rails
=PPBUS_G3H
PPBUS_G3H
=PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT
=PPVIN_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS_R
=PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS_R
=PPVIN_S5_HS_GPU_ISNS_R
=PPVIN_SW_TBTBST
=PPBUS_S0_VSENSE
=PPBUS_G3H_T25_R
=PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS
=PPVIN_S0_CPUIMVP
=PPVIN_S3_DDRREG
=PPVIN_S0_CPUVCCIOS0
=PPVIN_S0_CPUAXG
=PPVIN_S0_VCCSAS0
=PPVIN_S0_PCHVCCIOS0
=PPVIN_S5_HS_GPU_ISNS
=PPVIN_S0_GFXIMVP
=PPVIN_S0GPU_P1V5P1V0
=PPVIN_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS
=PPVIN_S5_P5VP3V3
=PP18V5_DCIN_CONN
PPDCIN_G3H
=PPDCIN_S5_CHGR
=PP18V5_DCIN_ISOL
PPDCIN_G3H_ISOL
=PPDCIN_S5_CHGR_ISOL
=PPDCIN_S5_VSENSE
=PP3V42_G3H_REG
PP3V42_G3H
=PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS
=PP3V3_S5_SMC
=PP3V42_G3H_CHGR
=PP3V42_G3H_ONEWIREPROT
=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL
=PP3V42_G3H_SMBUS_SMC_5
=PP3V42_G3H_SMCUSBMUX
=PP3V42_G3H_TPAD
=PPVIN_S5_SMCVREF
=PPVBAT_G3_SYSCLK
=PP3V42_G3H_AUDIO
=PP3V42_G3H_TDM
=PP3V42_S3_HALL
For PCH RTC Power
=PPVRTC_G3_OUT
PPVRTC_G3H
=PPVRTC_G3_PCH
5V Rails
=PP5V_S5_LDO
PP5V_S5
=PP5V_S5_P1V5S3RS0FET
=PP5V_S5_P5VSUSFET
=PP5V_S5_TPAD
=PP5V_SUS_FET
PP5V_SUS
=PP5V_SUS_PCH
=PP5V_S4_REG
PP5V_S4
=PP5V_S4_RIO
=PP5V_S4_P5V5Q0FET
=PP5V_S4_P5V3FET
=PP5V_S0_LCD
=PP5V_S3_LTUSB
=PP5V_S4_ISNS
=PP5V_S4_TPAD
=PP5V_S4_AUDIO
=PP5V_S3_FET
PP5V_S3
=PP5V_S3_ISNS
=PP5V_S3_ALSCAMERA
=PP5V_S3_DDRREG
=PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ADC_AVDD
=PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ADC_DVDD
=PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ISNS
=PP5V_S3_MEMRESET
=PP5V_S0_FET
PP5V_S0
=PP5V_S0GPU_P1V0P1V35_GPU
=PP5V_S0_P1V5_LDO
=PP5V_S0_AUDIO_XW
=PP5V_S0_BKL
=PP5V_S0_CPUIMVP
=PP5V_S0_CPUVCCIOS0
=PP5V_S0_FAN_LT
=PP5V_S0_FAN_RT
=PP5V_S0_GFXIMVP
=PP5V_S0_KBDLED
=PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS
=PP5V_S0_PCH
=PP5V_S0_PCHVCCIOS0
=PP5V_S0_RMC
=PP5V_S0_VCCSAS0
=PP5V_S0_VMON
3.3V Rails
=PP3V3_S4_FET
PP3V3_S4
=PP3V3_S4_TBT_R
=PP3V3_S4_TPAD
=PP3V3_S4_SMC
=PP3V3_S4_RIO
=PP3V3_S4_BT
=PP3V3_SUS_FET
PP3V3_SUS
=PP3V3_SUS_P1V05SUSLDO
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_GPIO
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_SUS_ROM
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCC_SPI
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_USB
=PP3V3_SUS_CNTRL
=PP3V3_SUS_SMC
=PP3V3_S5_REG
PP3V3_S5
=PP3V3_GPU_P3V3GPUFET
=PP3V3_GPU_MISC_P3V3GPUMISCFET
=PP3V3_S0_P3V3S0FET
=PP3V3_S3_P3V3S3FET
=PP3V3_S4_DPAPWRSW
=PP3V3_S4_DPBPWRSW
=PP3V3_S4_P3V3S4FET
=PP3V3_S5_CPU_VCCDDR
=PP3V3_S5_P1V2P1V8
=PP3V3_S5_P1V5S0
=PP3V3_S5_P3V3SUSFET
=PP3V3_S5_PCH
=PP3V3_S5_PCHPWRGD
=PP3V3_S5_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCDSW
=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL
=PP3V3_S5_SMCBATLOW
=PP3V3_S5_SYSCLK
=PP3V3_S5_VMON
=PP3V3_S5_XDP
=PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWRSW
=PP3V3_S4_TBTBPWRSW
=PP3V3_S3_FET
PP3V3_S3
=PP3V3_S3_BT
=PP3V3_S3_DPMUX_UC
=PP3V3_S3_ISNS
=PP3V3_S3_MEMRESET
=PP3V3_S3_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_S3_RIO
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_2_S3
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_3
=PP3V3_S3_TPAD
=PP3V3_S3_USBMUX
=PP3V3_S3_USB_HUB
=PP3V3_S3_USB_RESET
=PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
=PP3V3_S3_WLAN
=PP3V3_S3_GYRO
=PP3V3_S3_SMS
=PP3V3_S3_SDBUF
=PP3V3_S0_FET
PP3V3_S0
=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO
=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_DIG
=PP3V3_S0_BKL_VDDIO
=PP3V3_S0_CPUTHMSNS
=PP3V3_S0_CPU_VCCIO_SEL
=PP3V3_S0_DPMUX
=PP3V3_S0_DPMUXI2C
=PP3V3_S0_DPMUX_UC
=PP3V3_S0_FAN_LT
=PP3V3_S0_FAN_RT
=PP3V3_S0_GPUTHMSNS
=PP3V3_S0_HS_ISNS
=PP3V3_S0_IMVPISNS
=PP3V3_S0_ISNS
=PP3V3_S0_LCD
=PP3V3_S0_P1V8GPUFET
=PP3V3_S0_P3V3TBTFET
=PP3V3_S0_PCH
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_CLK
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_GPIO
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_HVCMOS
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_PCI
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_SATA
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCADAC
=PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL
=PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF
=PP3V3_S0_SATAMUX
=PP3V3_S0_SB_PM
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_PCH
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_0_S0
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_1_S0
=PP3V3_S0_SSD
=PP3V3_S0_SYSCLK
=PP3V3_S0_TBTI2C
=PP3V3_S0_TBTPWRCTL
=PP3V3_S0_TPAD
=PP3V3_S0_VMON
=PP3V3_S0_X29THMSNS
=PP3V3_S0_XDP
=PP3V3_S0_DDR3THMSNS
=PP3V3_S0_SPKRTHMSNS
TBT RAILS
=PP3V3_TBTLC_FET
PP3V3_TBTLC
=PP3V3_TBT_PCH_GPIO
=PPVDDIO_TBT_CLK
=PP3V3_TBTLC_RTR
=PP1V05_TBTLC_FET
PP1V05_TBTLC
=PP1V05_TBTLC_RTR
=PP1V05_TBTCIO_FET
PP1V05_TBTCIO
=PP1V05_TBTCIO_RTR
=PP15V_TBT_REG
PP15V_TBT
=PPHV_SW_TBTAPWRSW
=PPHV_SW_TBTBPWRSW
1.8V/1.5V/1.2V/1.05V Rails
=PP1V8_S0_REG
4A max supply
PP1V8_S0
=PP1V8R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCVRM
=PP1V8_S0_AUDIO
=PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL
=PP1V8_S0_GPUFET
=PP1V8_S0_PCH_VCCTX_LVDS
=PP1V8_S0_PCH_VCC_DFTERM
=PPVDDIO_S0_SBCLK
=PP1V8_S0_P1V5_LDO
=PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R
PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R
=PPDDR_S3_REG
PP1V5R1V35_S3
=PP1V5_S3_MEMRESET
=PPDDR_S3_MEMVREF
=PPVIN_S3_P1V5S3RS0_FET
=PPVIN_S0_DDRREG_LDO
=PPVIN_S3_MEM_ISNS_R
=PPVIN_S3_MEM_ISNS
PP1V5R1V35_MEM
=PP1V5R1V35_S3_MEM_A
=PP1V5R1V35_S3_MEM_B
=PP1V5_S3RS0_FET_ISNS
PP1V5_S3RS0_CPUDDR
=PP1V5_S3RS0_VMON
=PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDDR
=PP1V5_S0_REG
PP1V5_S0
=PP1V5_S0_AUDIO
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCSUSHDA
=PP1V5_S0_RIO_LDO
PP1V5_S0_RIO
=PP1V5_S0_RIO
=PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF
PPVTTDDR_S3
=PPVTT_S0_DDR_LDO
PP0V75_S0_DDRVTT
=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A
=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B
=PPVTT_S0_VTTCLAMP
=PP1V05_SUS_LDO
PP1V05_SUS
=PP1V05_SUS_PCH_JTAG
=PPCPUVCCIO_S0_REG
PP1V05_S0
=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCIO
=PPVCCIO_S0_XDP
=PPVCCIO_S0_CPUIMVP
=PPVCCIO_S0_SMC
=PP1V05_S0_VMON
=PP1V05_S0_RMC
=PPPCHVCCIO_S0_REG
PP1V05_PCHVCCIO_S0
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PLLPCIE
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLL
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PCIE
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_SATA
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_CLK
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_USB
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_CORE
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCASW
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_CLK
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDIFFCLK
=PP1V05_S0_PCH
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCSSC
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_V_PROC_IO
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PLLUSB
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_DMI
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PLLFDI
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDMI_FDI
=PP1V05_S0_P1V05TBTFET_R
Defined here since TBT page does not know PBUS voltage
IGBT
PPVIN_SW_TBTBST
VOLTAGE=12.8V
Backlight Rails
=PPBUS_SW_BKL
PPBUS_SW_BKL
PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_PWR
SMC_T25_EN_L
NC_SMC_T25_EN_L
=PP1V05_S0_P1V05TBTFET
PP1V05_S0_P1V05TBTFET
"GPU" Rails
=PP3V3_S0GPU_FET
PP3V3_S0GPU
=PP3V3_GPU_IFPX_PLLVDD
=PP3V3_S0_GFX3V3BIAS
=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33
=PP3V3_S0GPU_MISC_FET
PP3V3_S0GPU_MISC
=PP3V3_GPU_MISC
TP_P1V8GPU_EN
=P1V8GPU_EN
=PP1V5R1V35_GPU_REG
PP1V5R1V35_S0GPU
=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ
=PP1V35_GPU_S0_FB
=PP1V8_GPU_FET
TP_GPU_PGOOD2
=PP1V05_S0GPU_REG
PP1V0_S0GPU_ISNS
=PP1V0_GPU_DPLL
=PP1V0_GPU_DP_AB
=PP1V0_GPU_DP_CD
=PP1V05_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD
=PP1V05_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD
=PP1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD
=PP1V05_GPU_PEX_PLLVDD
=PPVCORE_GPU_REG
PPVCORE_GPU
=PPVCORE_S0_GFX_REG
GND
=LVDS_VCCA
Chipset "VCore" Rails
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG
PPVCORE_S0_CPU
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU
=PPVCORE_S0_AXG_REG
PPVCORE_S0_AXG
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU_VCCAXG
=PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ
PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ
=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE
PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE
=PPVCCSA_S0_REG
PPVCCSA_S0_REG
=PPVCCSA_S0_CPU
SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER
SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012
PAGE TITLE
Power Aliases
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
051-9589
SIZE
D
REVISION
4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE
8 OF 132
SHEET
8 OF 99
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Frame Holes

ZT0915 2.8R2.3 — GND_BATT_CHGND

ZT0950 TH-NSP — GND_CHASSIS_FAN — SL-2.3X3.9-2.9X4.5

ZT0974 TH-NSP — GND_CHASSIS_MLBCAN5 — SL-1.1X0.45-1.1X0.75

ZT0975 TH-NSP — GND_CHASSIS_MLBCAN6 — SL-1.1X0.45-1.1X0.75

GND (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — GND_CHASSIS_MLBCAN4

ZT0970 TH-NSP — GND_CHASSIS_MLBCAN1 — SL-1.1X0.45-1.4X0.75

ZT0971 TH-NSP — GND_CHASSIS_MLBCAN2 — SL-1.1X0.45-1.4X0.75

ZT0972 TH-NSP — GND_CHASSIS_MLBCAN3 — SL-1.1X0.45-1.4X0.75

ZT0973 TH-NSP — GND_CHASSIS_MLBCAN4 — SL-1.1X0.45-1.4X0.75

THERMAL MODULE STANDOFFS

SH0920 STDOFF-4.5OD2.15H-SM

SH0927 STDOFF-4.5OD2.15H-SM

SH0926 STDOFF-4.5OD2.15H-SM

SH0925 STDOFF-4.5OD1.8H-SM

SH0928 STDOFF-4.5OD2.15H-SM

SH0923 STDOFF-4.5OD1.8H-SM

SH0921 STDOFF-4.5OD2.15H-SM-1

SH0929 STDOFF-4.5OD2.15H-SM

SH0924 STDOFF-4.5OD1.9H-SM

SH0922 STDOFF-4.5OD2.15H-SM

SH0930 STDOFF-4.5OD2.15H-SM

SH0946 STDOFF-4.9OD2.38H-SM-2

SH0945 STDOFF-4.9OD2.38H-SM-SL-2.6X2NP-2

APN 806-2247

SH0950 SM — SHLD-J5-USB

SH0952 SM — SHLD-J5-CAN-FENCE-MDP-2

SH0951 SM — SHLD-J5-CAN-FENCE-MDP-1

BR0901 MLB-MTG-BRKT-J5

POGO PINS

SH0931 POGO-2.3OD-5.5H-SM-LOW-FORCE SM

SH0932 POGO-2.3OD-5.5H-SM-LOW-FORCE SM

SH0933 POGO-2.3OD-5.5H-SM-LOW-FORCE SM

SH0934 POGO-2.3OD-5.5H-SM-LOW-FORCE SM

SH0935 POGO-2.3OD-5.5H-SM-LOW-FORCE SM

SH0936 POGO-2.3OD-5.5H-SM-LOW-FORCE SM

SH0940 2.8OD1.2ID-1.35H-SM

SH0941 2.8OD1.2ID-1.35H-SM

SH0944 2.8OD1.2ID-1.35H-SM

SH0942 2.8OD1.2ID-1.35H-SM

SH0943 2.8OD1.2ID-1.35H-SM

SMT GND TEST PONTS

ZT0990 2.1SM2.0MM-CIR SMT-PAD-NSP

ZT0991 2.1SM2.0MM-CIR SMT-PAD-NSP

ZT0992 2.1SM2.0MM-CIR SMT-PAD-NSP

SH0937 POGO-2.3OD-5.5H-SM-LOW-FORCE SM

ZT0993 2.1SM2.0MM-CIR SMT-PAD-NSP

SH0960 2.8OD1.2ID-1.35H-SM

SH0961 2.8OD1.2ID-1.35H-SM

Digital Ground

MLB_RAMCFG3 — RAMCFG3:L R0913 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

MLB_RAMCFG2 — RAMCFG2:L R0912 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

MLB_RAMCFG1 — RAMCFG1:L R0911 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

MLB_RAMCFG0 — RAMCFG0:L R0910 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

T29 / GMUX JTAG Signals

TBT_LSOE<3> — TBT_LSEO_LSOE3 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — TBT_LSEO<3>

TBT_LSOE<2> — TBT_LSEO_LSOE2 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — TBT_LSEO<2>

GMUX ALIASES

82 EG_RESET_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — GPU_RESET_L 71 78

18 LVDS_IG_BKL_ON (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — IG_BKLT_EN 82

18 LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — IG_LCD_PWR_EN 82

PEX_CLKREQ_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — EG_CLKREQ_IN_L 78 82

17 PEG_CLKREQ_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — EG_CLKREQ_OUT_L 82

82 DP_TBTSNK0_HPD_IG (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — DPA_IG_HPD 18 82

82 DP_TBTSNK1_HPD_IG (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — DPB_IG_HPD 18 82

17 PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N

17 PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P

17 PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N

17 PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P

92 17 PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N

92 17 PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P

17 TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — DPLL_REF_CLKN 11 89

17 TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — DPLL_REF_CLKP 11 89

17 TP_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — NC_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0

17 TP_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — NC_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1

17 TP_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — NC_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2

17 TP_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — NC_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3

SD_PWR_EN_PCH (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH 20 24 25

38 7 SD_PWR_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — ENET_LOW_PWR 25

TP_FW_PWR_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — FW_PWR_EN 25

CPU signals

CPU_VID<0..6> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — CPUIMVP_VID<0..6>

27 MEMVTT_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =DDRVTT_EN 27 64

TP_CPU_VTT_SELECT (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — CPU_VTTSELECT

Unused PEG signals

NC_PEG_D2R_P<15..14> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — =PEG_D2R_P<15..14> 10

NC_PEG_D2R_N<15..14> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — =PEG_D2R_N<15..14> 10

NC_PEG_R2D_C_P<15..14> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — =PEG_R2D_C_P<15..14> 10

NC_PEG_R2D_C_N<15..14> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — =PEG_R2D_C_N<15..14> 10

T29 Signals Through PEG

92 35 PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =PEG_D2R_P<11..8> 10

92 35 PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =PEG_D2R_N<11..8> 10

92 35 PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =PEG_R2D_C_P<11..8> 10

92 35 PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =PEG_R2D_C_N<11..8> 10

GPU signals

89 88 71 PEG_D2R_P<7..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =PEG_D2R_P<7..0> 10

89 88 71 PEG_D2R_N<7..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =PEG_D2R_N<7..0> 10

89 71 PEG_R2D_C_P<7..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =PEG_R2D_C_P<7..0> 10

89 71 PEG_R2D_C_N<7..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =PEG_R2D_C_N<7..0> 10

UNUSED TBT PORTS

TBT_D2R_P<3..2> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — NC_TBT_D2RP<3..2> (NO_TEST=TRUE)

TBT_D2R_N<3..2> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — NC_TBT_D2RN<3..2> (NO_TEST=TRUE)

TBT_R2D_C_P<3..2> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — NC_TBT_R2D_CP<3..2> (NO_TEST=TRUE)

TBT_R2D_C_N<3..2> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — NC_TBT_R2D_CN<3..2> (NO_TEST=TRUE)

DPMUX TX & RX

82 DPMUX_UC_BOOT_TX (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — DPMUX_UC_TX 82

82 DPMUX_UC_BOOT_RX (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — DPMUX_UC_RX 82

SSD PCIE SIGNALS

92 39 PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<1..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =PEG_D2R_P<13..12> 10

92 39 PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<1..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =PEG_D2R_N<13..12> 10

92 39 PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<1..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =PEG_R2D_C_P<13..12> 10

92 39 PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<1..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =PEG_R2D_C_N<13..12> 10

TP_PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P 17 92

TP_PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N 17 92

UNUSED FDI SIGNALS

NC_PCH_FDI_DATA_N<7..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — =FDI_DATA_N<7..0> 18

NC_PCH_FDI_DATA_P<7..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — =FDI_DATA_P<7..0> 18

NC_PCH_FDI_FSYNC<1..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — =FDI_FSYNC<1..0> 18

NC_PCH_FDI_LSYNC<1..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — =FDI_LSYNC<1..0> 18

NC_CPU_FDI_DATA_N<7..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — FDI_DATA_N<7..0> 10 89

NC_CPU_FDI_DATA_P<7..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — FDI_DATA_P<7..0> 10 89

NC_CPU_FDI_FSYNC<1..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — FDI_FSYNC<1..0> 10 89

NC_CPU_FDI_LSYNC<1..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — FDI_LSYNC<1..0> 10 89

USB SIGNALS

91 34 USB_BT_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — USBHUB_DN1_P 26

91 34 USB_BT_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — USBHUB_DN1_N 26

91 49 USB_TPAD_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — USBHUB_DN2_P 26

91 49 USB_TPAD_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — USBHUB_DN2_N 26

91 41 USB_SMC_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — USBHUB_DN3_P 26

91 41 USB_SMC_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — USBHUB_DN3_N 26

PU_USBHUB_DN4P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — USBHUB_DN4_P 26

PU_USBHUB_DN4N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — USBHUB_DN4_N 26

8 =PP5V_S0_AUDIO_XW

XW0902 SM — PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP_L 57
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=5V

XW0903 SM — PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP_R 57
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=5V

NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAP<3> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<3> 18 91

NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAN<3> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<3> 18 91

NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAP<3> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<3> 18

NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAN<3> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<3> 18

NC_LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N 18 91

NC_LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P 18 91

NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2..0> 18 91

NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2..0> 18 91

NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2..0> 18 91

NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2..0> 18 91

NC_LVDS_IG_DDC_CLK (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — LVDS_IG_DDC_CLK 18

NC_LVDS_IG_DDC_DATA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — LVDS_IG_DDC_DATA 18

NC_PCIE_FW_D2RN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — PCIE_FW_D2R_N 17

NC_PCIE_FW_D2RP (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — PCIE_FW_D2R_P 17

NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N 17

NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CP (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P 17

NC_SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N 17 91

NC_SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P 17 91

NC_DP_IG_MLP<3..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<3..0> 18

NC_DP_IG_MLN<3..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<3..0> 18

TBTBST:N

37 8 =PPVIN_SW_TBTBST — R0950 0 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805 — =PP15V_TBT_REG 8 37

UNUSED USB SIGNALS

NC_USB3_EXTD_TX_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — USB3_EXTD_TX_P 19

NC_USB3_EXTD_TX_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — USB3_EXTD_TX_N 19

NC_USB3_EXTD_RX_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — USB3_EXTD_RX_P 19

NC_USB3_EXTD_RX_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — USB3_EXTD_RX_N 19

NC_USB_EXTD_EHCI_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — USB_EXTD_EHCI_P 19

NC_USB_EXTD_EHCI_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — USB_EXTD_EHCI_N 19

NC_USB3_EXTC_TX_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — USB3_EXTC_TX_P 19 91

NC_USB3_EXTC_TX_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — USB3_EXTC_TX_N 19 91

NC_USB3_EXTC_RX_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — USB3_EXTC_RX_P 19 91

NC_USB3_EXTC_RX_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — USB3_EXTC_RX_N 19 91

NC_USB_EXTC_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — USB_EXTC_P 19 91

NC_USB_EXTC_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — USB_EXTC_N 19 91

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE: Signal Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

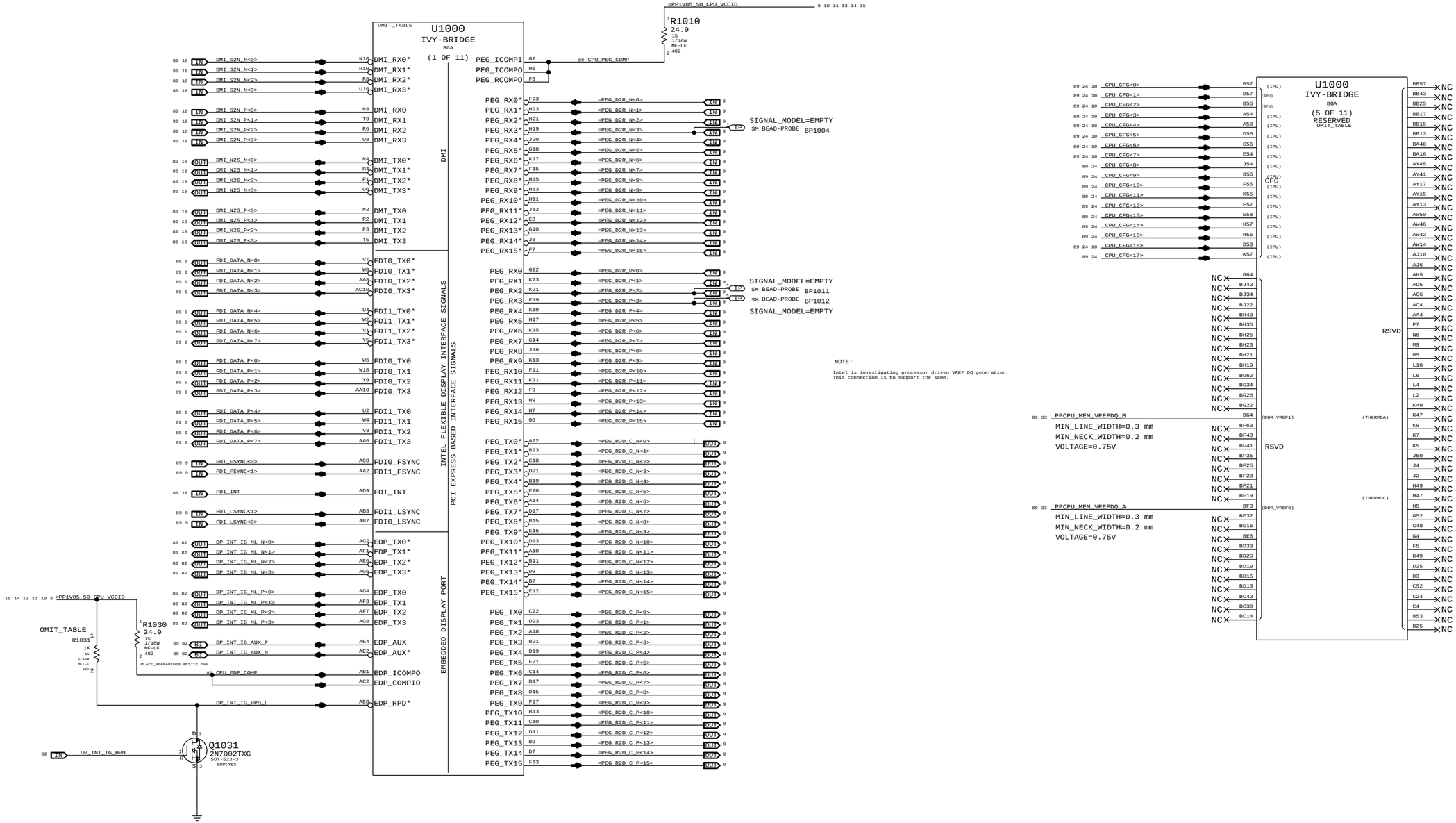
BRANCH

PAGE 9 OF 132

SHEET 9 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0066	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,1K,0402,SMD,LF	R1031		EDP:YES
116S0090	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,10K,0402,SMD,LF	R1031		EDP:NO

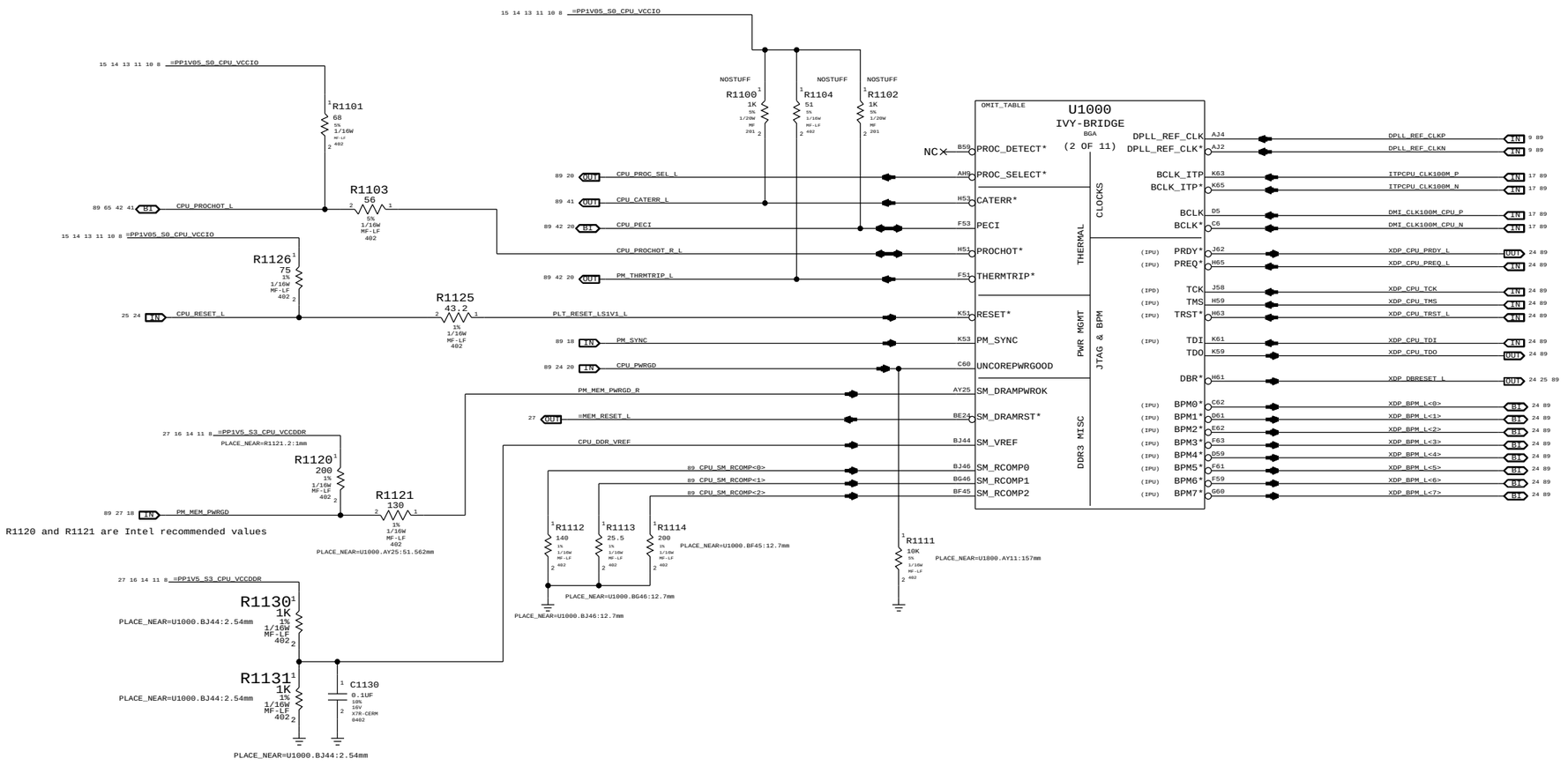
```
CFG [7] :PEG DEFER TRAINING              1 = (DEFAULT) IMMEDIATELY AFTER xxRESETB   0 = WAIT FOR BIOS
CFG [6:5] :PCIE BIFURCATION              11 = 1 X16 (DEFAULT)   10 = 2 X8    01 = RSVD    00 = X8, X4, X4
CFG [4] :eDP ENABLE/DISABLE              1 = DISABLED   0 = ENABLED
CFG [3] :PCIE x4 LANE REVERSAL           1 = NORMAL OPERATION   0 = LANES REVERSED
CFG [2] :PCIE x16 LANE REVERSAL          1 = NORMAL OPERATION   0 = LANES REVERSED
```

PAGE TITLE
CPU DMI/PEG/FDI/RSVD

Apple Inc.

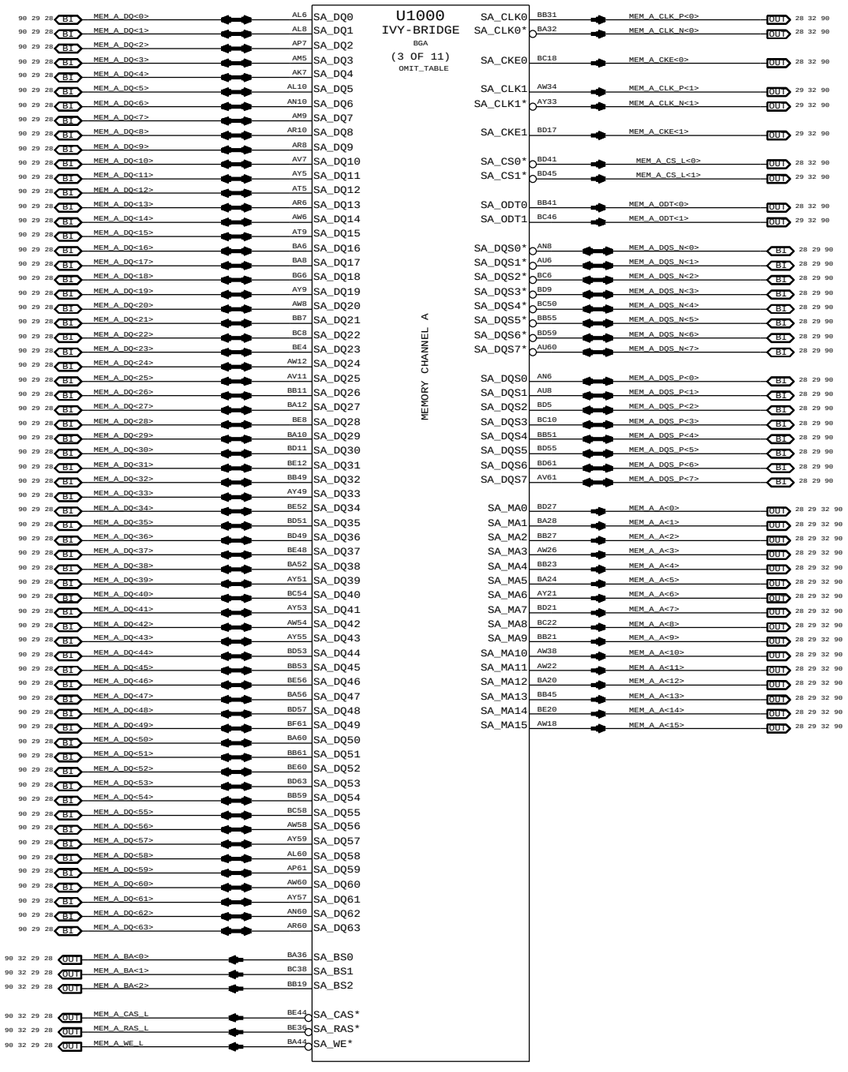
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 10 OF 132
SHEET 10 OF 99

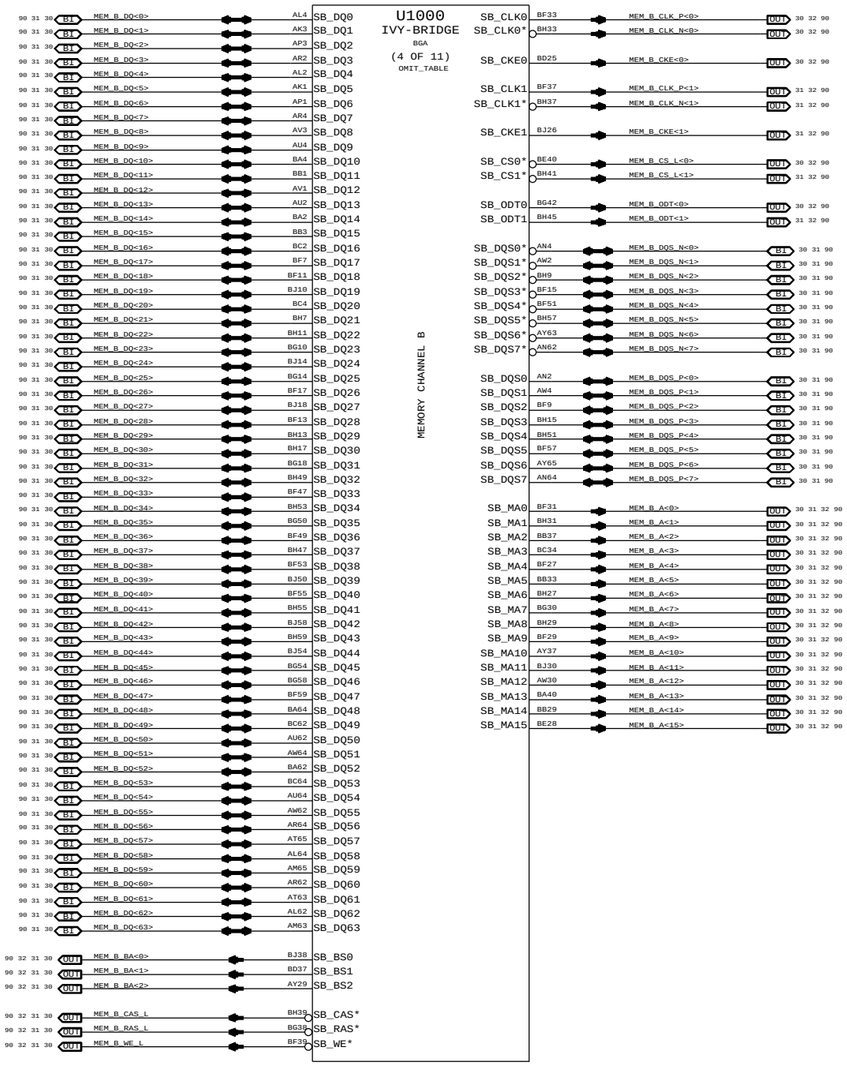
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



PAGE TITLE	CPU CLOCK/MISC/JTAG
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 · SIZE D
	REVISION 4.18.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 11 OF 132
	SHEET 11 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED





SYNC DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

CPU DDR3 INTERFACES

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

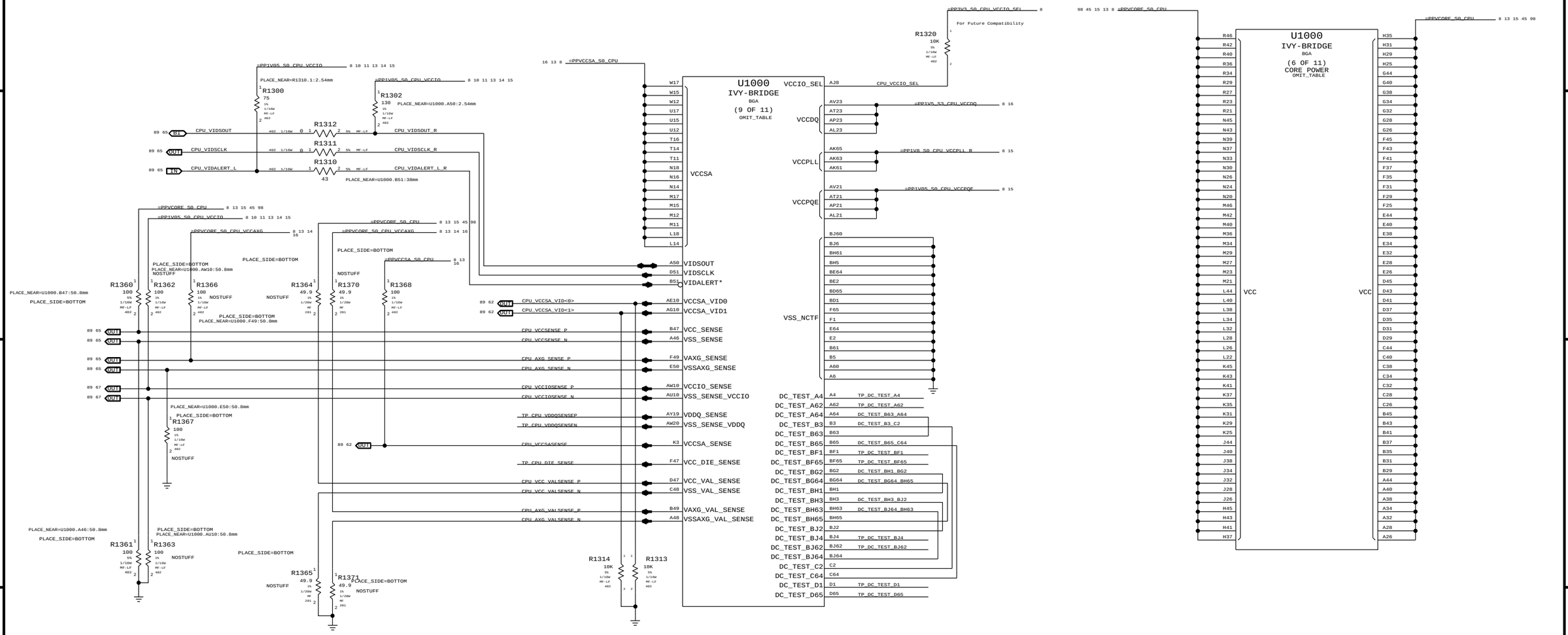
BRANCH

PAGE 12 OF 132

SHEET 12 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



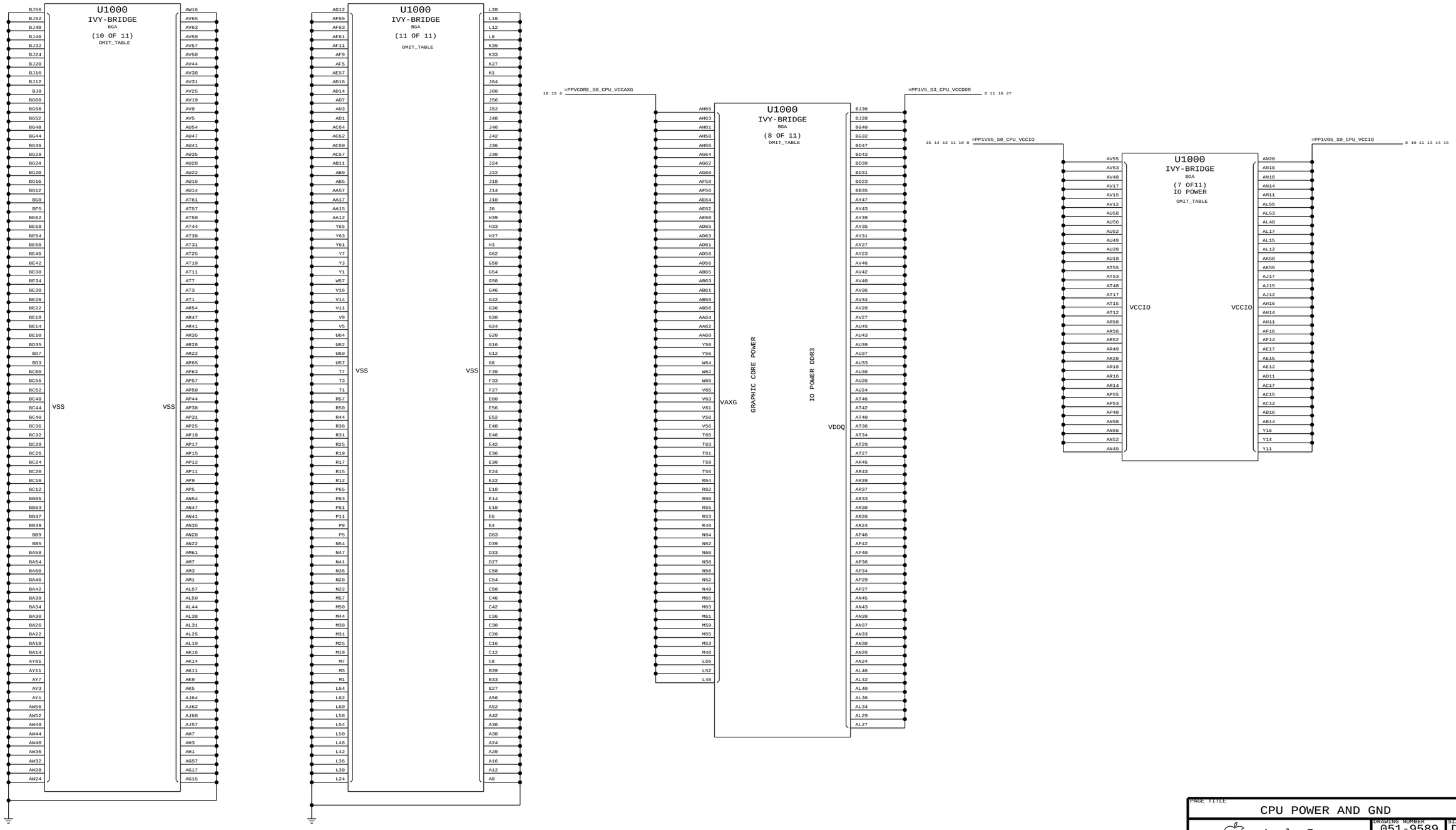
SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE: CPU POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 13 OF 132
SHEET 13 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



PAGE TITLE
CPU POWER AND GND

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589
SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 14 OF 132
SHEET 14 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CPU VCORE DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 4x 470uF 4mOhm, 2x 470uF 4mOhm (NOSTUFF), 16x 22uF 0805, 4x 10uF 0603, 20x 1uF 0402, 28x 1uF 0402 (NOSTUFF)
Apple Implementation: 8x 270uF 6mOhm, 0x 470uF 4mOhm , 16x 22uF 0402, 4x 10uF 0402, 20x 1uF 0402, 28x 1uF 0201 (NOSTUFF), 4x 22uF 0402 (NOSTUFF)

98 45 13 8 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1600-C16C7):

Place on bottom side of U1000

C1600 C1601 C1602 C1603 C1604 C1605 C1606 C1607 C1608 C1609 C1610 C1611 C1612 C1613 C1614 C1615 C1616 C1617 C1618 C1619
1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402

NOSTUFF C16A0 C16A1 C16A2 C16A3 C16A4 C16A5 C16A6 C16A7 C16A8 C16A9 C16B0 C16B1 C16B2 C16B3 C16B4 C16B5 C16B6 C16B7 C16B8 C16B9
1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201

NOSTUFF C16C0 C16C1 C16C2 C16C3 C16C4 C16C5 C16C6 C16C7
1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1620-C1623):

Place near inductors on bottom side.
Place near U1000 on bottom side

C1620 C1621 C1622 C1623
10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402

NOSTUFF CRITICAL C1690 C1691 C1698 C1693 C1694 C1695 C1696 C1699
20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1624-C16D5):

Place near inductors on bottom side.

CRITICAL C1624 C1625 C1626 C1627 C1628 C1629 C1630 C1631 C1632 C1633 C1634 C1635 C1636 C1637 C1638 C1639
20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402

NOSTUFF C16D0 C16D1 C16D2 C16D3 C16D4 C16D5
20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1640-C1645):

CRITICAL C1640 C1641 C1642 C1643 C1644 C1645 C1688 C1689
270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM

CPU VCCIO/VCCPQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 2x 330uF, 10x 10uF 0603, 26x 1uF 0402
Apple Implementation: 2x 330uF, 10x 10uF 0603, 26x 1uF 0402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1646-C1671):

13 11 10 8 14 =PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCIO

Place on bottom side of U1000

C1646 C1647 C1648 C1649 C1650 C1651 C1652 C1653 C1654 C1655 C1656 C1657 C1658
C1659 C1660 C1661 C1662 C1663 C1664 C1665 C1666 C1667 C1668 C1669 C1670 C1671
1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1672-C1681):

Place near U1000 on bottom side

C1672 C1673 C1674 C1675 C1676 C1677 C1678 C1679 C1680 C1681
10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0603

CRITICAL C1682 330UF-6MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D15T-ECGLT-COMBO
CRITICAL C1683 330UF-6MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D15T-ECGLT-COMBO
(Z = 1.5mm, place on tall side next to CPU & under heat pipe)

Intel recommendation: 1x 10mOhn resistor, 1x 1uF 0402

R1601 0.010 1% 1/4W MF 0603
=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE 8 13
C1684 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402

CPU VCCPLL DECOUPLING

R1600 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
8 =PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL
=PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R 8 13
C1685 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1686 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1687 220UF 20% 2.5V TANT B16 (Z = 1.2mm, place on short side behind CPU)
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK61:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK63:2.54 mm:NO_VIA
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK65:2.54 mm:NO_VIA

CPU VCCPLL Low pass filter

SYNC_MASTER=D2_SEAN SYNC_DATE=03/05/2013

PAGE TITLE: CPU DECOUPLING-I

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 16 OF 132
SHEET 15 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

VAXG DECOUPLING

INTEL RECOMMENDATION: 2X 470UF 4MOHM, 2X 470UF 4MOHM (NOSTUFF), 6X 22UF 0805, 2X 22UF 0805 (NOSTUFF), 6X 10UF 0603, 2X 10UF 0603 (NOSTUFF), 9X 1UF 0402, 9X 1UF 0402 (NOSTUFF)
APPLE IMPLEMENTATION: 0X 470UF 4MOHM, 3X 330UF 9MOHM , 6X 22UF 0603, 2X 22UF 0603 (NOSTUFF), 6X 10UF 0402, 2X 10UF 0402 (NOSTUFF), 9X 1UF 0402, 9X 1UF 0402 (NOSTUFF)

14 13 8 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU_VCCAXG

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1700-C1708):
Place on bottom side of U1000

C1700 C1701 C1702 C1703 C1704 C1705 C1706 C1707 C1708 NOSTUFF: C1709 C1710 C1711 C1712 C1713 C1714 C1715 C1716 C1717
1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1718-C1723):
Place close to U1000 on bottom side

C1718 C1719 C1720 C1721 C1722 C1723 NOSTUFF: C1724 C1725
10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1726-C1731):
Place near inductors on bottom side.

C1726 C1727 C1728 C1729 C1730 C1731 NOSTUFF: C1732 C1733
22UF 20% 4V X6S 0603

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1734-C1735):

CRITICAL C1734 330UF-6MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D15T
CRITICAL C1735 330UF-6MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D15T
CRITICAL C1737 330UF-6MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D15T
(Z = 1.5mm, place on tall side next to CPU & under heat pipe)

CPU VDDQ/VCCDQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 1x 330uF, 8x 10uF 0603, 10x 1uF 0402
Apple Implementation: 1x 330uF, 8x 10uF 0603, 10x 1uF 0402

27 14 11 8 =PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDDR

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1738-C1747):
Place on bottom side of U1000

C1738 C1739 C1740 C1741 C1742 C1743 C1744 C1745 C1746 C1747
1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402

Place close to U1000 on bottom side

C1748 C1749 C1750 C1751 C1752 C1753 C1754 C1755
10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0603

Place near inductors on bottom side

C1756 330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

Intel recommendation: 1x 10mOhn resistor, 1x 1uF 0402

R1700 0.010 1% 1/4W MF 0603
=PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ 8 13
C1757 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402

CPU VCCSA DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 1x 330uF, 5x 10uF 0603, 5x 1uF 0402
Apple Implementation: 1x 330uF, 5x 10uF 0603, 5x 1uF 0402

13 8 =PPVCCSA_S0_CPU

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1758-C1762):
Place on bottom side of U1000

C1758 C1759 C1760 C1761 C1762
1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402

C1763 C1764 C1765 C1766 C1767
10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0603

CRITICAL C1768 330UF-6MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT DIST-ECGLT-COMBO
(Z = 1.5mm, place on tall side next to CPU & under heat pipe)

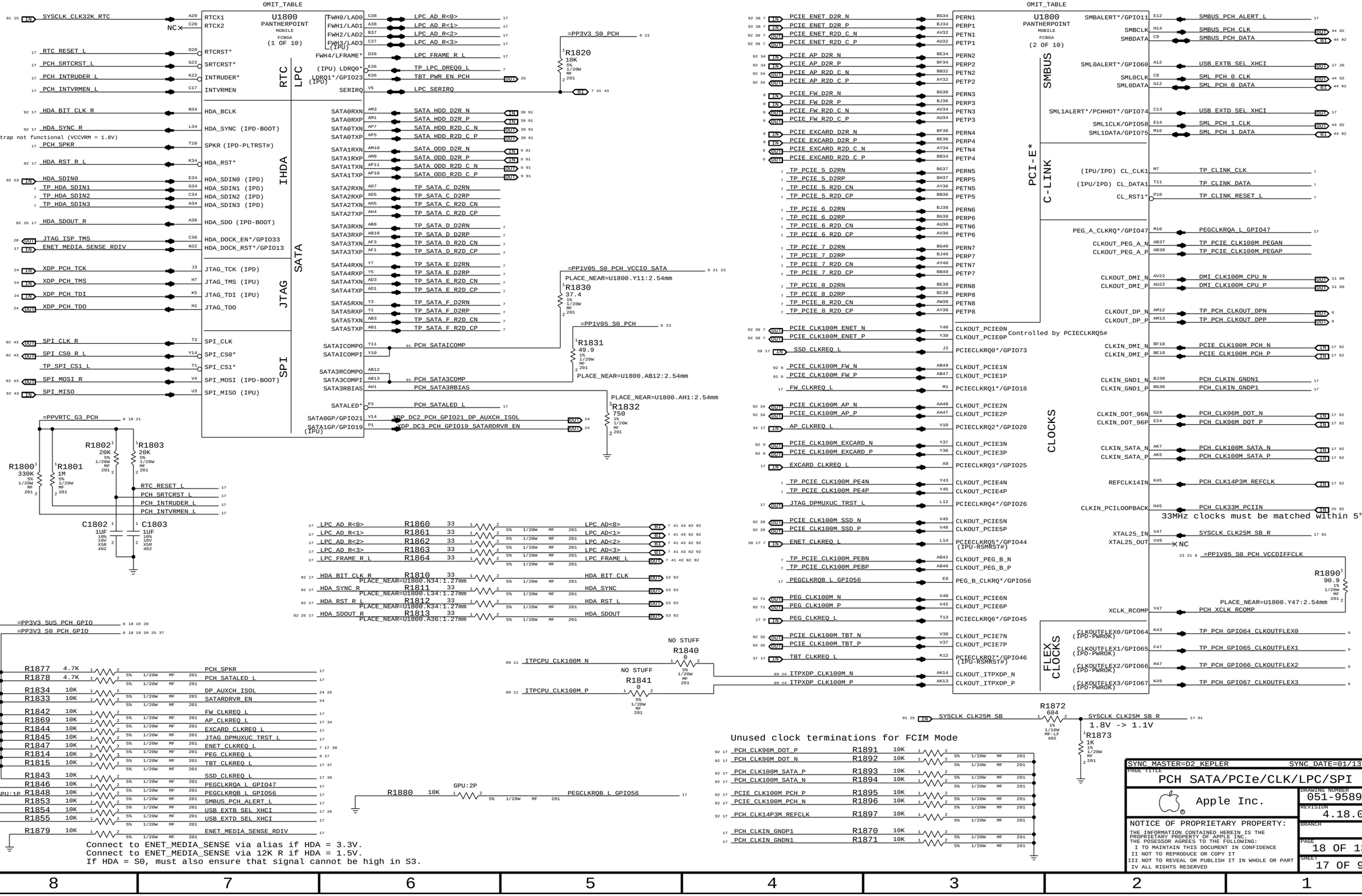
SYNC_MASTER=D2_SEAN SYNC_DATE=03/05/2012

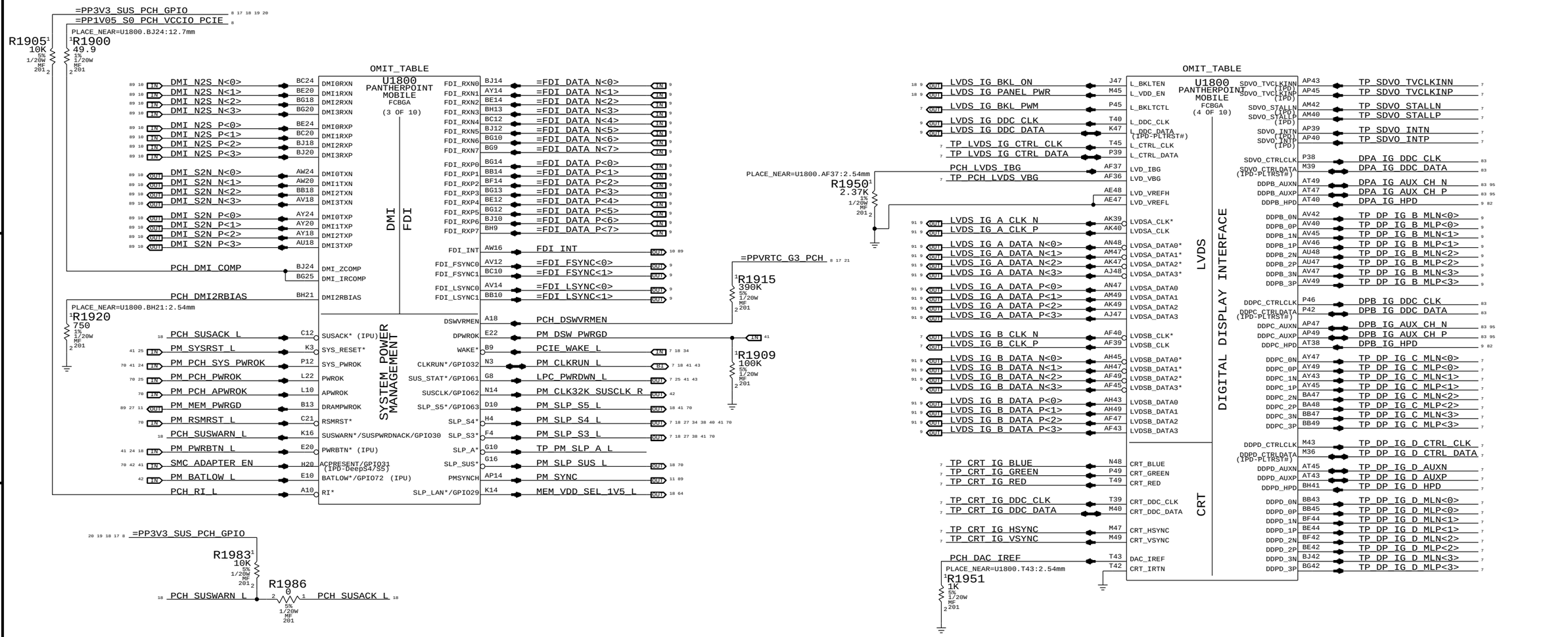
PAGE TITLE: CPU DECOUPLING-II

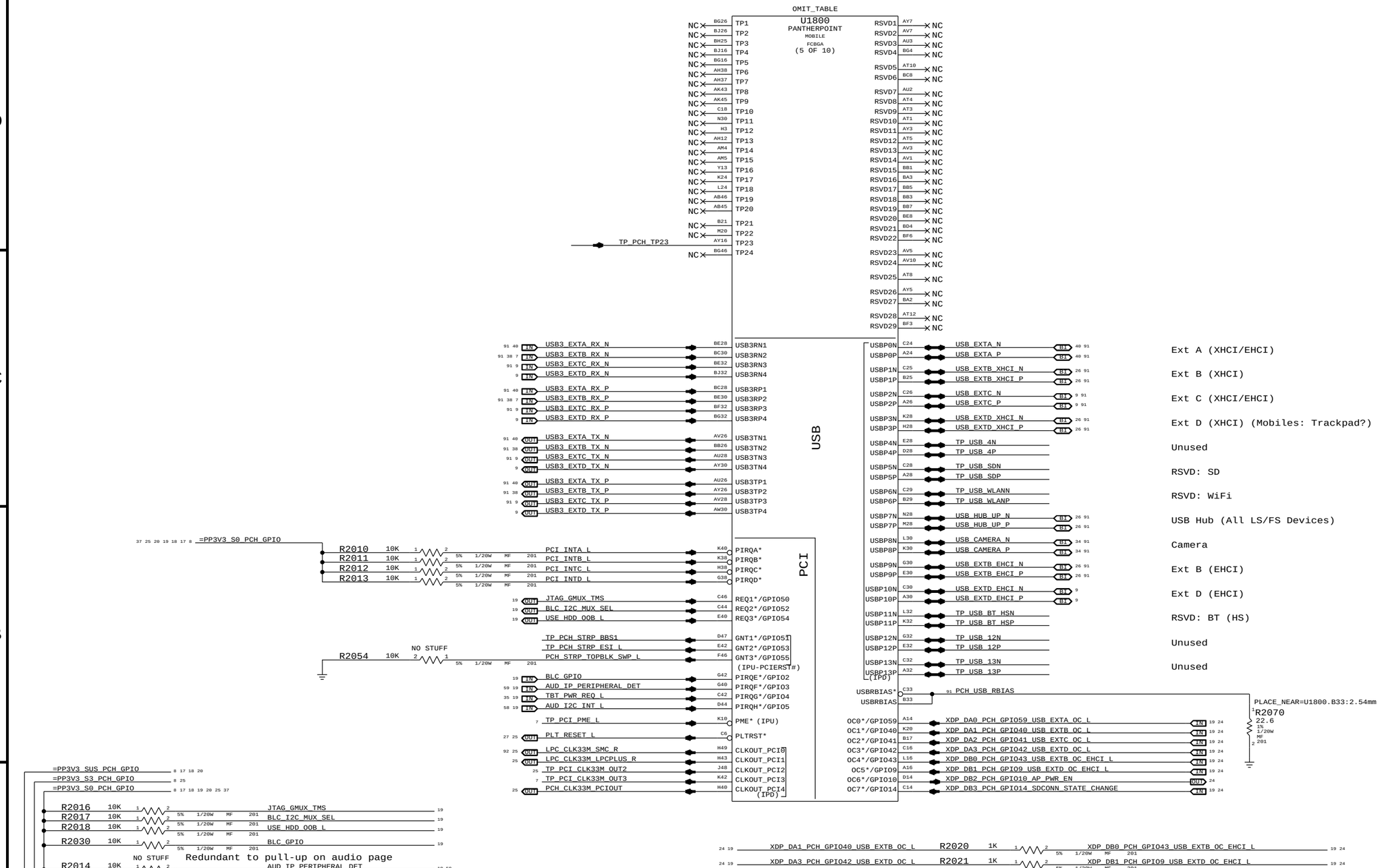
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D
REVISION: 4.18.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 17 OF 132
SHEET: 16 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


U1800
PANTHERPOINT
MOBILE
FCBGA
(1 OF 10)
RTC
LPC
IHDA
SATA
JTAG
SPI
SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC
RTCX1
RTCX2
RTC_RESET_L
PCH_SRTCRST_L
PCH_INTRUDER_L
PCH_INTVRMEN_L
HDA_BIT_CLK_R
HDA_SYNC_R
PCH_SPKR
HDA_RST_R_L
HDA_SDIN0
TP_HDA_SDIN1
TP_HDA_SDIN2
TP_HDA_SDIN3
HDA_SDOUT_R
JTAG_ISP_TMS
ENET_MEDIA_SENSE_RDIV
XDP_PCH_TCK
XDP_PCH_TMS
XDP_PCH_TDI
XDP_PCH_TDO
SPI_CLK_R
SPI_CS0_R_L
TP_SPI_CS1_L
SPI_MOSI_R
SPI_MISO
VSel strap not functional (VCCVRM = 1.8V)
=PPVRTC_G3_PCH
R1800 330K
R1801 1M
R1802 20K
R1803 20K
C1802 1UF
C1803 1UF
=PP3V3_S0_PCH
R1820 10K
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_SATA
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.Y11:2.54mm
R1830 37.4
=PP1V05_S0_PCH
R1831 49.9
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AB12:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AH1:2.54mm
R1832 750
R1860 33
R1861 33
R1862 33
R1863 33
R1864 33
R1810 33
R1811 33
R1812 33
R1813 33
R1840 0
R1841 0
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO
R1877 4.7K
R1878 4.7K
R1834 10K
R1833 10K
R1842 10K
R1869 10K
R1844 10K
R1845 10K
R1847 10K
R1814 10K
R1815 10K
R1843 10K
R1846 10K
R1848 10K
R1853 10K
R1854 10K
R1855 10K
R1879 10K
R1880 10K
GPU:2P
GPU:1P
Connect to ENET_MEDIA_SENSE via alias if HDA = 3.3V.
Connect to ENET_MEDIA_SENSE via 12K R if HDA = 1.5V.
If HDA = S0, must also ensure that signal cannot be high in S3.
SMBUS
PCI-E*
C-LINK
CLOCKS
FLEX CLOCKS
Controlled by PCIECLKRQ5#
33MHz clocks must be matched within 5"
R1872 604
R1873 1K
1.8V -> 1.1V
Unused clock terminations for FCIM Mode
R1891 10K
R1892 10K
R1893 10K
R1894 10K
R1895 10K
R1896 10K
R1897 10K
R1870 10K
R1871 10K
SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER
SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012
PAGE TITLE
PCH SATA/PCIe/CLK/LPC/SPI
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589
SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 18 OF 132
SHEET 17 OF 99
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_GPIO
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PCIE
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BJ24:12.7mm
R1905 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1900 49.9 1% 1/20W MF 201
OMIT_TABLE
U1800 PANTHERPOINT MOBILE FCBGA (3 OF 10)
DMI
FDI
DMI0RXN DMI1RXN DMI2RXN DMI3RXN
DMI0RXP DMI1RXP DMI2RXP DMI3RXP
DMI0TXN DMI1TXN DMI2TXN DMI3TXN
DMI0TXP DMI1TXP DMI2TXP DMI3TXP
DMI_ZCOMP DMI_IRCOMP DMI2RBIAS
FDI_RXN0 FDI_RXN1 FDI_RXN2 FDI_RXN3 FDI_RXN4 FDI_RXN5 FDI_RXN6 FDI_RXN7
FDI_RXP0 FDI_RXP1 FDI_RXP2 FDI_RXP3 FDI_RXP4 FDI_RXP5 FDI_RXP6 FDI_RXP7
FDI_INT FDI_FSYNC0 FDI_FSYNC1 FDI_LSYNC0 FDI_LSYNC1
DMI_N2S_N<0> DMI_N2S_N<1> DMI_N2S_N<2> DMI_N2S_N<3>
DMI_N2S_P<0> DMI_N2S_P<1> DMI_N2S_P<2> DMI_N2S_P<3>
DMI_S2N_N<0> DMI_S2N_N<1> DMI_S2N_N<2> DMI_S2N_N<3>
DMI_S2N_P<0> DMI_S2N_P<1> DMI_S2N_P<2> DMI_S2N_P<3>
PCH_DMI_COMP
PCH_DMI2RBIAS
=FDI_DATA_N<0> =FDI_DATA_N<1> =FDI_DATA_N<2> =FDI_DATA_N<3> =FDI_DATA_N<4> =FDI_DATA_N<5> =FDI_DATA_N<6> =FDI_DATA_N<7>
=FDI_DATA_P<0> =FDI_DATA_P<1> =FDI_DATA_P<2> =FDI_DATA_P<3> =FDI_DATA_P<4> =FDI_DATA_P<5> =FDI_DATA_P<6> =FDI_DATA_P<7>
FDI_INT
=FDI_FSYNC<0> =FDI_FSYNC<1>
=FDI_LSYNC<0> =FDI_LSYNC<1>
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BH21:2.54mm
R1920 750 1% 1/20W MF 201
SYSTEM POWER MANAGEMENT
DSWVRMEN DPWROK WAKE* CLKRUN*/GPIO32 SUS_STAT*/GPIO61 SUSCLK/GPIO62 SLP_S5*/GPIO63 SLP_S4* SLP_S3* SLP_A* SLP_SUS* PMSYNCH SLP_LAN*/GPIO29
SUSACK* (IPU) SYS_RESET* SYS_PWROK PWROK APWROK DRAMPWROK RSMRST* SUSWARN*/SUSPWRDNACK/GPIO30 PWRBTN* (IPU) ACPRESENT/GPIO31 (IPD-DeepS4/S5) BATLOW*/GPIO72 (IPU) RI*
PCH_SUSACK_L PM_SYSRST_L PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK PM_PCH_PWROK PM_PCH_APWROK PM_MEM_PWRGD PM_RSMRST_L PCH_SUSWARN_L PM_PWRBTN_L SMC_ADAPTER_EN PM_BATLOW_L PCH_RI_L
PCH_DSWVRMEN PM_DSW_PWRGD PCIE_WAKE_L PM_CLKRUN_L LPC_PWRDWN_L PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R PM_SLP_S5_L PM_SLP_S4_L PM_SLP_S3_L TP_PM_SLP_A_L PM_SLP_SUS_L PM_SYNC MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L
=PPVRTC_G3_PCH
R1915 390K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1909 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
OMIT_TABLE
U1800 PANTHERPOINT MOBILE FCBGA (4 OF 10)
LVDS
DIGITAL DISPLAY INTERFACE
CRT
L_BKLTEN L_VDD_EN L_BKLTCTL L_DDC_CLK L_DDC_DATA (IPD-PLTRST#) L_CTRL_CLK L_CTRL_DATA
LVD_IBG LVD_VBG LVD_VREFH LVD_VREFL
LVDSA_CLK* LVDSA_CLK
LVDSA_DATA0* LVDSA_DATA1* LVDSA_DATA2* LVDSA_DATA3*
LVDSA_DATA0 LVDSA_DATA1 LVDSA_DATA2 LVDSA_DATA3
LVDSB_CLK* LVDSB_CLK
LVDSB_DATA0* LVDSB_DATA1* LVDSB_DATA2* LVDSB_DATA3*
LVDSB_DATA0 LVDSB_DATA1 LVDSB_DATA2 LVDSB_DATA3
CRT_BLUE CRT_GREEN CRT_RED CRT_DDC_CLK CRT_DDC_DATA CRT_HSYNC CRT_VSYNC DAC_IREF CRT_IRTN
LVDS_IG_BKL_ON LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM LVDS_IG_DDC_CLK LVDS_IG_DDC_DATA TP_LVDS_IG_CTRL_CLK TP_LVDS_IG_CTRL_DATA
PCH_LVDS_IBG TP_PCH_LVDS_VBG
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AF37:2.54mm
R1950 2.37K 1% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0> LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1> LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2> LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<3> LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0> LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1> LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2> LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<3>
LVDS_IG_B_CLK_N LVDS_IG_B_CLK_P LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<0> LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<1> LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2> LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<3> LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<0> LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<1> LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2> LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<3>
TP_CRT_IG_BLUE TP_CRT_IG_GREEN TP_CRT_IG_RED TP_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK TP_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA TP_CRT_IG_HSYNC TP_CRT_IG_VSYNC
PCH_DAC_IREF
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.T43:2.54mm
R1951 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SDVO_TVCLKINN (IPD) SDVO_TVCLKINP (IPD) SDVO_STALLN (IPD) SDVO_STALLP (IPD) SDVO_INTN (IPD) SDVO_INTP (IPD)
SDVO_CTRLCLK SDVO_CTRLDATA (IPD-PLTRST#)
DDPB_AUXN DDPB_AUXP DDPB_HPD DDPB_0N DDPB_0P DDPB_1N DDPB_1P DDPB_2N DDPB_2P DDPB_3N DDPB_3P
DDPC_CTRLCLK DDPC_CTRLDATA (IPD-PLTRST#) DDPC_AUXN DDPC_AUXP DDPC_HPD DDPC_0N DDPC_0P DDPC_1N DDPC_1P DDPC_2N DDPC_2P DDPC_3N DDPC_3P
DDPD_CTRLCLK DDPD_CTRLDATA (IPD-PLTRST#) DDPD_AUXN DDPD_AUXP DDPD_HPD DDPD_0N DDPD_0P DDPD_1N DDPD_1P DDPD_2N DDPD_2P DDPD_3N DDPD_3P
TP_SDVO_TVCLKINN TP_SDVO_TVCLKINP TP_SDVO_STALLN TP_SDVO_STALLP TP_SDVO_INTN TP_SDVO_INTP
DPA_IG_DDC_CLK DPA_IG_DDC_DATA DPA_IG_AUX_CH_N DPA_IG_AUX_CH_P DPA_IG_HPD
TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<0> TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<0> TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<1> TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<1> TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<2> TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<2> TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<3> TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<3>
DPB_IG_DDC_CLK DPB_IG_DDC_DATA DPB_IG_AUX_CH_N DPB_IG_AUX_CH_P DPB_IG_HPD
TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<0> TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<0> TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<1> TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<1> TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<2> TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<2> TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<3> TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<3>
TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA TP_DP_IG_D_AUXN TP_DP_IG_D_AUXP TP_DP_IG_D_HPD TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<0> TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<0> TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<1> TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<1> TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<2> TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<2> TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<3> TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<3>
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_GPIO
R1983 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1986 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
PCH_SUSWARN_L PCH_SUSACK_L
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_S5_PCH
R1985 1K PM_PWRBTN_L
R1991 8.2K PM_CLKRUN_L
R1982 10K MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L
R1925 1K PCIE_WAKE_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NOSTUFF R1999 0 =TBT_WAKE_L
R1924 100K PM_SLP_S3_L
R1921 100K PM_SLP_S4_L
R1922 100K PM_SLP_S5_L
R1923 100K PM_SLP_SUS_L
R1981 100K LVDS_IG_BKL_ON
R1984 100K LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR
SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER
SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012
PAGE TITLE
PCH DMI/FDI/PM/Graphics
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589
SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 19 OF 132
SHEET 18 OF 99
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER	SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012
PAGE TITLE	PCH PCI/USB/TP/RSVD
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589
	SIZE D
	REVISION 4.18.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 20 OF 132
	SHEET 19 OF 99

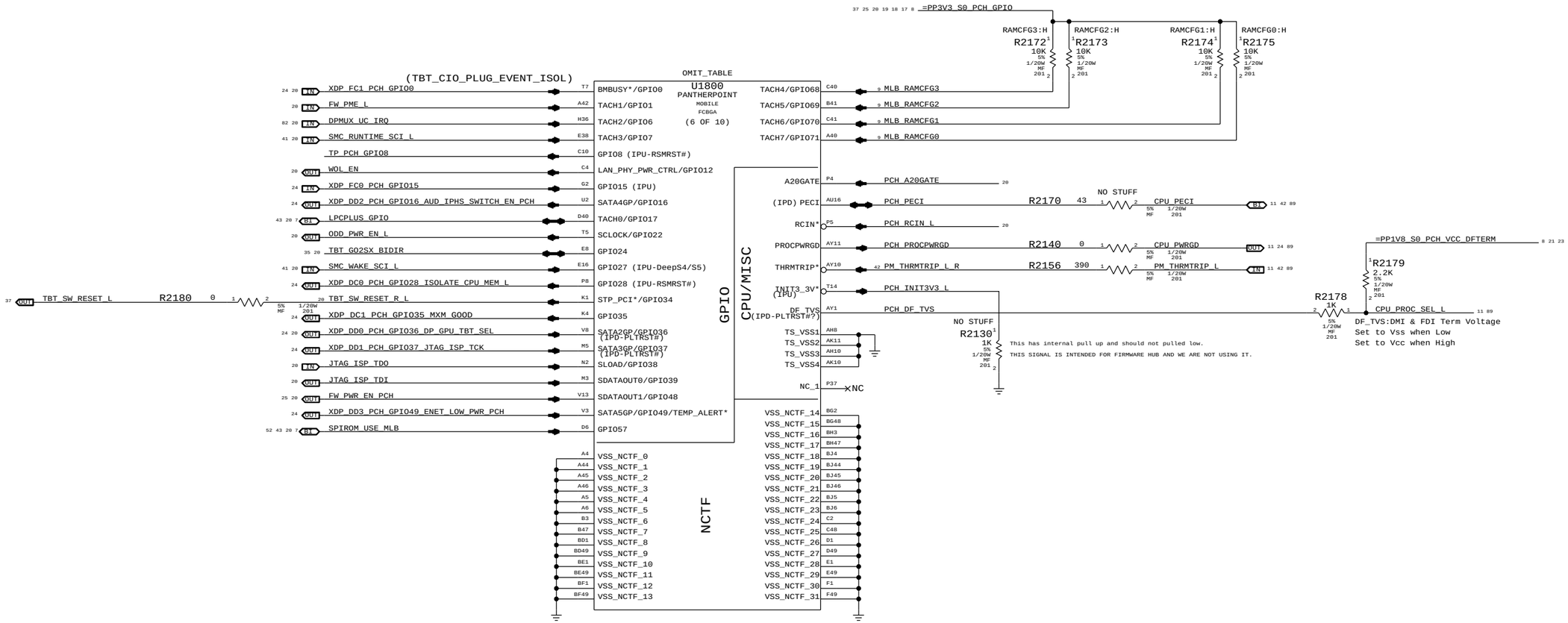
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

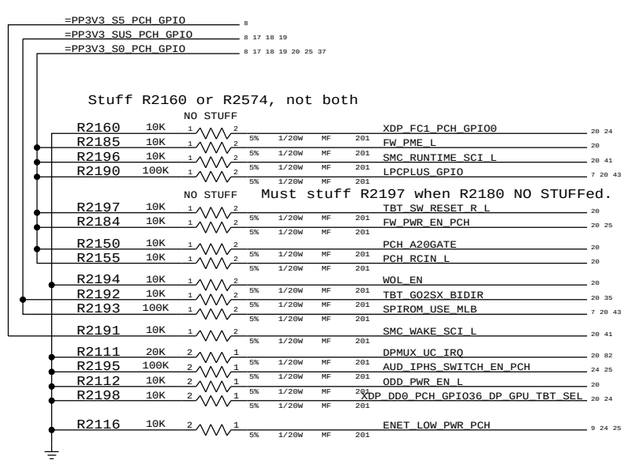
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

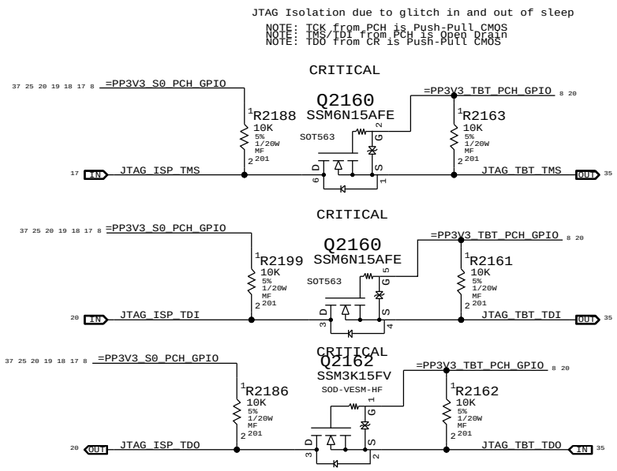
BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
RAMCFG_SLOT	RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H

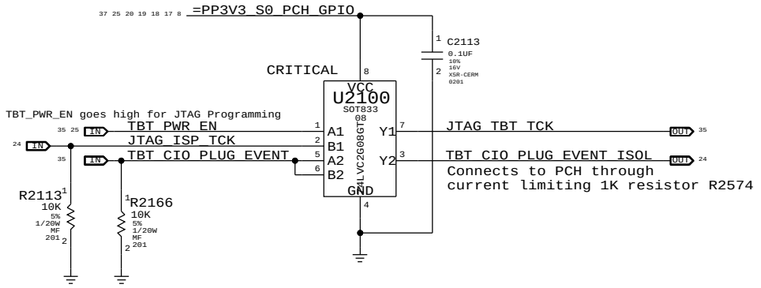
Systems with no chip-down memory should pull all 4 RAMCFG GPIOs high.

Systems with chip-down memory should add pull-downs on another page and set straps per software.









SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE: PCH GPIO/MISC/NCTF

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

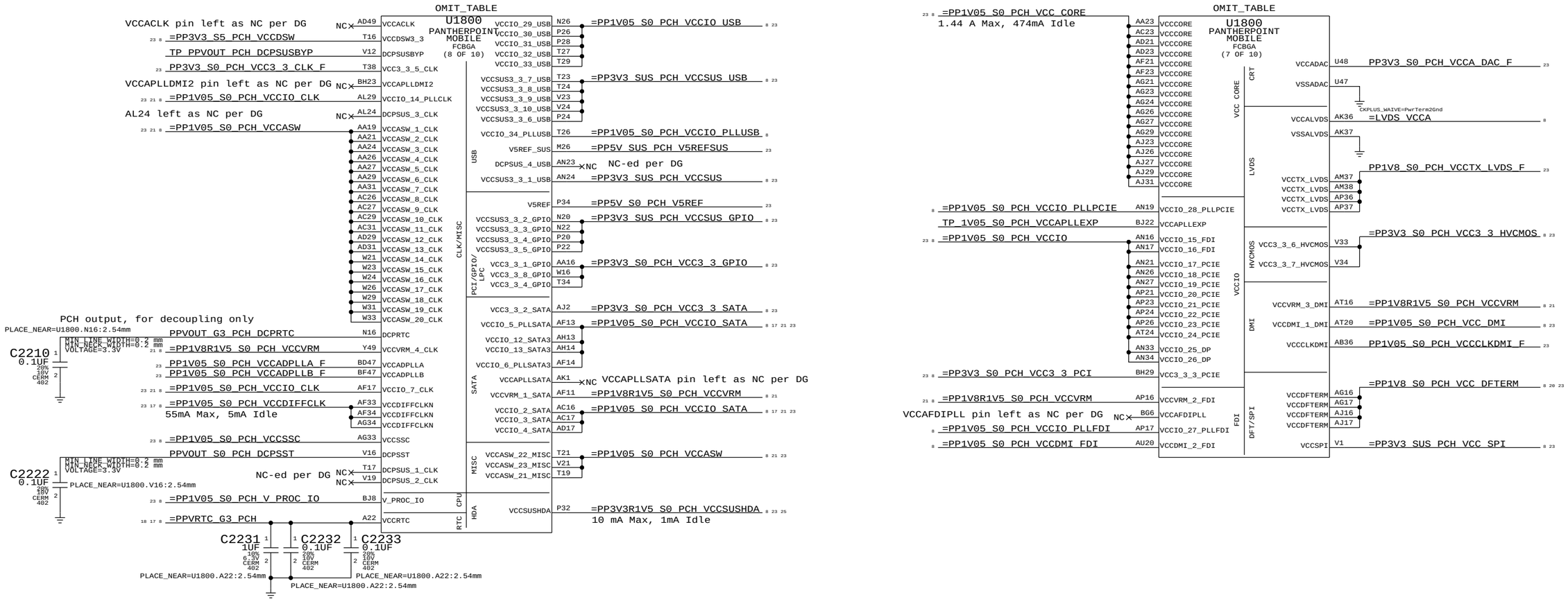
REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 21 OF 132

SHEET 20 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=D2_CLEAN SYNC_DATE=03/19/2012

PAGE TITLE: PCH POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D

REVISION: 4.18.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 22 OF 132

SHEET: 21 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

OMIT_TABLE

U1800
PANTHERPOINT
MOBILE
FCBGA
(9 OF 10)
VSS

H5	VSS	VSS	AK38
AA17	VSS	VSS	AK4
AA2	VSS	VSS	AK42
AA3	VSS	VSS	AK46
AA33	VSS	VSS	AK8
AA34	VSS	VSS	AL16
AB11	VSS	VSS	AL17
AB14	VSS	VSS	AL19
AB39	VSS	VSS	AL2
AB4	VSS	VSS	AL21
AB43	VSS	VSS	AL23
AB5	VSS	VSS	AL26
AB7	VSS	VSS	AL27
AC19	VSS	VSS	AL31
AC2	VSS	VSS	AL33
AC21	VSS	VSS	AL34
AC24	VSS	VSS	AL48
AC33	VSS	VSS	AM11
AC34	VSS	VSS	AM14
AC48	VSS	VSS	AM36
AD10	VSS	VSS	AM39
AD11	VSS	VSS	AM43
AD12	VSS	VSS	AM45
AD13	VSS	VSS	AM46
AD19	VSS	VSS	AM7
AD24	VSS	VSS	AN2
AD26	VSS	VSS	AN29
AD27	VSS	VSS	AN3
AD33	VSS	VSS	AN31
AD34	VSS	VSS	AP12
AD36	VSS	VSS	AP19
AD37	VSS	VSS	AP28
AD38	VSS	VSS	AP30
AD39	VSS	VSS	AP32
AD4	VSS	VSS	AP38
AD40	VSS	VSS	AP4
AD42	VSS	VSS	AP42
AD43	VSS	VSS	AP46
AD45	VSS	VSS	AP8
AD46	VSS	VSS	AR2
AD8	VSS	VSS	AR48
AE2	VSS	VSS	AT11
AE3	VSS	VSS	AT13
AF10	VSS	VSS	AT18
AF12	VSS	VSS	AT22
AD14	VSS	VSS	AT26
AD16	VSS	VSS	AT28
AF16	VSS	VSS	AT30
AF19	VSS	VSS	AT32
AF24	VSS	VSS	AT34
AF26	VSS	VSS	AT39
AF27	VSS	VSS	AT42
AF29	VSS	VSS	AT46
AF31	VSS	VSS	AT7
AF38	VSS	VSS	AU24
AF4	VSS	VSS	AU30
AF42	VSS	VSS	AV11
AF46	VSS	VSS	AV16
AF5	VSS	VSS	AV20
AF7	VSS	VSS	AV24
AF8	VSS	VSS	AV30
AG19	VSS	VSS	AV38
AG2	VSS	VSS	AV4
AG31	VSS	VSS	AV43
AG48	VSS	VSS	AV8
AH11	VSS	VSS	AW14
AH3	VSS	VSS	AW18
AH36	VSS	VSS	AW2
AH39	VSS	VSS	AW22
AH40	VSS	VSS	AW26
AH42	VSS	VSS	AW28
AH46	VSS	VSS	AW32
AH7	VSS	VSS	AW34
AJ19	VSS	VSS	AW36
AJ21	VSS	VSS	AW40
AJ24	VSS	VSS	AW48
AJ33	VSS	VSS	AY12
AJ34	VSS	VSS	AY22
AK12	VSS	VSS	AY28
AK3	VSS		

OMIT_TABLE

U1800
PANTHERPOINT
MOBILE
FCBGA
(10 OF 10)
VSS

AY4	VSS	VSS	H46
AY42	VSS	VSS	K18
AY46	VSS	VSS	K26
AY8	VSS	VSS	K39
B11	VSS	VSS	K46
B15	VSS	VSS	K7
B19	VSS	VSS	L18
B23	VSS	VSS	L2
B27	VSS	VSS	L20
B31	VSS	VSS	L26
B35	VSS	VSS	L28
B39	VSS	VSS	L36
B7	VSS	VSS	L48
F45	VSS	VSS	M12
BB12	VSS	VSS	P16
BB16	VSS	VSS	M18
BB20	VSS	VSS	M22
BB22	VSS	VSS	M24
BB24	VSS	VSS	M30
BB28	VSS	VSS	M32
BB30	VSS	VSS	M34
BB38	VSS	VSS	M38
BB4	VSS	VSS	M4
BB46	VSS	VSS	M42
BC14	VSS	VSS	M46
BC18	VSS	VSS	M8
BC2	VSS	VSS	N18
BC22	VSS	VSS	P30
BC26	VSS	VSS	N47
BC32	VSS	VSS	P11
BC34	VSS	VSS	P18
BC36	VSS	VSS	T33
BC40	VSS	VSS	P40
BC42	VSS	VSS	P43
BC48	VSS	VSS	P47
BD46	VSS	VSS	P7
BD5	VSS	VSS	R2
BE22	VSS	VSS	R48
BE26	VSS	VSS	T12
BE40	VSS	VSS	T31
BF10	VSS	VSS	T37
BF12	VSS	VSS	T4
BF16	VSS	VSS	W34
BF20	VSS	VSS	T46
BF22	VSS	VSS	T47
BF24	VSS	VSS	T8
BF26	VSS	VSS	V11
BF28	VSS	VSS	V17
BD3	VSS	VSS	V26
BF30	VSS	VSS	V27
BF38	VSS	VSS	V29
BF40	VSS	VSS	V31
BF8	VSS	VSS	V36
BG17	VSS	VSS	V39
BG21	VSS	VSS	V43
BG33	VSS	VSS	V7
BG44	VSS	VSS	W17
BG8	VSS	VSS	W19
BH11	VSS	VSS	W2
BH15	VSS	VSS	W27
BH17	VSS	VSS	W48
BH19	VSS	VSS	Y12
H10	VSS	VSS	Y38
BH27	VSS	VSS	Y4
BH31	VSS	VSS	Y42
BH33	VSS	VSS	Y46
BH35	VSS	VSS	Y8
BH39	VSS		
BH43	VSS	VSS	BG29
BH7	VSS	VSS	N24
D3	VSS	VSS	AJ3
D12	VSS	VSS	AD47
D16	VSS		
D18	VSS	VSS	B43
D22	VSS	VSS	BE10
D24	VSS	VSS	BG41
D26	VSS		
D30	VSS	VSS	G14
D32	VSS	VSS	H16
D34	VSS		
D38	VSS	VSS	T36
D42	VSS		
D8	VSS	VSS	BG22
E18	VSS	VSS	BG24
E26	VSS	VSS	C22
G18	VSS	VSS	AP13
G20	VSS	VSS	M14
G26	VSS	VSS	AP3
G28	VSS	VSS	AP1
G36	VSS	VSS	BE16
G48	VSS	VSS	BC16
H12	VSS	VSS	BG28
H18	VSS	VSS	BJ28
H22	VSS		
H24	VSS		
H26	VSS		
H30	VSS		
H32	VSS		
H34	VSS		
F3	VSS		

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

PCH GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

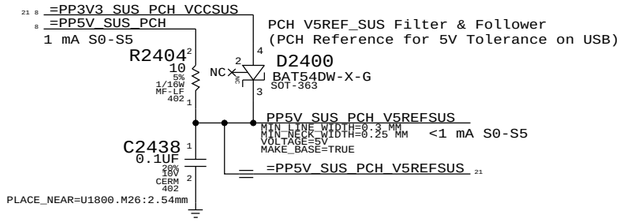
BRANCH

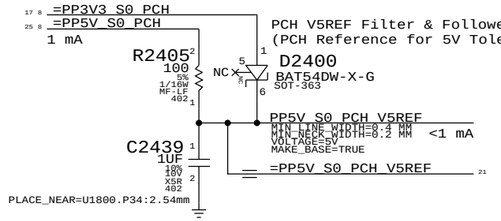
PAGE 23 OF 132

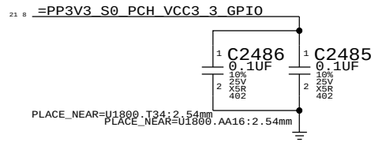
SHEET 22 OF 99

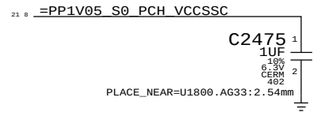
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

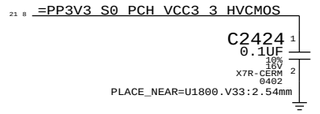
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

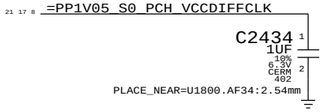


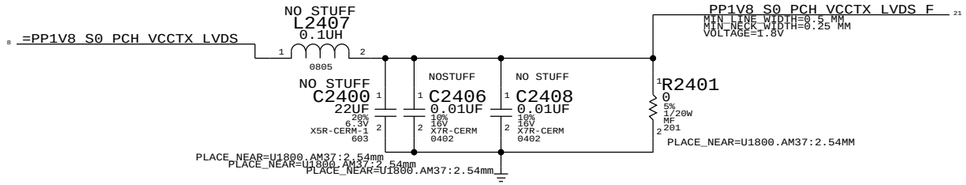


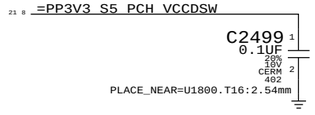


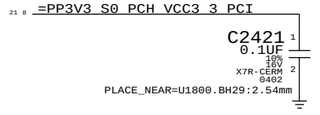


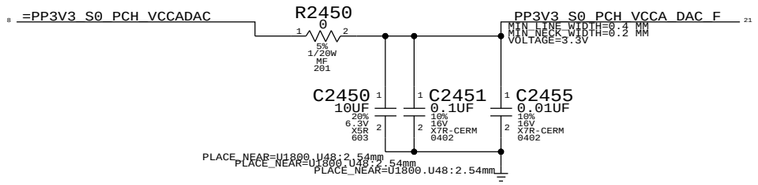


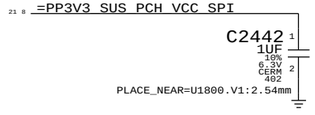


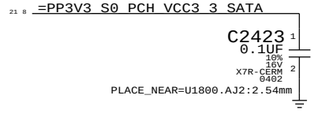


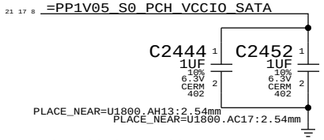


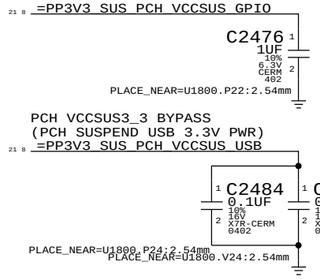


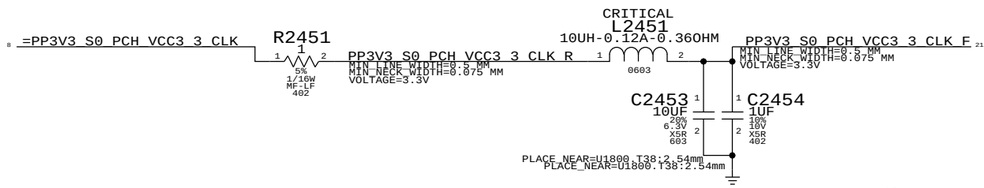


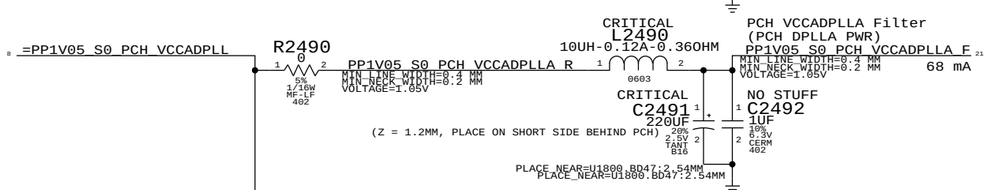


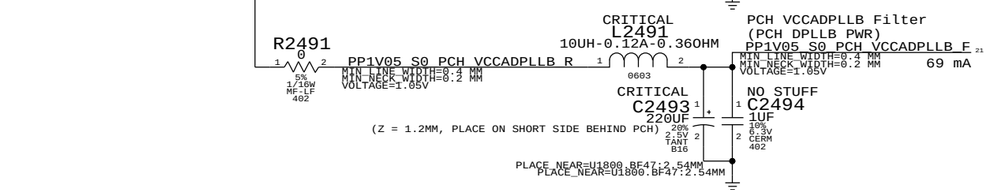


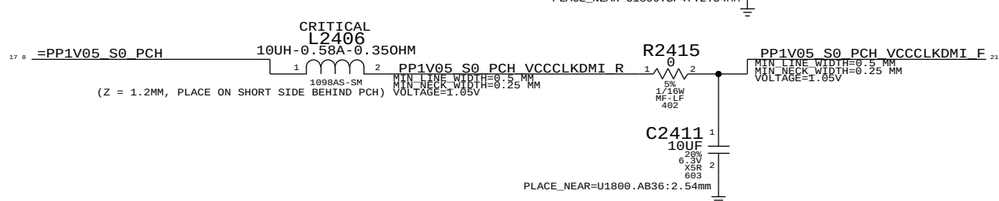


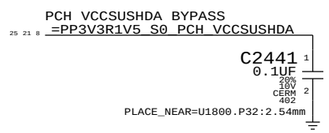


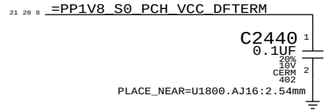


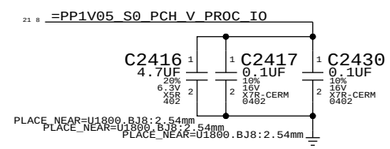


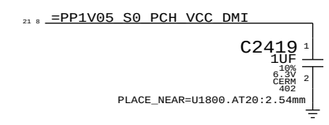


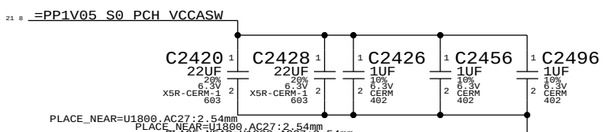












PCH VCCIO BYPASS

PCH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(PCH PCI 3.3V PWR)

SYNC_MASTER=D2_CLEAN SYNC_DATE=03/19/2012

PAGE TITLE

PCH DECOUPLING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

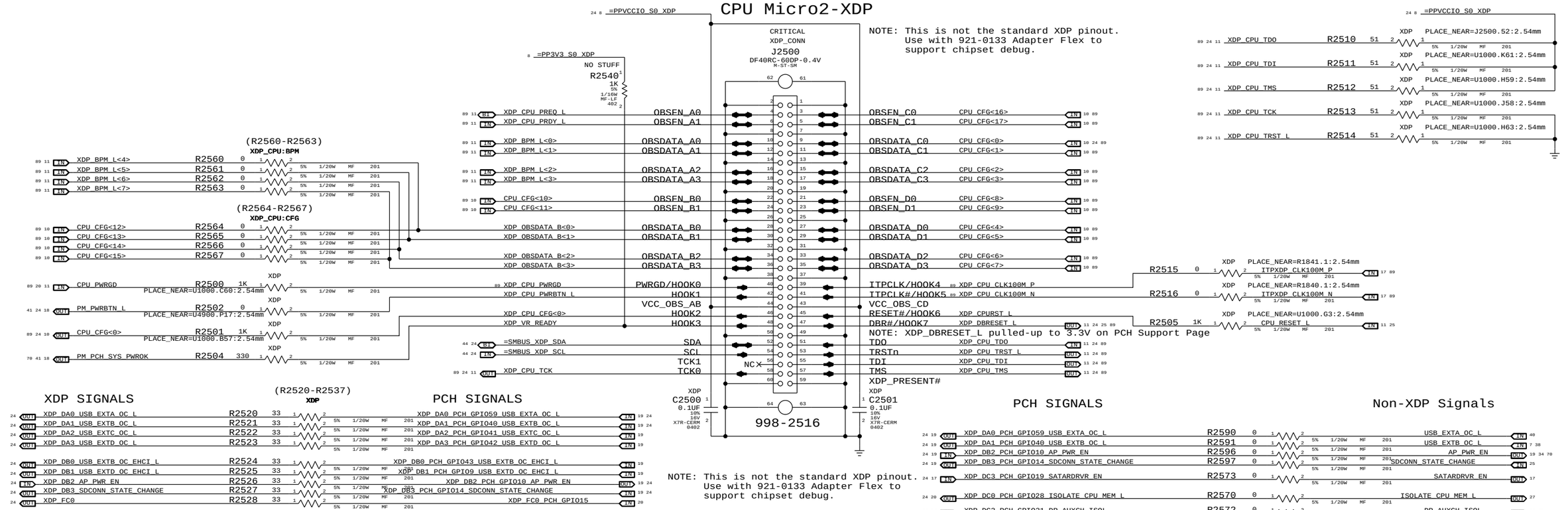
BRANCH

PAGE 24 OF 132

SHEET 23 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CPU Micro2-XDP



NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout. Use with 921-0133 Adapter Flex to support chipset debug.

(R2560-R2563)
XDP_CPU:BPM

XDP_BPM_L<4>	R2560	0	
XDP_BPM_L<5>	R2561	0	
XDP_BPM_L<6>	R2562	0	
XDP_BPM_L<7>	R2563	0	

(R2564-R2567)
XDP_CPU:CFG

CPU_CFG<12>	R2564	0	
CPU_CFG<13>	R2565	0	
CPU_CFG<14>	R2566	0	
CPU_CFG<15>	R2567	0	

CPU_PWRGD	R2500	1K	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.C60:2.54mm
PM_PWRBTN_L	R2502	0	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U4900.P17:2.54mm
CPU_CFG<0>	R2501	1K	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.B57:2.54mm
PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK	R2504	330	XDP

R2515	0	XDP PLACE_NEAR=R1841.1:2.54mm ITPXDP_CLK100M_P
R2516	0	XDP PLACE_NEAR=R1840.1:2.54mm ITPXDP_CLK100M_N
R2505	1K	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.G3:2.54mm CPU_RESET_L

NOTE: XDP_DBRESET_L pulled-up to 3.3V on PCH Support Page

R2510	51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=J2500.52:2.54mm
R2511	51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.K61:2.54mm
R2512	51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.H59:2.54mm
R2513	51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.J58:2.54mm
R2514	51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.H63:2.54mm

XDP SIGNALS

(R2520-R2537)
XDP

XDP_DA0_USB_EXTA_OC_L	R2520	33
XDP_DA1_USB_EXTB_OC_L	R2521	33
XDP_DA2_USB_EXTC_OC_L	R2522	33
XDP_DA3_USB_EXTD_OC_L	R2523	33
XDP_DB0_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L	R2524	33
XDP_DB1_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L	R2525	33
XDP_DB2_AP_PWR_EN	R2526	33
XDP_DB3_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	R2527	33
XDP_FC0	R2528	33
XDP_FC1	R2529	33
XDP_DC0_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	R2530	33
XDP_DC1_MXM_GOOD	R2531	33
XDP_DC2_DP_AUXCH_ISOL	R2532	33
XDP_DC3_SATARDRVR_EN	R2533	33
XDP_DD0_DP_GPU_TBT_SEL	R2534	33
XDP_DD1_JTAG_ISP_TCK	R2535	33
XDP_DD2_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN	R2536	33
XDP_DD3_ENET_LOW_PWR	R2537	33

PCH SIGNALS

XDP_DA0_PCH_GPIO59_USB_EXTA_OC_L	
XDP_DA1_PCH_GPIO40_USB_EXTB_OC_L	
XDP_DA2_PCH_GPIO41_USB_EXTC_OC_L	
XDP_DA3_PCH_GPIO42_USB_EXTD_OC_L	
XDP_DB0_PCH_GPIO43_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L	
XDP_DB1_PCH_GPIO9_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L	
XDP_DB2_PCH_GPIO10_AP_PWR_EN	
XDP_DB3_PCH_GPIO14_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	
XDP_FC0_PCH_GPIO15	
XDP_FC1_PCH_GPIO0	
XDP_DC0_PCH_GPIO28_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	
XDP_DC1_PCH_GPIO35_MXM_GOOD	
XDP_DC2_PCH_GPIO21_DP_AUXCH_ISOL	
XDP_DC3_PCH_GPIO19_SATARDRVR_EN	
XDP_DD0_PCH_GPIO36_DP_GPU_TBT_SEL	
XDP_DD1_PCH_GPIO37_JTAG_ISP_TCK	
XDP_DD2_PCH_GPIO16_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH	
XDP_DD3_PCH_GPIO49_ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH	

PCH SIGNALS

XDP_DA0_PCH_GPIO59_USB_EXTA_OC_L	R2590	0
XDP_DA1_PCH_GPIO40_USB_EXTB_OC_L	R2591	0
XDP_DB2_PCH_GPIO10_AP_PWR_EN	R2596	0
XDP_DB3_PCH_GPIO14_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	R2597	0
XDP_DC3_PCH_GPIO19_SATARDRVR_EN	R2573	0
XDP_DC0_PCH_GPIO28_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	R2570	0
XDP_DC2_PCH_GPIO21_DP_AUXCH_ISOL	R2572	0
XDP_FC1_PCH_GPIO0	R2574	1K
XDP_DD1_PCH_GPIO37_JTAG_ISP_TCK	R2575	0
XDP_DD2_PCH_GPIO16_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH	R2576	0
XDP_DD3_PCH_GPIO49_ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH	R2577	0

Non-XDP Signals

USB_EXTA_OC_L	
USB_EXTB_OC_L	
AP_PWR_EN	
SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	
SATARDRVR_EN	
ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	
DP_AUXCH_ISOL	
TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_ISOL	
JTAG_ISP_TCK	
AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH	
ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH	

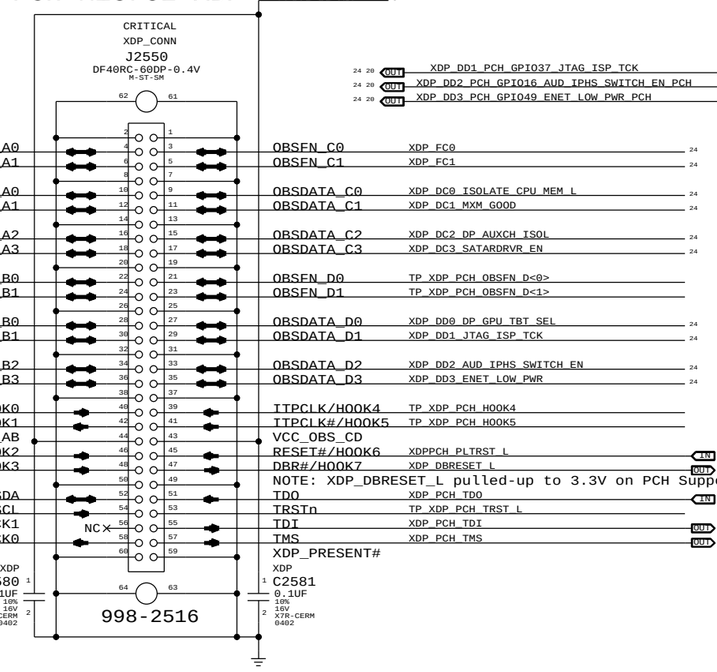
PCH/XDP Signal Isolation Notes:

- Following Intel's Debug Prot Design Guid for HR and CR v1.3 doc id 404081.
Initially, stuffing both 33 and 0 ohms and validate whether it is functional in that state, else add BOM options.
- For isolated GPIOs:
  - 'Output' non-XDP signals require pulls.
  - 'Output' PCH/XDP signals require pulls.

R252x, R253x, R257x and R259x should be placed where signal path needs to split between route from PCH to J2550 and path to non-XDP signal destination.

ALL_SYS_PWRGD	R2584	1K	XDP PLACE_NEAR=J2550.39:2.54mm
PM_PWRBTN_L	R2585	0	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U4900.P17:2.54mm

PCH Micro2-XDP



NOTE: XDP_DBRESET_L pulled-up to 3.3V on PCH Support Page

1K series R on PCH Support Page

R2550	51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=J2550.52:2.54mm
R2551	51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1800.K5:2.54mm
R2552	51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1800.H7:2.54mm
R2556	51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1800.J3:2.54mm

=PP1V05_SUS_PCH_JTAG

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

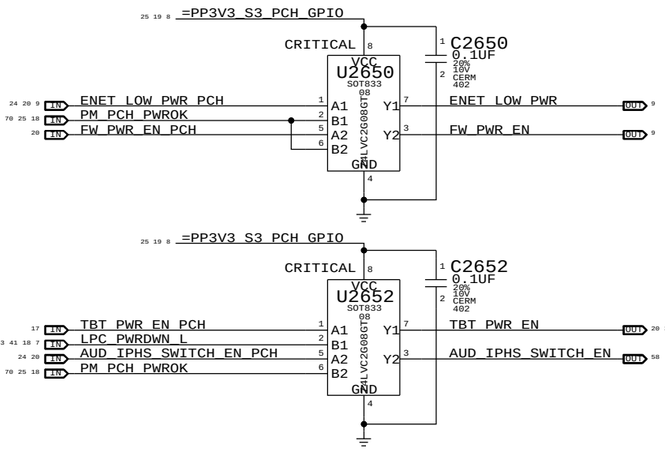
PAGE TITLE: CPU & PCH XDP

Apple Inc.

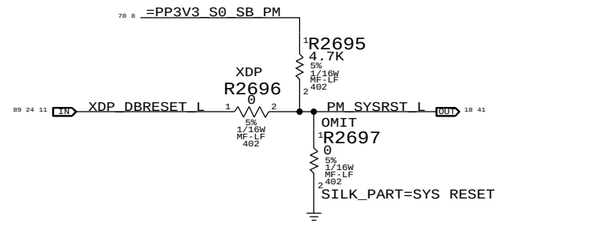
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D
REVISION: 4.18.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 25 OF 132
SHEET: 24 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

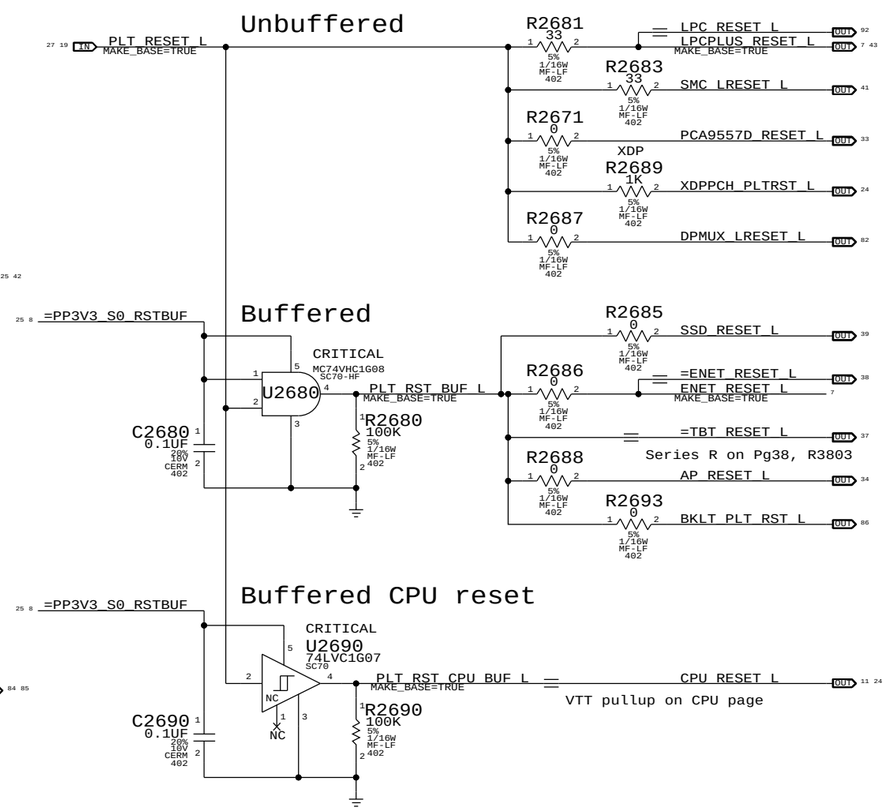
GPIO Glitch Prevention



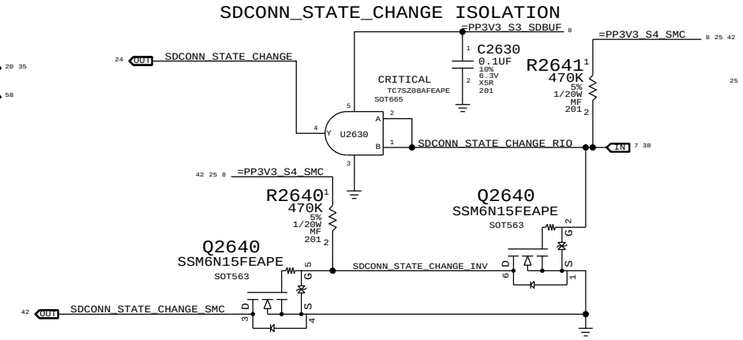
PCH Reset Button



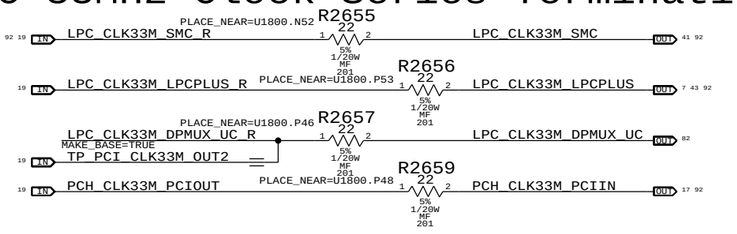
Platform Reset Connections

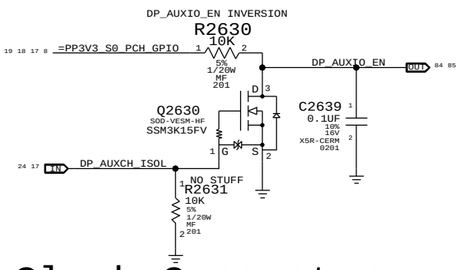


SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE ISOLATION



LPC 33MHz Clock Series Termination

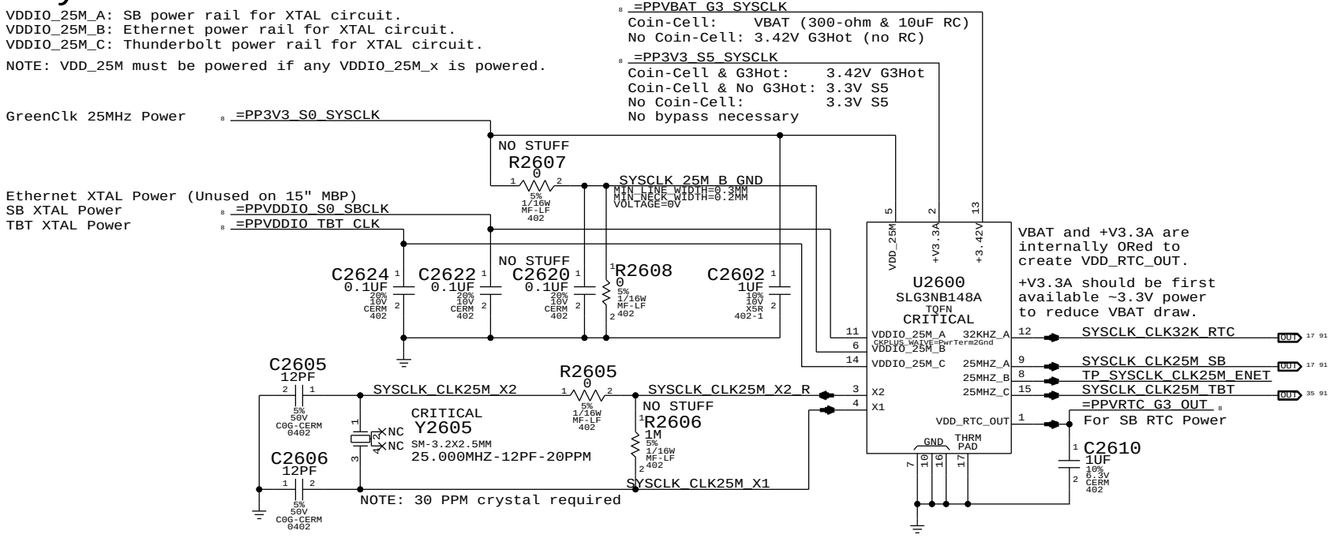




System RTC Power Source & 32kHz / 25MHz Clock Generator

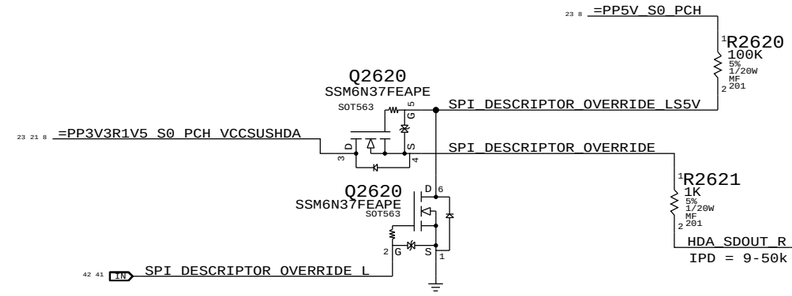
VDDIO_25M_A: SB power rail for XTAL circuit.
VDDIO_25M_B: Ethernet power rail for XTAL circuit.
VDDIO_25M_C: Thunderbolt power rail for XTAL circuit.

NOTE: VDD_25M must be powered if any VDDIO_25M_x is powered.



PCH ME Disable Strap

PCH uses HDA_SDO as a power-up strap. If low, ME functions normally.
If high, ME is disabled. This allows for full re-flashing of SPI ROM.
SMC controls strap enable to allow in-field control of strap setting.
Q2620 & 5V pull-up allows circuit to work regardless of HDA voltage.



SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER	SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012
PAGE TITLE	Chipset Support
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
	REVISION 4.18.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 26 OF 132
	SHEET 25 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
HUB_ALLREM	HUB_NONREM1_0,HUB_NONREM0_0
HUB_1NONREM	HUB_NONREM1_0,HUB_NONREM0_1
HUB_2NONREM	HUB_NONREM1_1,HUB_NONREM0_0
HUB_3NONREM	HUB_NONREM1_1,HUB_NONREM0_1

USB MUX FOR LS/FS INTERNAL DEVICES

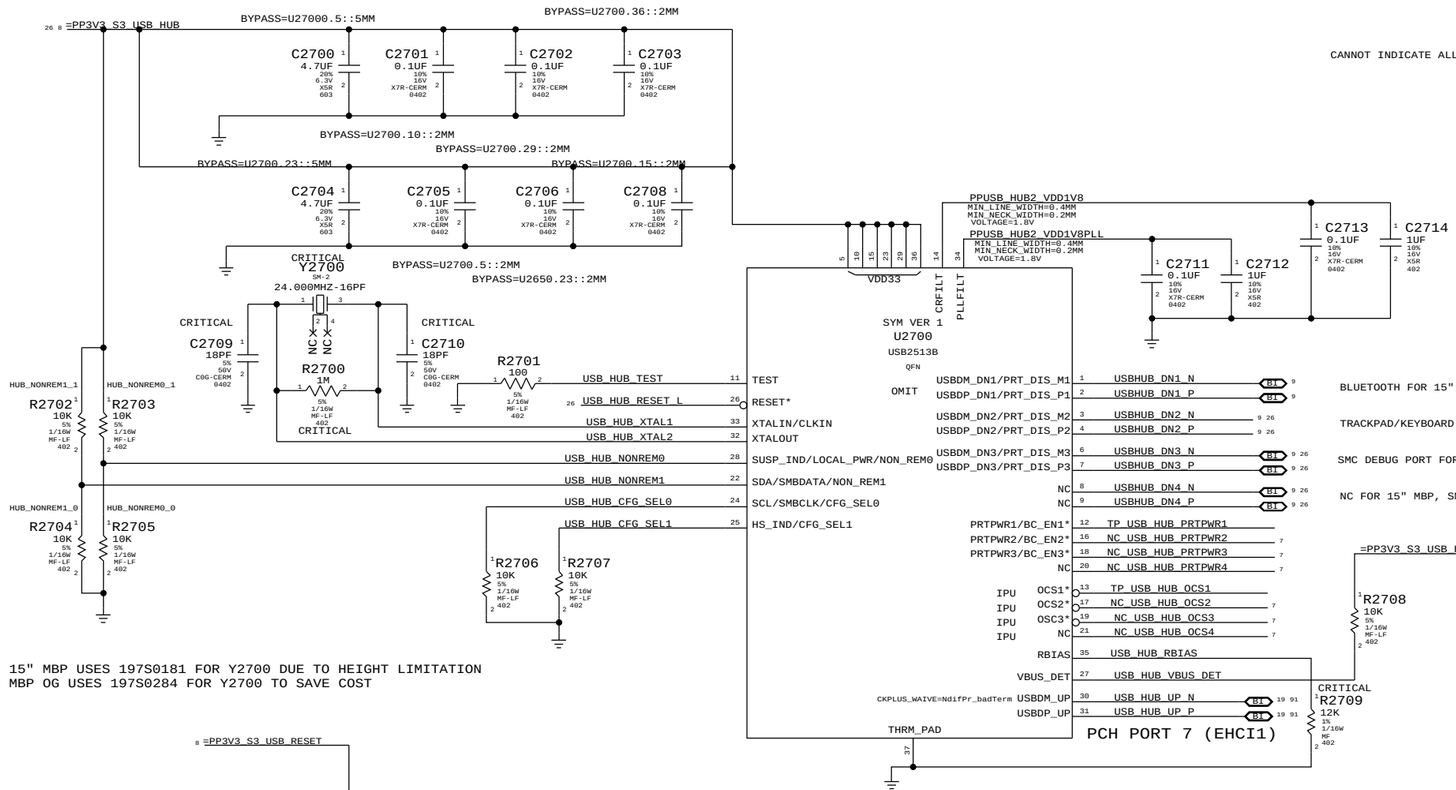
NON_REM 1 :	NON_REM 0	STRAP PIN CFG
0	0	ALL PORTS ARE REMOVABLE
0	1	PORT 1 IS NON REMOVABLE
1	0	PORT 1&2 ARE NON REMOVABLE
1	1	PORT 1&2&3 ARE NON REMOVABLE

CANNOT INDICATE ALL 4 PORTS ARE NON REMOVABLE ON USB2514B VIA STARPPING, PROGRAM NON_REMOVABLE DEVICE REGISTER 09H

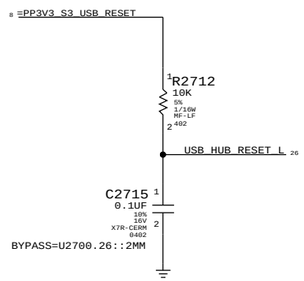
BOM TABLE

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0824	1	USB HUB 2514B	U2700	CRITICAL	USBHUB2514B
338S0923	1	USB HUB 2513B	U2700	CRITICAL	USBHUB2513B
338S0983	1	USB HUB 2512B	U2700	CRITICAL	USBHUB2512B

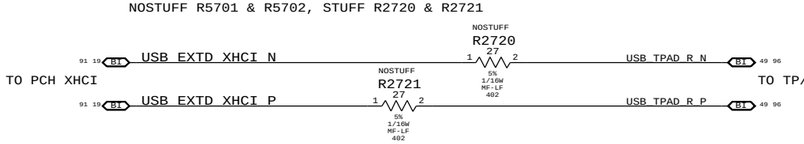
15" MBP ENGINEERING: USE USB2513B PRODUCTION: USE USB2512B
MBP OG ENGINEERING: USE USB2514B PRODUCTION: USE USB2513B



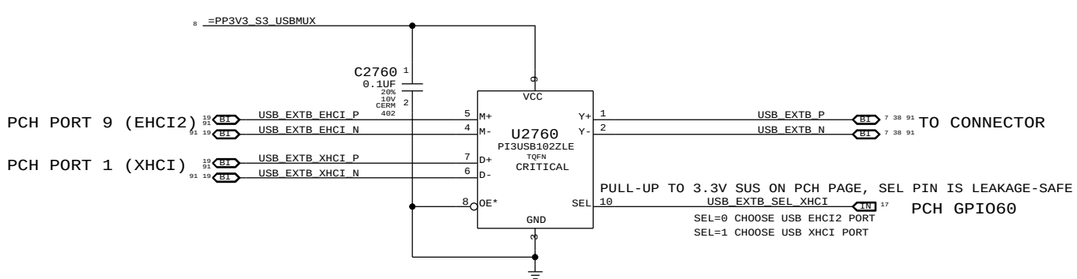
15" MBP USES 197S0181 FOR Y2700 DUE TO HEIGHT LIMITATION
MBP OG USES 197S0284 FOR Y2700 TO SAVE COST



TO CONNECT TP/KB TO PCH XHCI
NOSTUFF R5701 & R5702, STUFF R2720 & R2721



USB XHCI/EHCI2 PORT MUX FOR EXT B



SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE: USB HUB & MUX

Apple Inc.

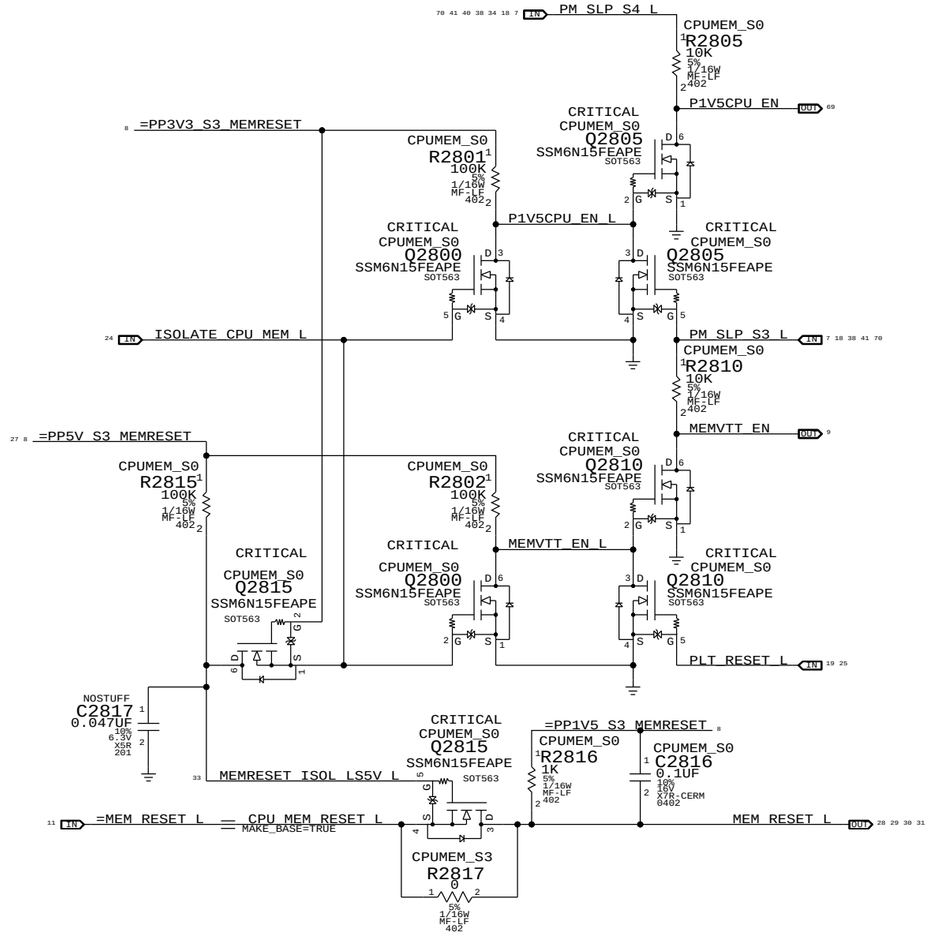
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D
REVISION: 4.18.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 27 OF 132
SHEET: 26 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

The circuit below handles CPU and VTT power during S0->S3->S0 transitions, as well as isolating the CPU's SM_DRAMRST# output from the SO-DIMMs when necessary.

ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO state during S3<->S0 transitions determines behavior of signals.
WHEN HIGH: CPU 1.5V remains powered in S3, VTT follows S0 rails, MEM_RESET_L not isolated.
WHEN LOW: CPU 1.5V follows S0 rails, VTT ensures clean CKE transition, MEM_RESET_L isolated.

P1V5CPU_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PM_SLP_S3_L) * PM_SLP_S4_L
MEMVTT_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PLT_RST_L) * PM_SLP_S3_L
MEM_RESET_L = !ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + CPU_MEM_RESET_L



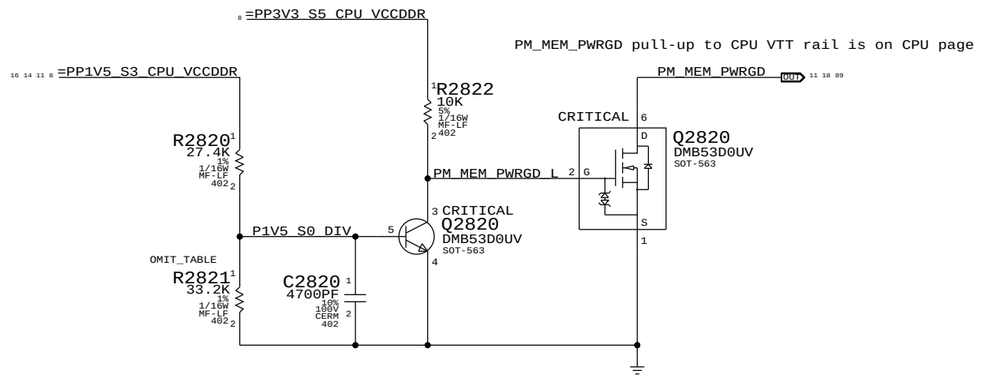
Step	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	PLT_RESET_L	PM_SLP_S3_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	MEM_RESET_L	MEMVTT_EN	P1V5CPU_EN
S0								
0	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1
to								
1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1
3	0	0	0	1	X	1	0	0
4	0	0	1	1	X	1	0	1
to								
5	0	1	1	1	0 (*)	1	1	1
6	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
S0								
7	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1

(*) CPU_MEM_RESET_L asserts due to loss of PM_MEM_PWRGD, must wait for software to clear before deasserting ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO.

NOTE: In the event of a S3->S5 transition ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L will still be asserted on next S5->S0 transition. Rails will power-up as if from S3, but MEM_RESET_L will not properly assert. Software must deassert ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L and then generate a valid reset cycle on CPU_MEM_RESET_L.

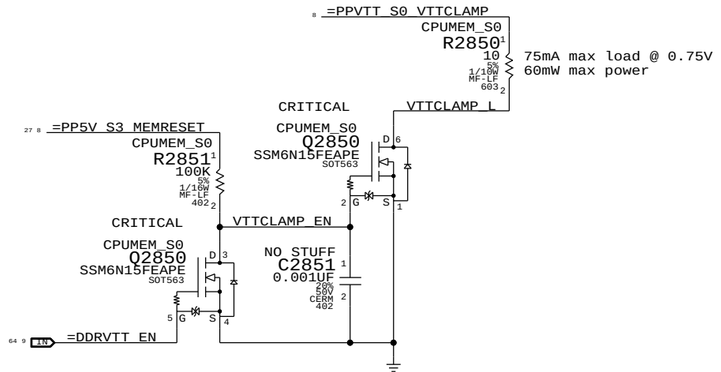
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0365	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,33.2K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R2821		PPDDR:1V5
114S0376	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,43.2K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R2821		PPDDR:1V35

1V5 S0 "PGOOD" for CPU



MEMVTT Clamp

Ensures CKE signals are held low in S3



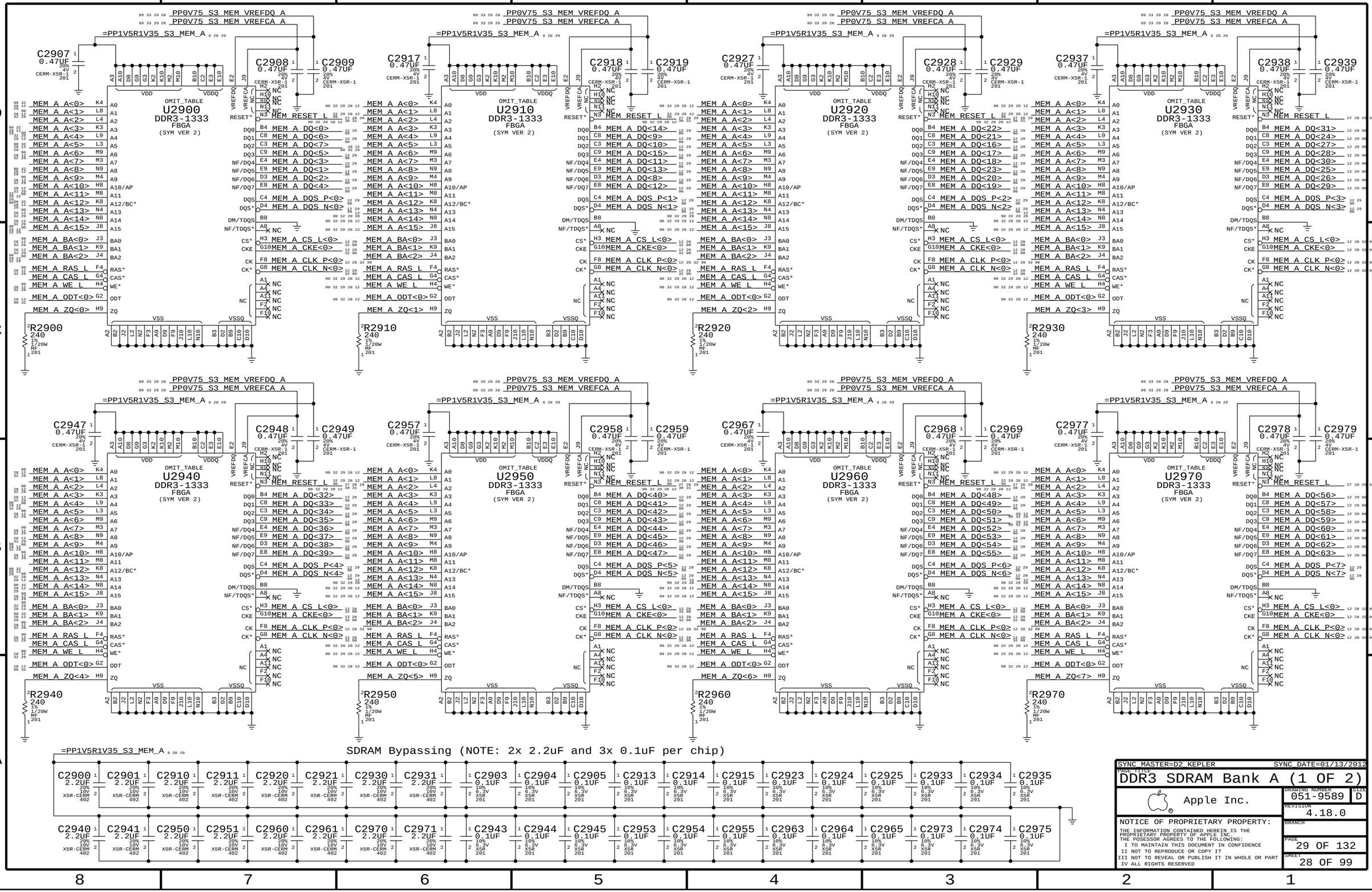
SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

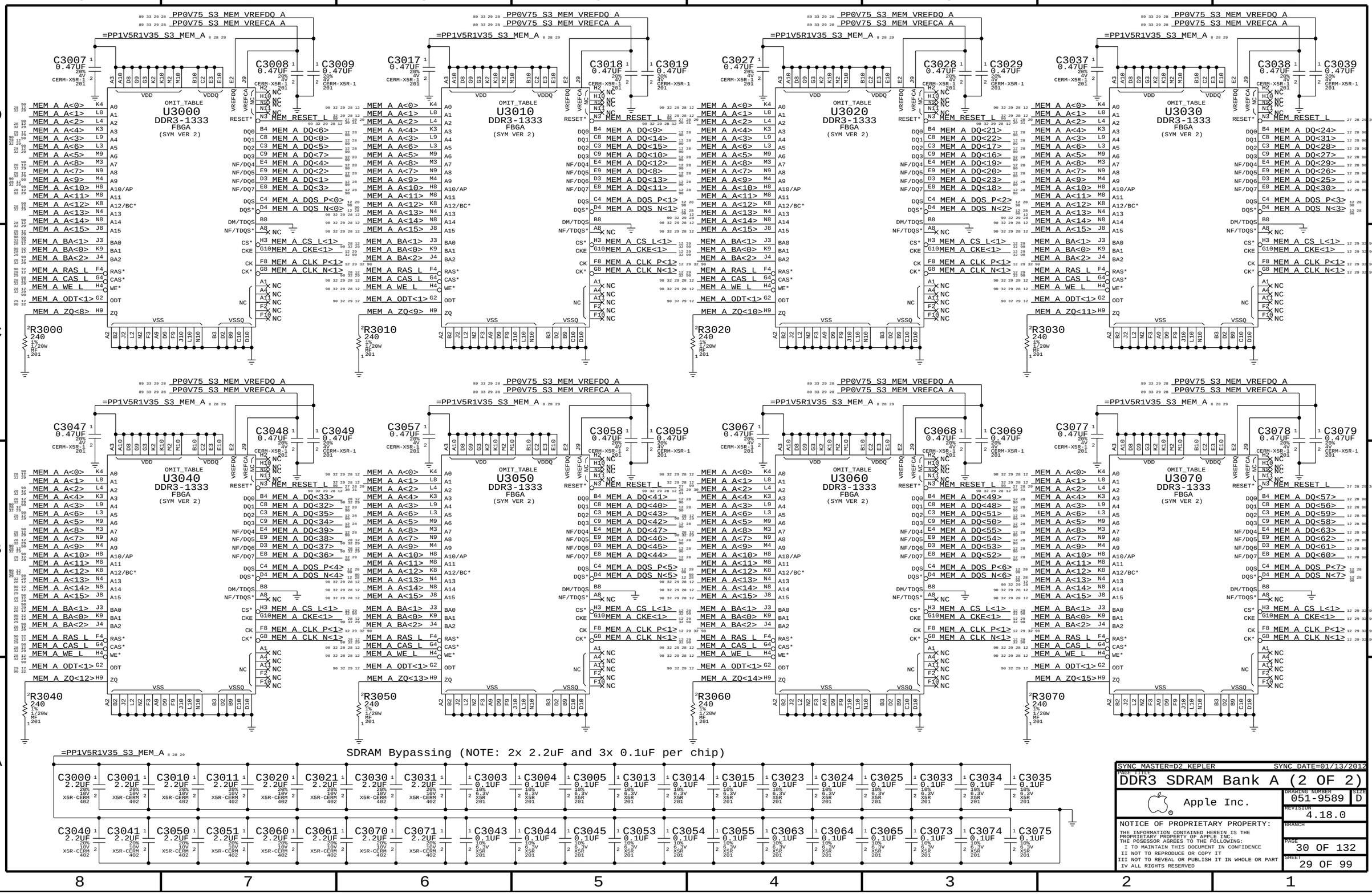
PAGE TITLE: CPU Memory S3 Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D
REVISION: 4.18.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 28 OF 132
SHEET: 27 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

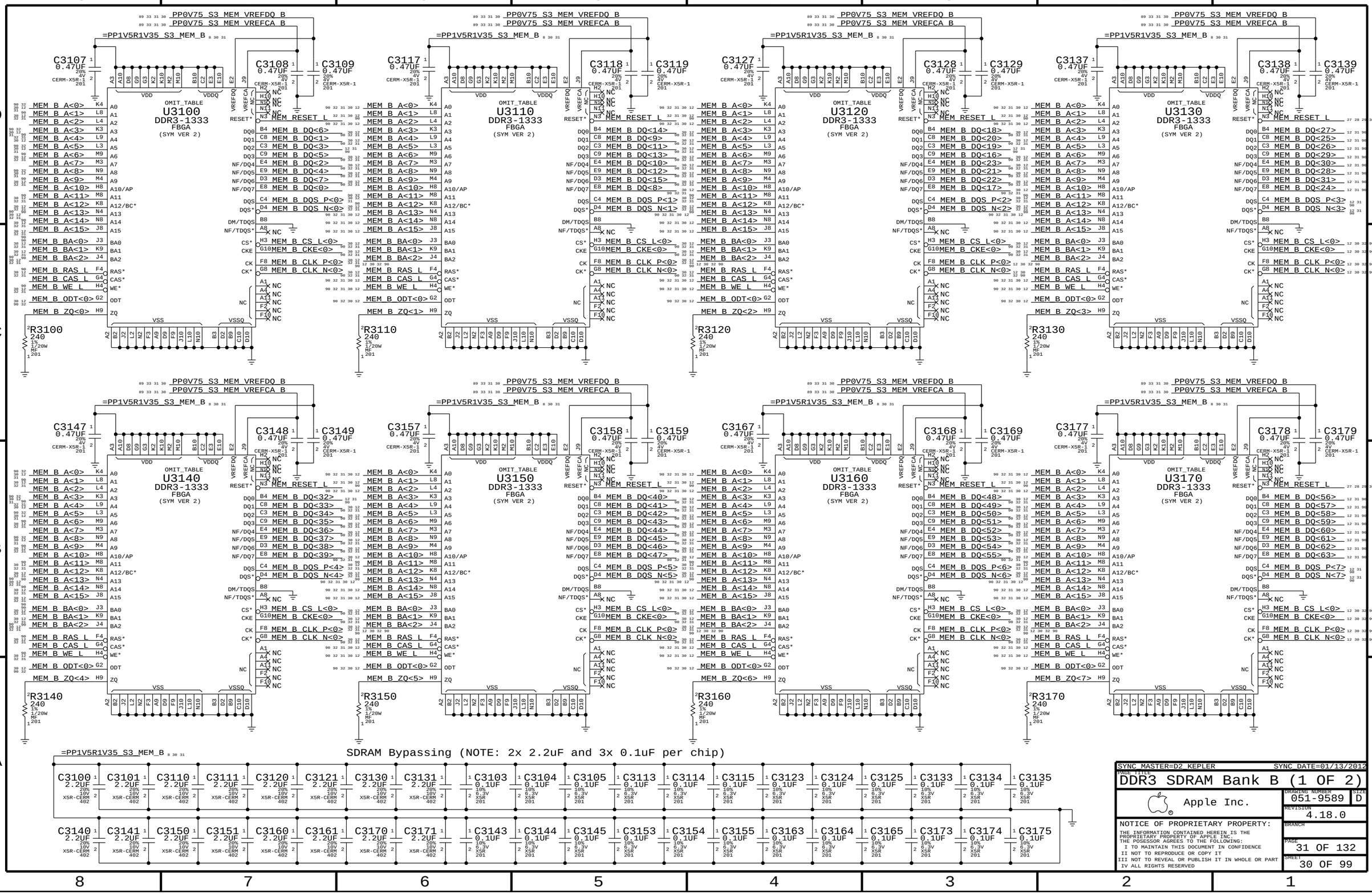

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A
=PP1V5R1V35_S3_MEM_A
OMIT_TABLE
U2900
U2910
U2920
U2930
U2940
U2950
U2960
U2970
DDR3-1333
FBGA
(SYM VER 2)
MEM_A_A<0>
MEM_A_A<1>
MEM_A_A<2>
MEM_A_A<3>
MEM_A_A<4>
MEM_A_A<5>
MEM_A_A<6>
MEM_A_A<7>
MEM_A_A<8>
MEM_A_A<9>
MEM_A_A<10>
MEM_A_A<11>
MEM_A_A<12>
MEM_A_A<13>
MEM_A_A<14>
MEM_A_A<15>
MEM_A_BA<0>
MEM_A_BA<1>
MEM_A_BA<2>
MEM_A_RAS_L
MEM_A_CAS_L
MEM_A_WE_L
MEM_A_ODT<0>
MEM_A_ZQ<0>
MEM_A_ZQ<1>
MEM_A_ZQ<2>
MEM_A_ZQ<3>
MEM_A_ZQ<4>
MEM_A_ZQ<5>
MEM_A_ZQ<6>
MEM_A_ZQ<7>
MEM_RESET_L
MEM_A_DQ<0>
MEM_A_DQ<1>
MEM_A_DQ<2>
MEM_A_DQ<3>
MEM_A_DQ<4>
MEM_A_DQ<5>
MEM_A_DQ<6>
MEM_A_DQ<7>
MEM_A_DQS_P<0>
MEM_A_DQS_N<0>
MEM_A_CS_L<0>
MEM_A_CKE<0>
MEM_A_CLK_P<0>
MEM_A_CLK_N<0>
R2900
R2910
R2920
R2930
R2940
R2950
R2960
R2970
240
1%
1/20W
MF
SDRAM Bypassing (NOTE: 2x 2.2uF and 3x 0.1uF per chip)
SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER
SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012
PAGE TITLE
DDR3 SDRAM Bank A (1 OF 2)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
051-9589
SIZE
D
REVISION
4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE
29 OF 132
SHEET
28 OF 99
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

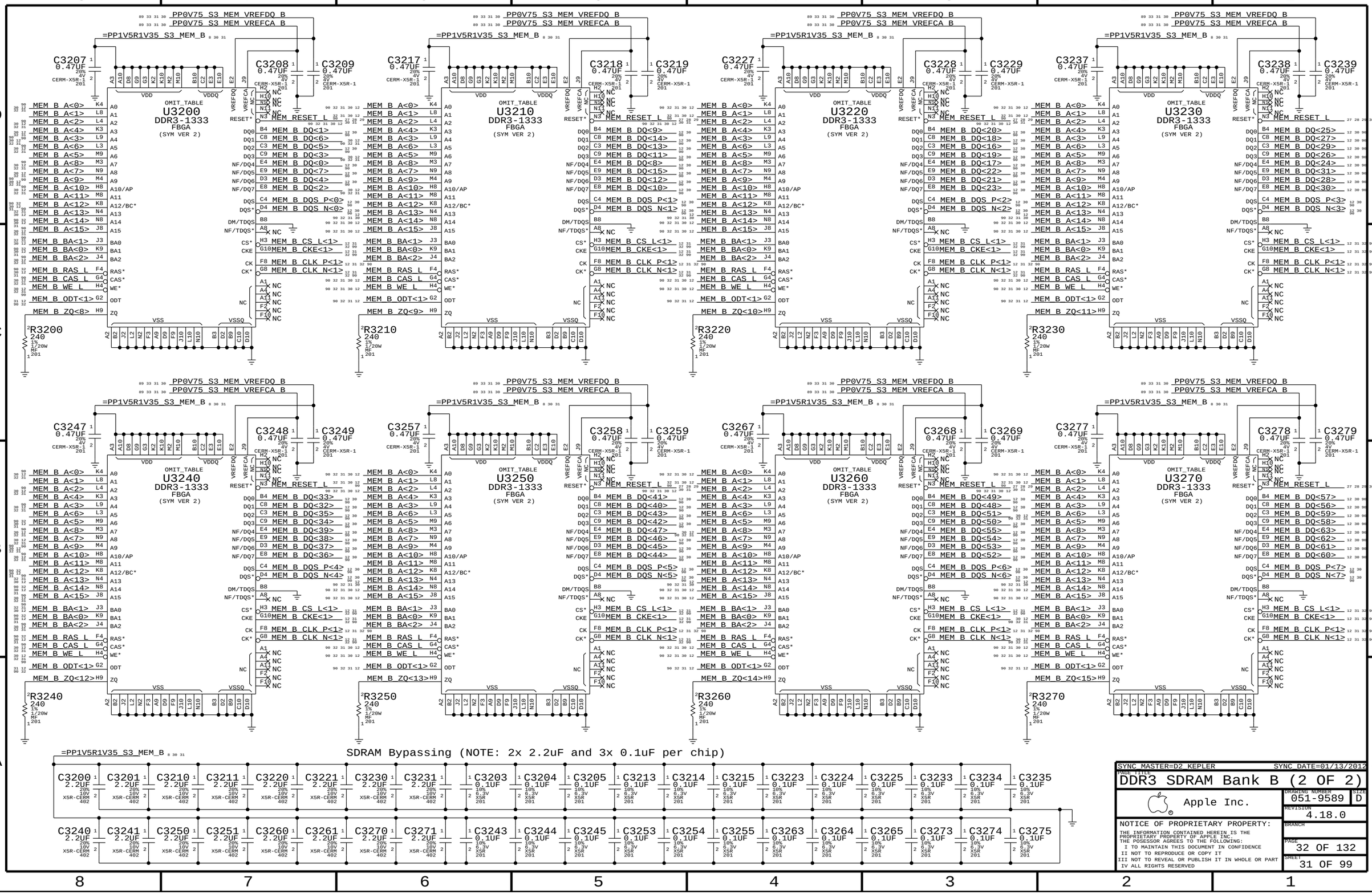


SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER	SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012
PAGE TITLE	DDR3 SDRAM Bank A (2 OF 2)
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 · SIZE D
	REVISION 4.18.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 30 OF 132
	SHEET 29 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

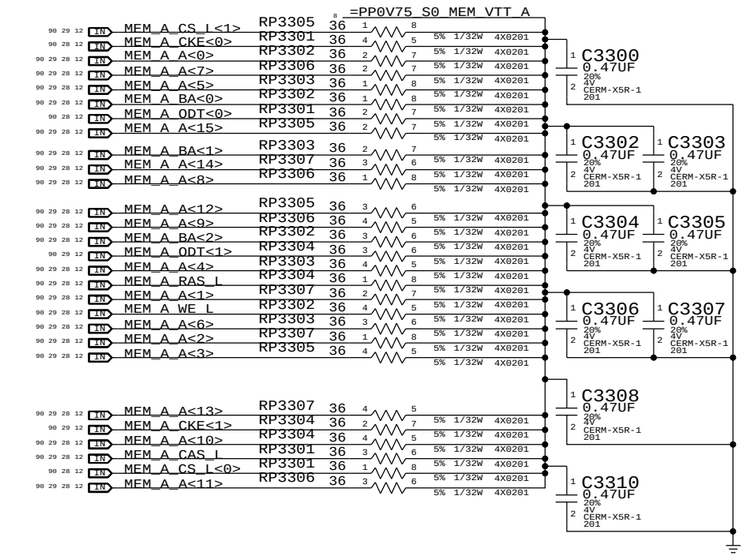

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B
=PP1V5R1V35_S3_MEM_B
C3107 0.47UF
C3108 0.47UF
C3109 0.47UF
U3100 DDR3-1333 FBGA (SYM VER 2)
OMIT_TABLE
MEM_B_A<0>
MEM_B_A<1>
MEM_B_A<2>
MEM_B_A<3>
MEM_B_A<4>
MEM_B_A<5>
MEM_B_A<6>
MEM_B_A<7>
MEM_B_A<8>
MEM_B_A<9>
MEM_B_A<10>
MEM_B_A<11>
MEM_B_A<12>
MEM_B_A<13>
MEM_B_A<14>
MEM_B_A<15>
MEM_B_BA<0>
MEM_B_BA<1>
MEM_B_BA<2>
MEM_B_RAS_L
MEM_B_CAS_L
MEM_B_WE_L
MEM_B_ODT<0>
MEM_B_ZQ<0>
MEM_RESET_L
MEM_B_DQ<6>
MEM_B_DQ<1>
MEM_B_DQ<3>
MEM_B_DQ<5>
MEM_B_DQ<2>
MEM_B_DQ<4>
MEM_B_DQ<7>
MEM_B_DQ<0>
MEM_B_DQS_P<0>
MEM_B_DQS_N<0>
MEM_B_CS_L<0>
MEM_B_CKE<0>
MEM_B_CLK_P<0>
MEM_B_CLK_N<0>
R3100 240 1% 1/20W MF 201
C3117 0.47UF
C3118 0.47UF
C3119 0.47UF
U3110 DDR3-1333 FBGA (SYM VER 2)
MEM_B_DQ<14>
MEM_B_DQ<9>
MEM_B_DQ<11>
MEM_B_DQ<13>
MEM_B_DQ<10>
MEM_B_DQ<12>
MEM_B_DQ<15>
MEM_B_DQ<8>
MEM_B_DQS_P<1>
MEM_B_DQS_N<1>
MEM_B_CS_L<0>
MEM_B_CKE<0>
MEM_B_CLK_P<0>
MEM_B_CLK_N<0>
R3110 240 1% 1/20W MF 201
C3127 0.47UF
C3128 0.47UF
C3129 0.47UF
U3120 DDR3-1333 FBGA (SYM VER 2)
MEM_B_DQ<18>
MEM_B_DQ<20>
MEM_B_DQ<19>
MEM_B_DQ<16>
MEM_B_DQ<23>
MEM_B_DQ<21>
MEM_B_DQ<22>
MEM_B_DQ<17>
MEM_B_DQS_P<2>
MEM_B_DQS_N<2>
MEM_B_CS_L<0>
MEM_B_CKE<0>
MEM_B_CLK_P<0>
MEM_B_CLK_N<0>
R3120 240 1% 1/20W MF 201
C3137 0.47UF
C3138 0.47UF
C3139 0.47UF
U3130 DDR3-1333 FBGA (SYM VER 2)
MEM_B_DQ<27>
MEM_B_DQ<25>
MEM_B_DQ<26>
MEM_B_DQ<29>
MEM_B_DQ<30>
MEM_B_DQ<28>
MEM_B_DQ<31>
MEM_B_DQ<24>
MEM_B_DQS_P<3>
MEM_B_DQS_N<3>
MEM_B_CS_L<0>
MEM_B_CKE<0>
MEM_B_CLK_P<0>
MEM_B_CLK_N<0>
R3130 240 1% 1/20W MF 201
C3147 0.47UF
C3148 0.47UF
C3149 0.47UF
U3140 DDR3-1333 FBGA (SYM VER 2)
MEM_B_DQ<32>
MEM_B_DQ<33>
MEM_B_DQ<34>
MEM_B_DQ<35>
MEM_B_DQ<36>
MEM_B_DQ<37>
MEM_B_DQ<38>
MEM_B_DQ<39>
MEM_B_DQS_P<4>
MEM_B_DQS_N<4>
MEM_B_CS_L<0>
MEM_B_CKE<0>
MEM_B_CLK_P<0>
MEM_B_CLK_N<0>
MEM_B_ZQ<4>
R3140 240 1% 1/20W MF 201
C3157 0.47UF
C3158 0.47UF
C3159 0.47UF
U3150 DDR3-1333 FBGA (SYM VER 2)
MEM_B_DQ<40>
MEM_B_DQ<41>
MEM_B_DQ<42>
MEM_B_DQ<43>
MEM_B_DQ<44>
MEM_B_DQ<45>
MEM_B_DQ<46>
MEM_B_DQ<47>
MEM_B_DQS_P<5>
MEM_B_DQS_N<5>
MEM_B_CS_L<0>
MEM_B_CKE<0>
MEM_B_CLK_P<0>
MEM_B_CLK_N<0>
MEM_B_ZQ<5>
R3150 240 1% 1/20W MF 201
C3167 0.47UF
C3168 0.47UF
C3169 0.47UF
U3160 DDR3-1333 FBGA (SYM VER 2)
MEM_B_DQ<48>
MEM_B_DQ<49>
MEM_B_DQ<50>
MEM_B_DQ<51>
MEM_B_DQ<52>
MEM_B_DQ<53>
MEM_B_DQ<54>
MEM_B_DQ<55>
MEM_B_DQS_P<6>
MEM_B_DQS_N<6>
MEM_B_CS_L<0>
MEM_B_CKE<0>
MEM_B_CLK_P<0>
MEM_B_CLK_N<0>
MEM_B_ZQ<6>
R3160 240 1% 1/20W MF 201
C3177 0.47UF
C3178 0.47UF
C3179 0.47UF
U3170 DDR3-1333 FBGA (SYM VER 2)
MEM_B_DQ<56>
MEM_B_DQ<57>
MEM_B_DQ<58>
MEM_B_DQ<59>
MEM_B_DQ<60>
MEM_B_DQ<61>
MEM_B_DQ<62>
MEM_B_DQ<63>
MEM_B_DQS_P<7>
MEM_B_DQS_N<7>
MEM_B_CS_L<0>
MEM_B_CKE<0>
MEM_B_CLK_P<0>
MEM_B_CLK_N<0>
MEM_B_ZQ<7>
R3170 240 1% 1/20W MF 201
SDRAM Bypassing (NOTE: 2x 2.2uF and 3x 0.1uF per chip)
C3100 2.2UF
C3101 2.2UF
C3110 2.2UF
C3111 2.2UF
C3120 2.2UF
C3121 2.2UF
C3130 2.2UF
C3131 2.2UF
C3103 0.1UF
C3104 0.1UF
C3105 0.1UF
C3113 0.1UF
C3114 0.1UF
C3115 0.1UF
C3123 0.1UF
C3124 0.1UF
C3125 0.1UF
C3133 0.1UF
C3134 0.1UF
C3135 0.1UF
C3140 2.2UF
C3141 2.2UF
C3150 2.2UF
C3151 2.2UF
C3160 2.2UF
C3161 2.2UF
C3170 2.2UF
C3171 2.2UF
C3143 0.1UF
C3144 0.1UF
C3145 0.1UF
C3153 0.1UF
C3154 0.1UF
C3155 0.1UF
C3163 0.1UF
C3164 0.1UF
C3165 0.1UF
C3173 0.1UF
C3174 0.1UF
C3175 0.1UF
SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER
SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012
PAGE TITLE
DDR3 SDRAM Bank B (1 OF 2)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589
SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 31 OF 132
SHEET 30 OF 99
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

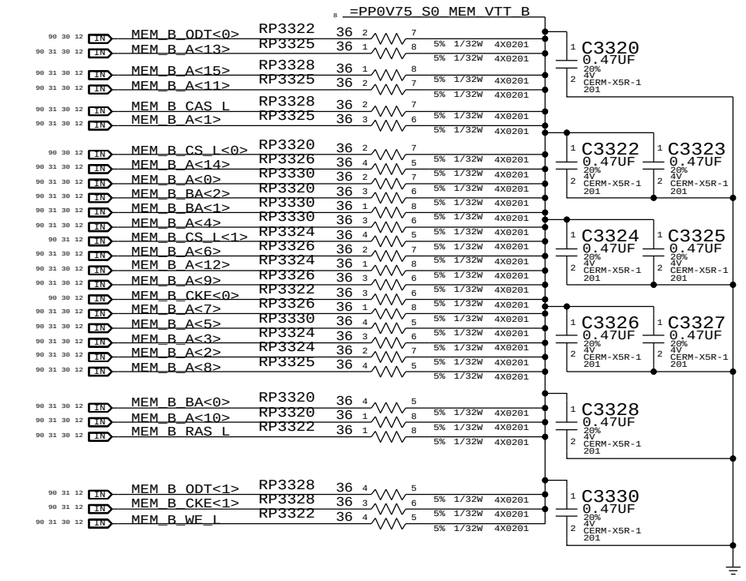


SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER	SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012
PAGE TITLE	DDR3 SDRAM Bank B (2 OF 2)
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 · SIZE D
	REVISION 4.18.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 32 OF 132
	SHEET 31 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

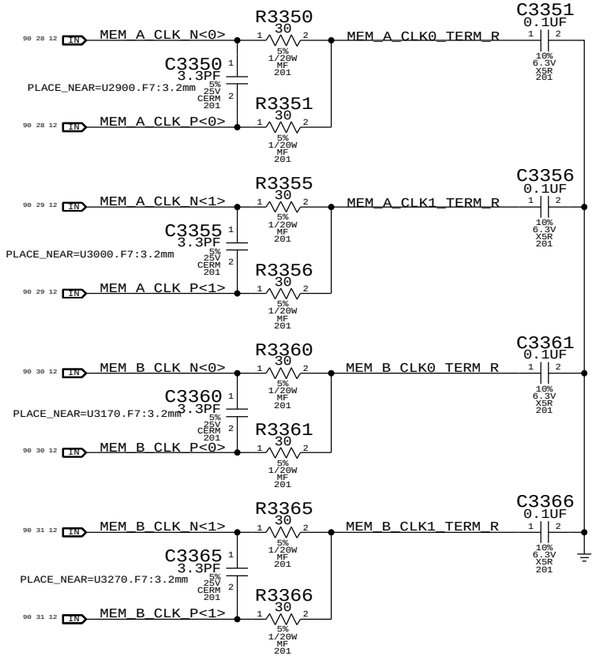
JEDEC 4.20.18 Unbuffered SODIMM Raw Card F spec recommends 36 Ohm term to VTT for CS,CKE,ODT and 36 Ohm for BA,A,RAS,CAS,WE





MEM Clock Termination

Place RC end termination after last DRAM
Place Source Cterm at neckdown at first DRAM



SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 Termination

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D
REVISION: 4.18.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 33 OF 132
SHEET: 32 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

NOTE: Must not enable more than two SO-DIMM margining buffers at once or VRef source may be overloaded.

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
- =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF
- =PPDDR_S3_MEMVREF

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:

DDRVREF_DAC - Stuffs Apple margining circuit.
VREFDQ:LDO - LDO outputs sent to DQ inputs.
VREFDQ:LDO_DAC - Margined LDO outputs sent to DQ inputs.
VREFDQ:M1_M3 - CPU margined DDR voltage divider sent to DQ inputs.
VREFDQ:M1_DAC - DAC margined DDR voltage divider sent to DQ inputs.
VREFCA:LDO - LDO outputs sent to CA inputs.
VREFCA:LDO_DAC - DAC margined LDO outputs sent to CA inputs.

RST* on 'platform reset' so that system watchdog will disable margining.

NOTE: Margining will be disabled across all soft-resets and sleep/wake cycles.

NOTE: CPU DAC output step sizes:
DDR3 (1.5V) 7.70mV per step
DDR3L (1.35V) 6.99mV per step

NOTE: MEMVREG and FRAMEBUF share a DAC output, cannot enable both at the same time!

Required zero ohm resistors when no VREF margining circuit stuffed

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	2	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R3403,R3405		VREFDQ:LDO
116S0004	2	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R3409,R3411		VREFCA:LDO

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0218	4	RES,MTL FILM,1K,1%,0402,SM,LF	R3421,R3422,R3441,R3442		VREFDQ:M1_DAC
114S0171	2	RES,MTL FILM,332,1%,0402,SM,LF	R3404,R3406		VREFDQ:M1_DAC

	MEM A VREF DQ	MEM B VREF DQ	MEM A VREF CA	MEM B VREF CA	MEM VREG	GPU Frame Buffer (1.8V, 70% VRef)
DAC Channel:	A	B	C	C	D	D
PCA9557D Pin:	1	2	3	4	5	6
Nominal value	0.75V (DAC: 0x3A)				1.5V (DAC: 0x3A)	1.267V (DAC: 0x8B)
Margined target:	0.300V - 1.200V (+/- 450mV)				1.000V - 2.000V (+/- 500mV)	1.056V - 1.442V (+/- 180mV)
DAC range:	0.000V - 1.501V (0x00 - 0x74)				0.000V - 3.000V (0x00 - 0x74)	0.000V - 3.300V (0x00 - 0xFF)
VRef current:	+3.4mA - -3.4mA (- = sourced)				+61uA - -61uA (- = sourced)	+6.0mA - -5.0mA (- = sourced)
DAC step size:	7.69mV / step @ output				8.59mV / step @ output	1.51mV / step @ output

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE: DDR3/FRAMEBUF VREF MARGINING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D
REVISION: 4.18.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 34 OF 132
SHEET: 33 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0002	4	RES, 000HM, 0201	L3570,L3571,L3573,L3574		

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
518S0767	1	CONN,HDR,TWIN:AX,P=0.4MM,GP,HF	J3502	CRITICAL	

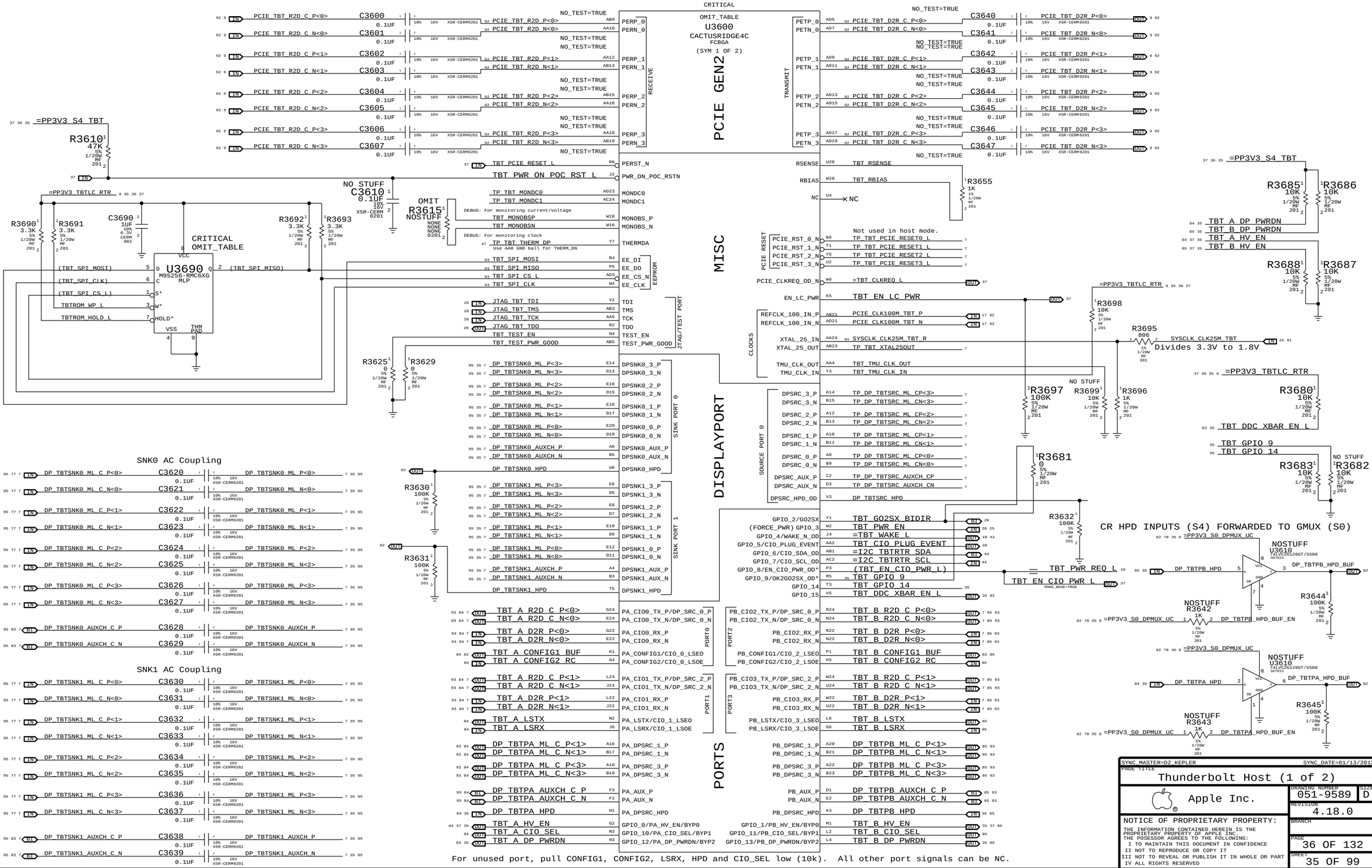
OMIT_TABLE
L3570
0.6NH+/-0.1NH-0.85A
0201
92 PCIE_AP_R2D_PI_P
PLACE_NEAR=J3501.15:2.54MM
C3531 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM0402
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P IN 17 92
NOSTUFF C3570 0.1UF 10% 16V XSR-CERM 0201
NOSTUFF C3571 0.1UF 10% 16V XSR-CERM 0201
L3571
0.6NH+/-0.1NH-0.85A
0201
92 PCIE_AP_R2D_PI_N
C3530 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM0402
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N IN 17 92
WIFI_EVENT_L IN 7 41 42
OMIT_TABLE
NOSTUFF C3572 0.1UF 10% 16V XSR-CERM 0201
NOSTUFF C3573 0.1UF 10% 16V XSR-CERM 0201
PLACE_NEAR=J3501.17:2.54MM
OMIT_TABLE
L3573
0.6NH+/-0.1NH-0.85A
0201
PCIE_AP_D2R_P OUT 17 92
92 7 PCIE_AP_R2D_P
92 7 PCIE_AP_R2D_N
NOSTUFF C3574 0.1UF 10% 16V XSR-CERM 0201
NOSTUFF C3575 0.1UF 10% 16V XSR-CERM 0201
L3574
0.6NH+/-0.1NH-0.85A
0201
OMIT_TABLE
PCIE_AP_D2R_N OUT 17 92
NOSTUFF C3576 0.1UF 10% 16V XSR-CERM 0201
NOSTUFF C3577 0.1UF 10% 16V XSR-CERM 0201
92 7 PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_P
92 7 PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_N
CRITICAL
514S0335
J3501
SSD-K99
F-RT-SM1
AIRPORT
CRITICAL
L3501
90-OHM-100MA
DLP11S
SYM_VER-1
96 7 PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P IN 17 92
96 7 PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N IN 17 92
PLACE_NEAR=J3501.11:2.54MM
BLUETOOTH
PCIE_WAKE_L OUT 7 18
91 7 USB_BT_CONN_N
91 7 USB_BT_CONN_P
PP3V3_S3RS4_BT_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
C3532 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
BTPWR:S4 L3505
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
0402-LF
=PP3V3_S4_BT 8
PLACE_NEAR=J3501.27:2.54MM
BTPWR:S3 L3506
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
0402-LF
=PP3V3_S3_BT 8
PLACE_NEAR=J3501.27:2.54MM
NOSTUFF R3517 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
BTPWR:S3 R3518 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF R3515 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF R3516 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
U3510
PI3USB102ZLE
TQFN
CRITICAL
VCC
GND
SEL
Y+
Y-
OE*
M+
M-
D+
D-
PP3V3_S3RS4_BT_F 7 34
C3510 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
USB_BT_WAKE_P
USB_BT_WAKE_N
USB_BT_P BI 9 91
USB_BT_N BI 9 91
NOSTUFF R3514 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
BTPWR:S4 R3512 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF R3513 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
BTPWR:S4
Q3510
SSM3K15FV
SOD-VESM-HF
=BT_WAKE_L OUT 42
BTPWR:S4 R3511 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
PM_SLP_S4_L IN
BTMUX_SEL
NOSTUFF C3511 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
SEL | OUTPUT
L | USB_BT_WAKE
H | USB_BT
7 AP_RESET_CONN_L
7 AP_CLKREQ_Q_L
Supervisor & CLKFREG # Isolation
Delay = 130 ms +/- 20%
PP3V3_WLAN_F 34 99
=PP3V3_S3_WLAN 8 34
R3553 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3554 232K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
P3V3WLAN_VMON
CRITICAL
U3540
SLG4AP041V
TDFN
VDD
SENSE
VREF
DLY
RESET*
MR*
EN
OUT (OD)
IN
THRM PAD
GND
C3540 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
AP_RESET_L IN 25
AP_PWR_EN IN 19 24 70
AP_CLKREQ_L OUT 17
R3555 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
OMIT
CRITICAL
J3502
CCR20-6K710S
F-RT-SM
=I2C_ALS_SDA BI 44
=I2C_ALS_SCL IN 44
7 PP5V_S3_ALSCAMERA_F
91 7 USB_CAMERA_CONN_N
91 7 USB_CAMERA_CONN_P
ALS
CAMERA
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
CRITICAL
L3507
90-OHM
DLP0NS
SYM_VER-1
USB_CAMERA_N BI 19 91
USB_CAMERA_P BI 19 91
PLACE_NEAR=J3502.3:2.54MM
275 mA peak
206 mA nominal max
PLACE_NEAR=J3502.6:2.54MM
L3508
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
0402-LF
=PP5V_S3_ALSCAMERA 8
C3552 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
3V S3 WLAN FET

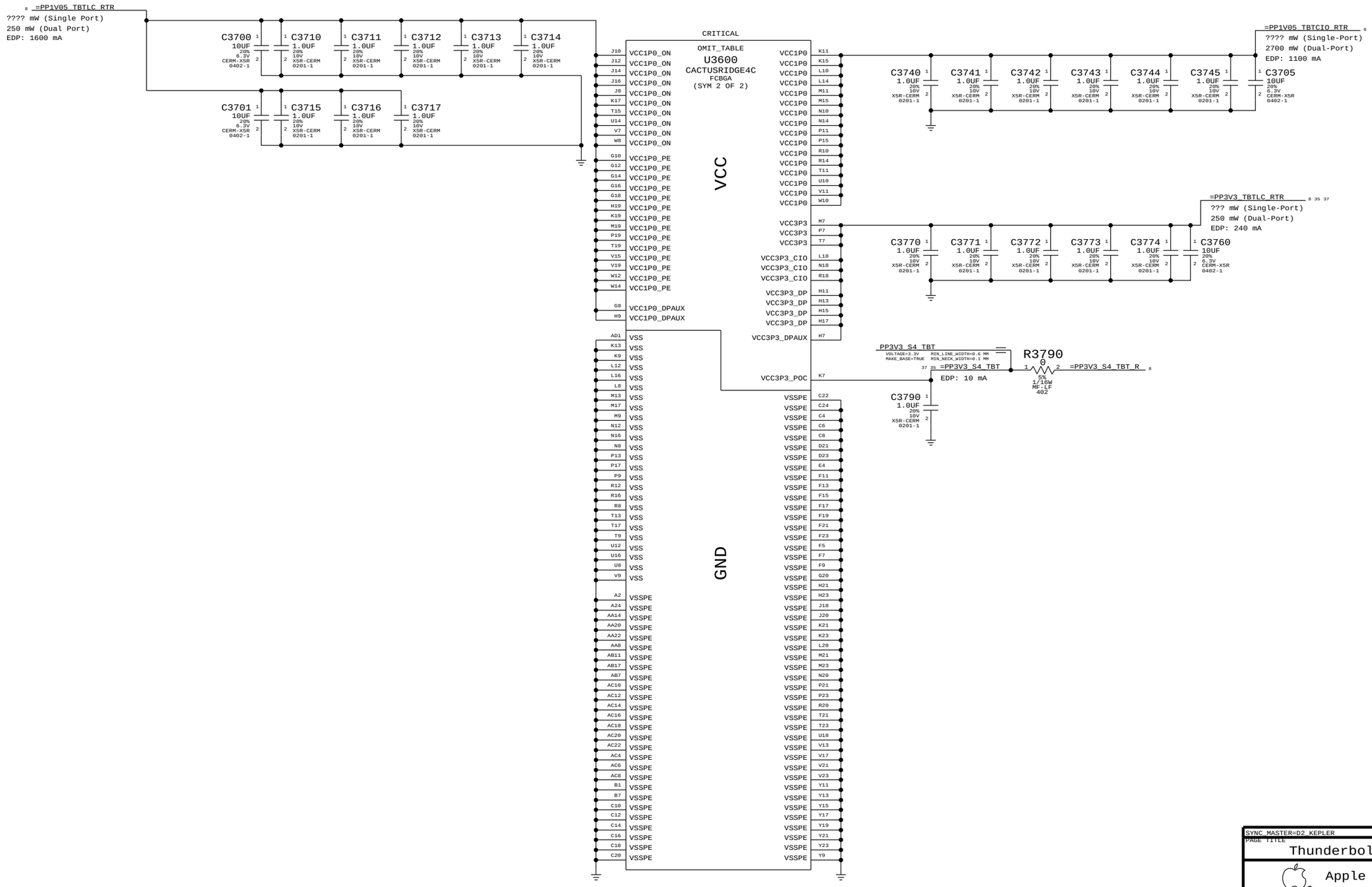
MOSFET	DMP2018LFK
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON) @ 2.5V	14 mOhm Typ 20 mOhm Max
LOADING	1 A (EDP)

CRITICAL
Q3550
DMP2018LFK
DFN2563-6
CURRENT SENSE
1A PEAK
155S0367
L3504
FERR-120-0HM-3A
0603
42 7 PP3V3_WLAN
PP3V3_WLAN_F IN 34 99
PP3V3_WLAN_R OUT
C3522 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3521 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=J3501.29:2.54MM
PLACE_NEAR=J3501.29:2.54MM
C3550 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
P3V3WLAN_SS
C3551 0.033UF 10% 16V X5R 402
R3550 33K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3551 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP3V3_S3_WLAN 8 34
PM_WLAN_EN_L IN 70

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER	SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012
PAGE TITLE	X29/ALS/CAMERA CONNECTOR
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
	REVISION 4.18.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 35 OF 132
	SHEET 34 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U3600
CACTUSRIDGE4C
FCBGA
(SYM 1 OF 2)
PCIE GEN2
RECEIVE
TRANSMIT
MISC
PCIE RESET
CLOCKS
EEPROM
JTAG/TEST PORT
DISPLAYPORT
SINK PORT 0
SINK PORT 1
SOURCE PORT 0
PORT0
PORT1
PORT2
PORT3
PORTS
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<0>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<0>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<1>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<1>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<2>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<2>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<0>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<0>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<1>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<1>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<2>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<2>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3>
=PP3V3_S4_TBT
TBT_PCIE_RESET_L
TBT_PWR_ON_POC_RST_L
=PP3V3_TBTLC_RTR
TBT_RSENSE
TBT_RBIAS
NC
TBT_MONODC0
TBT_MONODC1
TBT_MONOBSP
TBT_MONOBSN
TP_TBT_THERM_DP
TBT_SPI_MOSI
TBT_SPI_MISO
TBT_SPI_CS_L
TBT_SPI_CLK
TBTROM_WP_L
TBTROM_HOLD_L
JTAG_TBT_TDI
JTAG_TBT_TMS
JTAG_TBT_TCK
JTAG_TBT_TDO
TBT_TEST_EN
TBT_TEST_PWR_GOOD
TBT_PCIE_RESET0_L
TBT_PCIE_RESET1_L
TBT_PCIE_RESET2_L
TBT_PCIE_RESET3_L
=TBT_CLKREQ_L
TBT_EN_LC_PWR
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N
SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT_R
TP_TBT_XTAL25OUT
TBT_TMU_CLK_OUT
TBT_TMU_CLK_IN
SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT
Not used in host mode.
Divides 3.3V to 1.8V
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N
DP_TBTSNK0_HPD
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N
DP_TBTSNK1_HPD
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<3>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<3>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<2>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<2>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<1>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<1>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<0>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<0>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP
TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN
DP_TBTSRC_HPD
TBT_A_R2D_C_P<0>
TBT_A_R2D_C_N<0>
TBT_A_D2R_P<0>
TBT_A_D2R_N<0>
TBT_A_CONFIG1_BUF
TBT_A_CONFIG2_RC
TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1>
TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1>
TBT_A_D2R_P<1>
TBT_A_D2R_N<1>
TBT_A_LSTX
TBT_A_LSRX
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1>
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1>
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3>
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3>
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N
DP_TBTPA_HPD
TBT_A_HV_EN
TBT_A_CIO_SEL
TBT_A_DP_PWRDN
TBT_B_R2D_C_P<0>
TBT_B_R2D_C_N<0>
TBT_B_D2R_P<0>
TBT_B_D2R_N<0>
TBT_B_CONFIG1_BUF
TBT_B_CONFIG2_RC
TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1>
TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1>
TBT_B_D2R_P<1>
TBT_B_D2R_N<1>
TBT_B_LSTX
TBT_B_LSRX
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<1>
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<1>
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<3>
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<3>
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_P
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_N
DP_TBTPB_HPD
TBT_B_HV_EN
TBT_B_CIO_SEL
TBT_B_DP_PWRDN
TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR
TBT_PWR_EN
=TBT_WAKE_L
TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT
=I2C_TBTRTR_SDA
=I2C_TBTRTR_SCL
(TBT_EN_CIO_PWR_L)
TBT_GPIO_9
TBT_GPIO_14
TBT_DDC_XBAR_EN_L
TBT_PWR_REQ_L
TBT_EN_CIO_PWR_L
CR HPD INPUTS (S4) FORWARDED TO GMUX (S0)
=PP3V3_S0_DPMUX_UC
NOSTUFF
U3610
74LVC2G126GT/S500
DP_TBTPB_HPD_BUF
DP_TBTPA_HPD_BUF
DP_TBTPB_HPD_BUF_EN
DP_TBTPA_HPD_BUF_EN
TBT_A_DP_PWRDN
TBT_B_DP_PWRDN
TBT_A_HV_EN
TBT_B_HV_EN
SNK0 AC Coupling
SNK1 AC Coupling
For unused port, pull CONFIG1, CONFIG2, LSRX, HPD and CIO_SEL low (10k). All other port signals can be NC.
SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER
SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012
PAGE TITLE
Thunderbolt Host (1 of 2)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589
SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 36 OF 132
SHEET 35 OF 99
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE
Thunderbolt Host (2 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 37 OF 132
SHEET 36 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Thunderbolt 15V Boost Regulator

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVIN_SW_TBTBST (8-13V Boost Input)
- =PP15V_TBT_REG (15V Boost Output)
- =PP3V3_TBT_P3V3TBTFET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_TBTLC_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_S0_TBTPWRCTL
- =PP1V05_TBT_P1V05TBTFET (1.05V FET Input)
- =PP1V05_TBTLC_FET (1.05V FET Output)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =TBT_CLKREQ_L
- =TBT_RESET_L

BOM options provided by this page:
TBTBST:Y - Stuffs 15V boost circuitry.

SI8409DB:
Vds(max): -30V
Vgs(max): +/-12V
Vgs(th): -1.4V
Rds(on): 46mOhm @ 4.5V Vgs
Id(max): 3.7A @ 70C

CRITICAL TBTBST:Y Q3880 SI8409DB 8GA

=PPVIN_SW_TBTBST
8-13V Input
Changes required
for 2S.

PPVIN_SW_TBTBST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
Voltage not specified here, add property on another page.

TBTBST:Y R3880 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TBTBST:Y C3880 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 402
TBTBST_PWREN_DIV_L
TBTBST:Y R3881 330K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TBTBST_PWREN_L

TBTBST:Y R3891 200K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <R1>
TBTBST:Y C3860 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
TBTBST:Y C3861 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603

CRITICAL TBTBST:Y L3895 3.3UH-6.5A PIMB063T-SM

TBTBST_BOOST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIOT=TRUE

CRITICAL TBTBST:Y U3890 LT3957 QFN

TBTBST_EN_UVLO
TBTBST_INTVCC
TBTBST_VC
TBTBST_RT
TBTBST_SS
TBTBST_VC_RC
GND_TBTBST_SGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=0V

TBTBST:Y C3890 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
TBTBST:Y C3891 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
TBTBST:Y C3892 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
TBTBST:Y C3887 68PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
TBTBST:Y R3893 49.9K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
TBTBST:Y R3892 73.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <R2>
TBTBST:Y C3893 0.0033UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
TBTBST:Y R3894 28.7K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
TBTBST:Y C3894 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

UVLO(falling) = 1.22 * (R1 + R2) / R2
UVLO(rising) = UVLO(falling) + (2uA * R1)
UVLO = 4.55V (falling), 4.95 (rising)

TBTBST_SNS1
TBTBST_SNS2
TBTBST_VSNS
TBTBST_FBX
SGND
GND
NC

TBTBST:Y R3889 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
CRITICAL TBTBST:Y D3895 PDS540XF PWRDI5
XW3895 SM
PLACE_NEAR=C3895.1:2 mm
TBTBST:Y C3888 10PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
TBTBST:Y R3895 137K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 <Ra>
NO STUFF C3889 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
TBTBST:Y R3896 15.8K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 <Rb>
TBTBST:Y C3895 10UF 10% 25V X5R 1206-2
TBTBST:Y C3896 20% 25V POLY-TANT CASE-D3L
NO STUFF C3897 10UF 10% 25V X5R 805

=PP15V_TBT_REG
Vout = 15.47V
Max Current = 2A?
Freq = 300KHz
TBTBST:Y C3899 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

SGND shorted to GND inside package, no XW necessary.

Vout = 1.6V * (1 + Ra / Rb)
33UF-0.06OHM

TBTBST:Y Q3805 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
TBT_A_HV_EN
TBT_B_HV_EN

TBTBST:Y Q3888 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
TBTBST:Y R3888 330K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
Max Vgs: 10V
TBTBST_SHDN_DIV
TBTBST:Y R3887 330K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
TBTBST:Y Q3888 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD

Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation

=PP3V3_S0_TBTPWRCTL
Q3840 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF
C3800 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
R3840 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBT_EN_LC_PWR
Platform (PCIe) Reset
=TBT_RESET_L
TBT_CLKREQ_L
Pull-ups provided by SB page.

CRITICAL U3800 SLG4AP016V TDFN
VDD
SENSE 0.7V
DLY
RESET*
MR*
EN
OUT (OD)
IN
THRM PAD
GND

=PP3V3_TBTLC_RTR
R3807 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
PP1V05_TBTLC
TBT_PCIE_RESET_L
DLY = 60 ms +/- 20%
=TBT_CLKREQ_L
TBT_CLKREQ_ISOL_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

3.3V TBT "LC" Switch

=PP3V3_S0_P3V3TBTFET
U3810 TPS22924 CSP
VIN VOUT ON GND CRITICAL
=PP3V3_TBTLC_FET
Max Current = 2A (85C)
R3811 36.5K 1% 1/20W MF 201
C3810 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C3811 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
TBT_EN_LC_3V3
TBT_EN_LC_ISOL
R3816 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBT_EN_LC_1V05

U3810

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.3 mOhm Typ 24 mOhm Max

1.05V TBT "LC" Switch

=PP1V05_S0_P1V05TBTFET
U3815 TPS22924 CSP
VIN VOUT ON GND CRITICAL
=PP1V05_TBTLC_FET
Max Current = 2A (85C)
C3815 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
NOSTUFF C3816 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3816 must be 10%
RC guarantees minimum 5ms to reach 0.5V

U3815

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 1.0V	20.3 mOhm Typ 28.6 mOhm Max

TBT "POC" Power-up Reset

Intel investigating whether RC is sufficient.

=PP3V3_S4_TBT
CRITICAL
U3830 TPS3808 QFN
VDD SENSE CT MR* RESET* GND THRM PAD
Pull-up: R3610
TBTPOCRST_CT
TBTPOCRST_MR_L
TBT_PWR_ON_POC_RST_L
C3831 0.0047UF 10% 25V CERM 0402
C3830 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
TPS3808G25
Vt = 2.33V +/- 2%
Delay = 27.3ms
C3825 330PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
Q3825 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO
R3830 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBT_SW_RESET_L

1.05V TBT "CIO" Switch

=PP1V05_S0_P1V05TBTFET
=PP3V3_TBTLC_RTR
U3820 TPS22920 CSP
VIN VOUT ON GND CRITICAL
=PP1V05_TBTCIO_FET
Max Current = 4A (85C)
R3820 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBT_EN_CIO_PWR
C3820 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
Q3825 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
TBT_EN_CIO_PWR_L

U3820

Part	TPS22920
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 1.05V	8 mOhm Typ 11.5 mOhm Max

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER
SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012
PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Power Support
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589
SIZE: D
REVISION: 4.18.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 38 OF 132
SHEET: 37 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

516S0853

J4410
AXK732327G
F-ST-SM

25 IN	=ENET_RESET_L	1	2	PM_SLP_S3_L	IN	7 18 27 41 70	
17 7 OUT	ENET_CLKREQ_L	3	4	PM_SLP_S4_L	IN	7 18 27 34 40 41 70	
9 7 IN	SD_PWR_EN	5	6	HDMI_EG_DDC_CLK	IN	7 77	
25 7 OUT	SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_RIO	7	8	HDMI_EG_DDC_DATA	BI	7 77	
24 7 OUT	USB_EXTB_OC_L	9	10	HDMI_HPD_L	OUT	7 42 82	
8	=PP1V5_S0_RIO	11	12				
8	=PP3V3_S3_RIO	13	14				
		15	16				
		17	18				
8	=PP3V3_S4_RIO	19	20				
44	=I2C_HDMIRDRV_SCL	21	22				
44	=I2C_HDMIRDRV_SDA	23	24				
		25	26				
		27	28				
8	=PP5V_S4_RIO	29	30				
		31	32				
			34				

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
BP4401 BEAD-PROBE SM
BP4402 BEAD-PROBE SM
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

91 19 IN USB3_EXTB_TX_P
91 19 IN USB3_EXTB_TX_N
91 19 7 OUT USB3_EXTB_RX_P
91 19 7 OUT USB3_EXTB_RX_N

C4402 0.1UF X5R-CERM 0201 10% 16V
GND_VOID=TRUE

C4401 0.1UF X5R-CERM 0201 10% 16V
GND_VOID=TRUE

12 R4403 1/20W 1% MF 201
GND_VOID=TRUE
15PF C4403 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201
GND_VOID=TRUE

12 R4404 1/20W 1% MF 201
GND_VOID=TRUE
15PF C4404 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201
GND_VOID=TRUE

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
BP4405 BEAD-PROBE SM
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
BP4406 BEAD-PROBE SM

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
BP4403 BEAD-PROBE SM
BP4404 BEAD-PROBE SM
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

J4400
20525-130E-01
F-RT-SM

91 26 7 BI	USB_EXTB_P	1	2		
91 26 7 BI	USB_EXTB_N	3	4		
97 7 USB3_EXTB_TX_C_P		5	6	GND_VOID=TRUE	
97 7 USB3_EXTB_TX_C_N		7	8	GND_VOID=TRUE	
97 USB3_EXTB_RX_RC_P		9	10	GND_VOID=TRUE	
97 USB3_EXTB_RX_RC_N		11	12	GND_VOID=TRUE	
95 77 7 IN	HDMI_EG_DATA_C_P<0>	13	14	GND_VOID=TRUE	
95 77 7 IN	HDMI_EG_DATA_C_N<0>	15	16	GND_VOID=TRUE	
95 77 7 IN	HDMI_EG_DATA_C_P<1>	17	18	GND_VOID=TRUE	
95 77 7 IN	HDMI_EG_DATA_C_N<1>	19	20	GND_VOID=TRUE	
95 77 7 IN	HDMI_EG_DATA_C_P<2>	21	22	GND_VOID=TRUE	
95 77 7 IN	HDMI_EG_DATA_C_N<2>	23	24	GND_VOID=TRUE	
95 77 7 IN	HDMI_EG_CLK_C_P	25	26	GND_VOID=TRUE	
95 77 7 IN	HDMI_EG_CLK_C_N	27	28	GND_VOID=TRUE	
92 17 7 IN	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	29	30	GND_VOID=TRUE	
92 17 7 IN	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	31	32		
92 17 7 OUT	PCIE_ENET_D2R_P	33	34		
92 17 7 OUT	PCIE_ENET_D2R_N	35	36		
92 17 7 IN	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P	37	38	GND_VOID=TRUE	
92 17 7 IN	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N	39	40	GND_VOID=TRUE	
		41			

518S0829

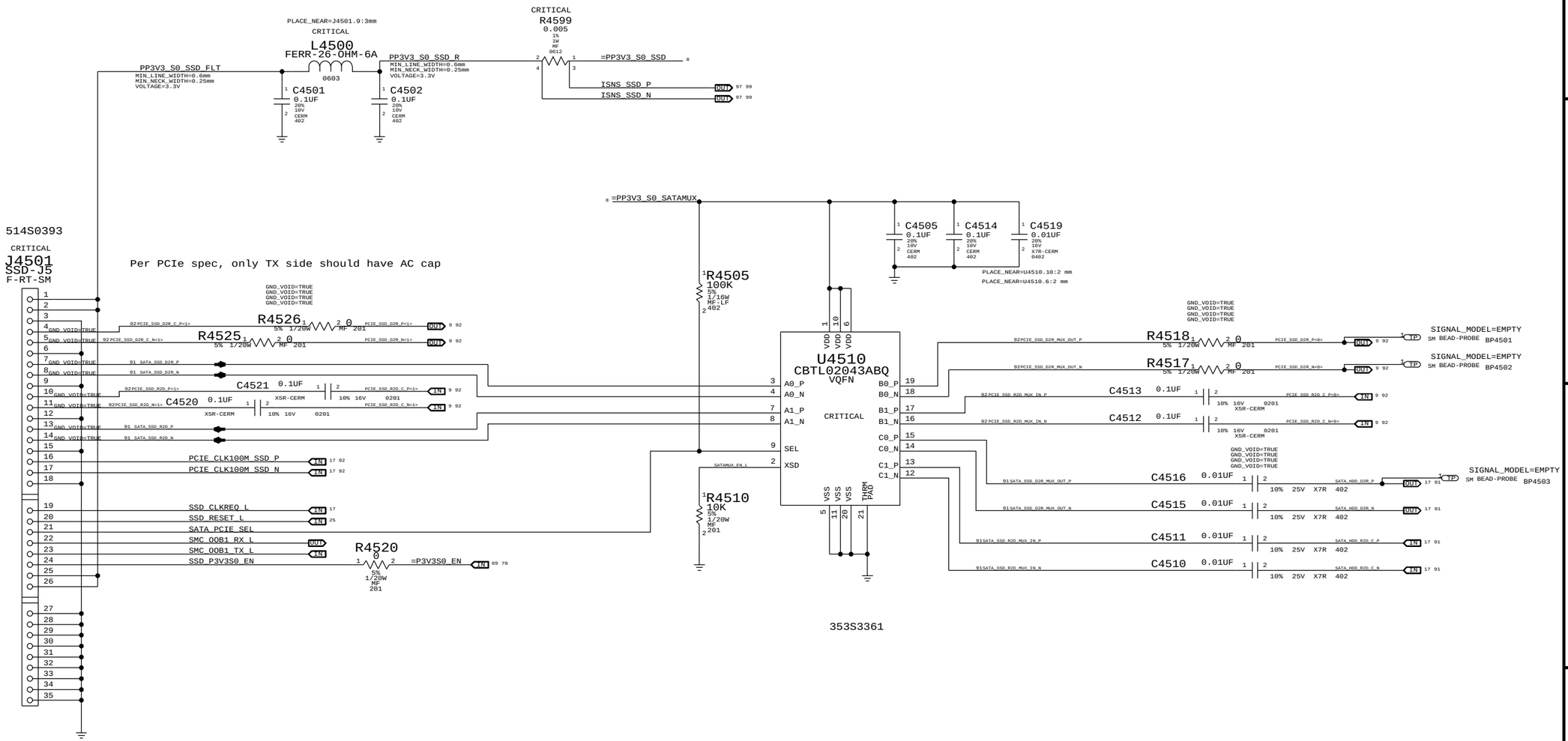
SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE
RIO CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 44 OF 132
SHEET 38 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

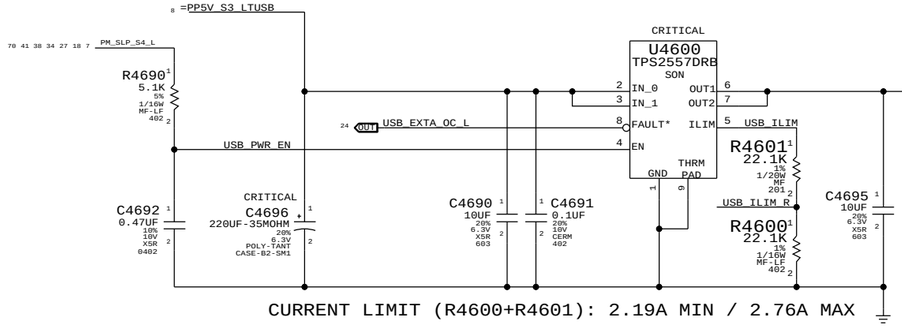


PCIE/SATA GUMSTICK2 CONNECTOR

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER	SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012
PAGE TITLE	SSD CONNECTOR
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 · SIZE D
	REVISION 4.18.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 45 OF 132
	SHEET 39 OF 99

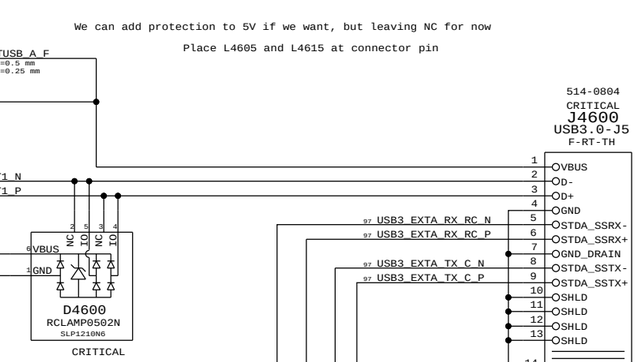
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

USB Port Power Switch



CURRENT LIMIT (R4600+R4601): 2.19A MIN / 2.76A MAX

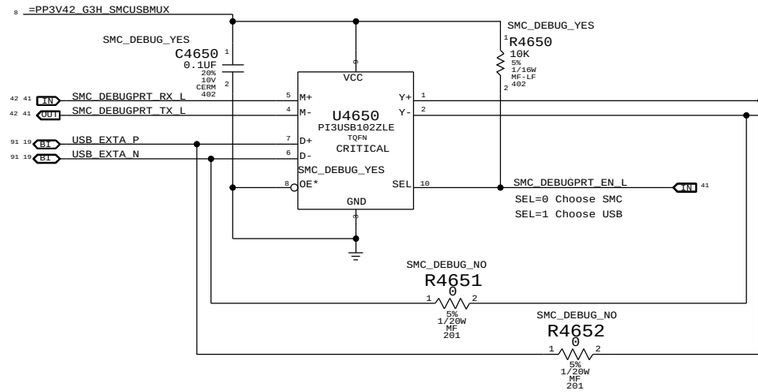
Left USB Port A

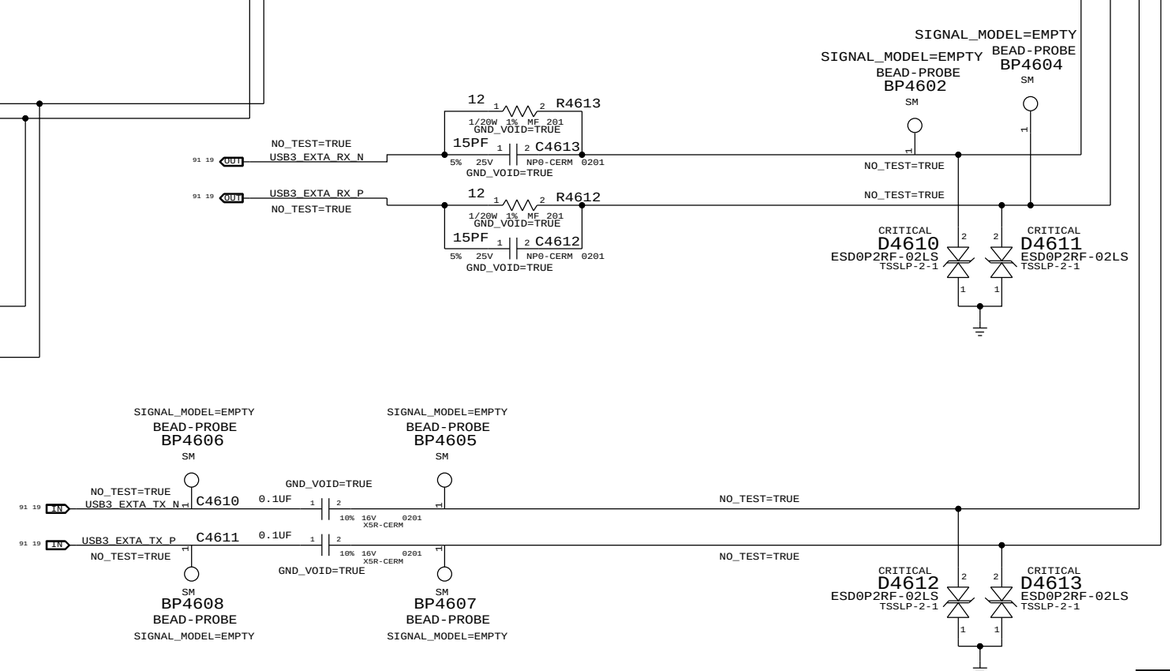


We can add protection to 5V if we want, but leaving NC for now

Place L4605 and L4615 at connector pin

USB/SMC Debug Mux





SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

USB 3.0 CONNECTORS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

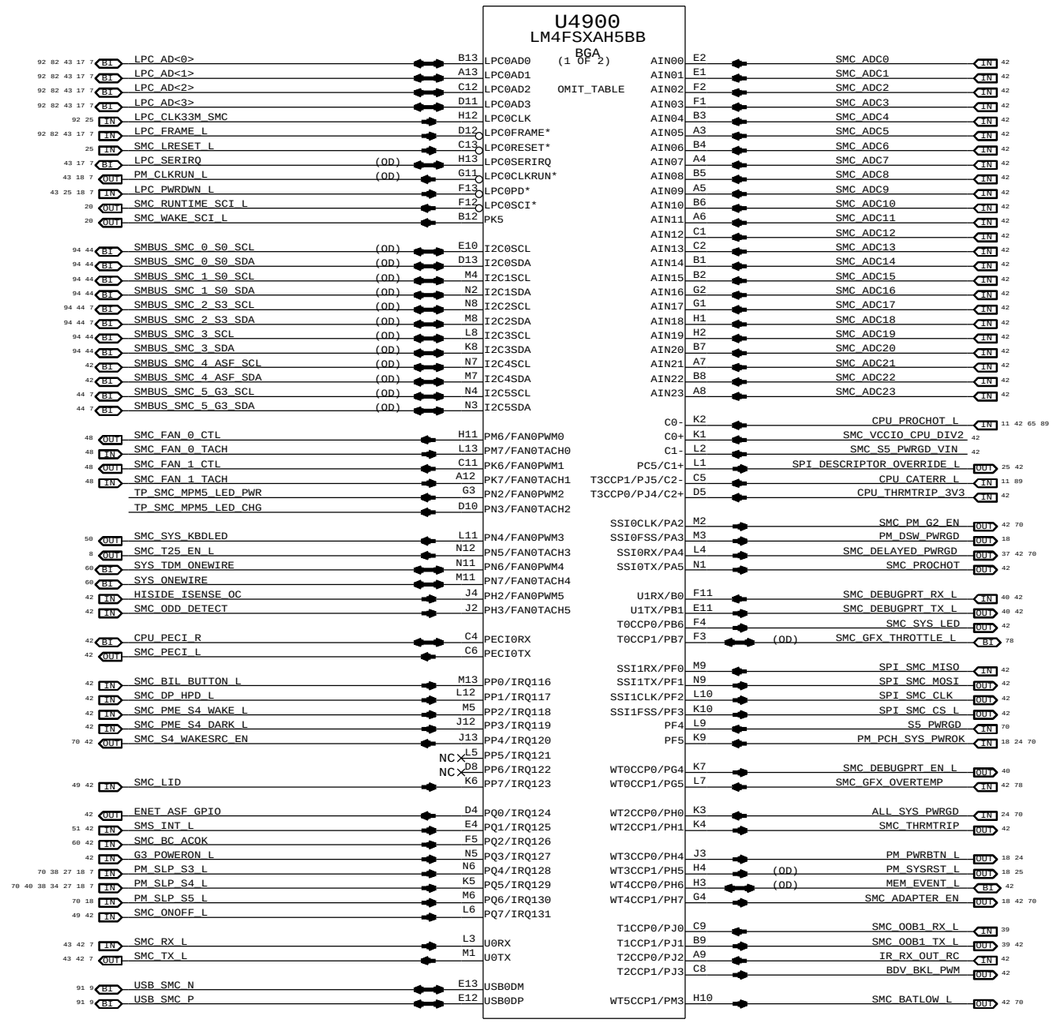
PAGE 46 OF 132

SHEET 40 OF 99

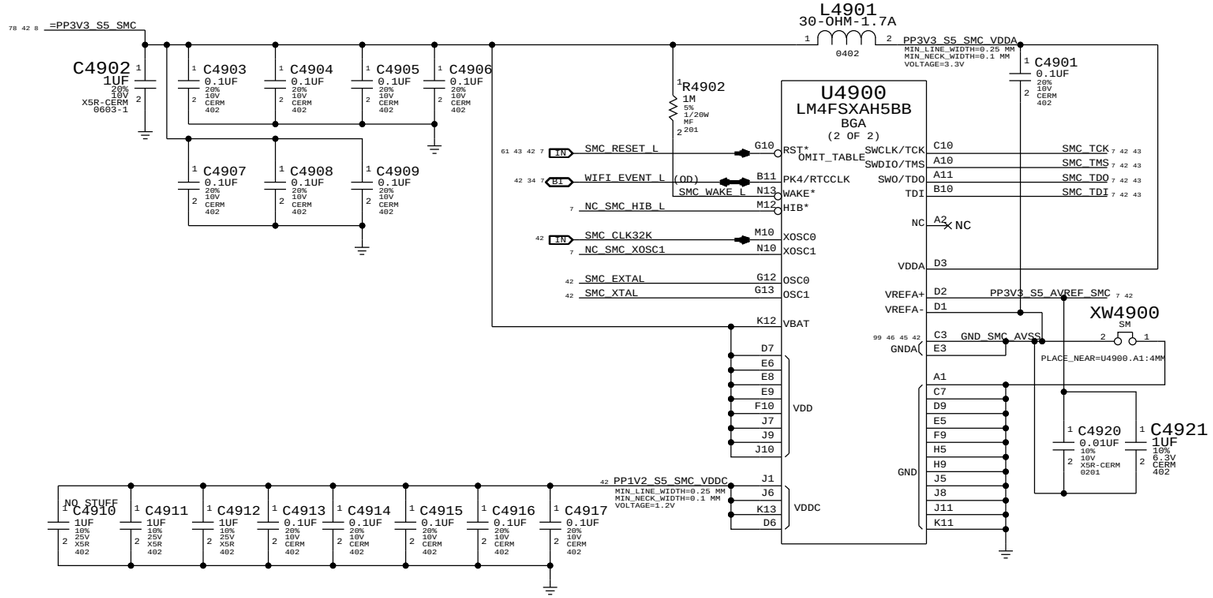
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused
pins designed as outputs can be left floating,
those designated as inputs require pull-ups.



NOTE: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.



8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE: SMC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D

REVISION: 4.18.0

BRANCH:

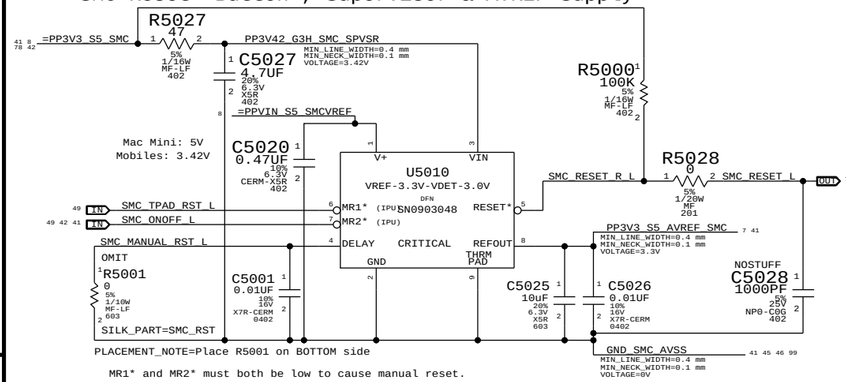
PAGE: 49 OF 132

SHEET: 41 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

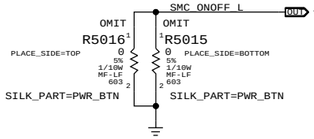
SMC Reset "Button", Supervisor & AVREF Supply



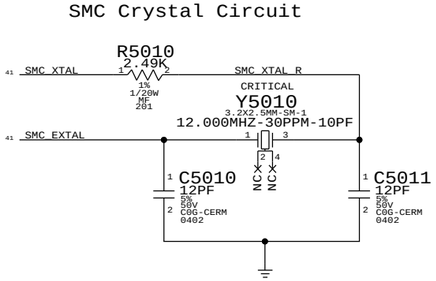
MR1* and MR2* must both be low to cause manual reset.
Used on mobiles to support SMC reset via keyboard.

NOTE: Internal pull-ups are to VIN, not V+.

Debug Power "Buttons"



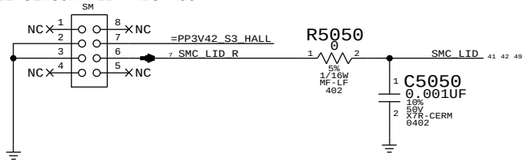
SMC Crystal Circuit



SMC USB CLOCK REQUIRE THESE CRYSTAL VALUES:5,6,8,10,12,16,18,20,24,25 MHZ

Hall Effect pads

APN: 998-3029
OMIT_TABLE
J5050
HALL-SENSOR-MLB-PADS-K99



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
607-6811	1	SUBASSY,PCBA HALL EFFECT,K99	J5050	CRITICAL	

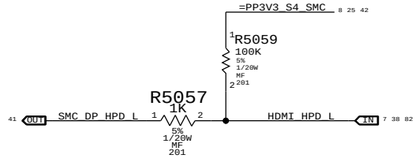
PP1V2_S5_SMC_VDDC
SMC_PACKAGE:ENG
R5099 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_ADC23

ENG PACKAGE REQUIRES 1.2V ON SMC_ADC23 PIN

=PPVCCIO_S0_SMC
R5097 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_VCCIO_CPU_DIV2
R5096 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201

HDMI HPD ESD PROTECTION

Inversion now taking place on RIO



1K for ESD protection

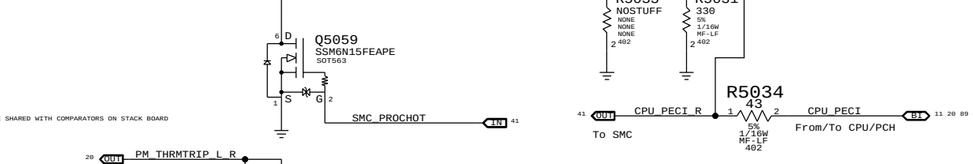
=CHGR_ACOK	SMC_BC_ACOK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
HISIDE_ISENSE_OC	NC_HISIDE_ISENSE_OC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC0	SMC_CPU_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC1	SMC_CPU_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC2	SMC_GPU_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC3	SMC_DCIN_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC4	SMC_DCIN_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC5	SMC_PBUS_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC6	SMC_SSD_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC7	SMC_CHGR_BMON_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC8	SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC9	SMC_OTHER_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC10	SMC_P1V5MEM_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC11	SMC_CPUVCCIO_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC12	SMC_GFX_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC13	SMC_CPU_SA_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC14	SMC_GPU_CORE_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC15	SMC_GPU_CORE_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC16	SMC_LCDBKLT_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC17	SMC_LCDBKLT_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC18	SMC_CPU_GFX_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC19	SMC_GPU_P1V35_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC20	SMC_CPU_SA_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC21	SMC_PCH_CORE_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC22	SMC_X29_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC23	SMC_TBT_ISENSE_R	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
BDV_BKL_PWM	NC_BDV_BKL_PWM	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L	SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_SMC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
	=TBT_WAKE_L	

SMC_PACKAGE:PROD
R5013 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_TBT_ISENSE

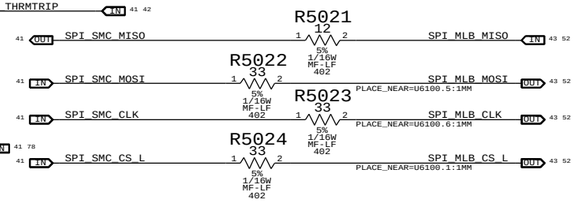
R5012 22 5% 1/20W MF 201
PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.N14:5.1mm
SMC_CLK32K

ENET_ASF_GPIO	NC_ENET_ASF_GPIO	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_SYS_LED	NC_SMC_SYS_LED	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MEM_EVENT_L	NC_MEM_EVENT_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ODD_DETECT	NC_SMC_ODD_DETECT	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
IR_RX_OUT_RC	NC_IR_RX_OUT_RC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SMC12 PECI SUPPORT



SMC12 SPI SUPPORT



CPU_THRMTRIP_3V3
CRITICAL
Q5058
MMBT3904LP-7
DFN1006-3
PM_THRMTRIP_B_L
R5058 3.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201
PM_THRMTRIP_L

=PP3V3_S5_SMC
=PP3V3_S4_SMC
NO STUFF

SMC_OOB1_TX_L	R5068	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L	R5069	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_ONOFF_L	R5070	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
G3_POWERON_L	R5072	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_LID	R5071	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_TX_L	R5073	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_RX_L	R5074	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_DEBUGPRT_TX_L	R5075	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_DEBUGPRT_RX_L	R5076	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_TMS	R5077	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_TDO	R5078	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_TDI	R5079	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_TCK	R5080	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L	R5081	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_BC_ACOK	R5087	470K	5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_S5_PWRGD_VIN	R5092	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
SMS_INT_L	R5093	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
CPU_THRMTRIP_3V3	R5094	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_L NOSTUFF	R5095	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201

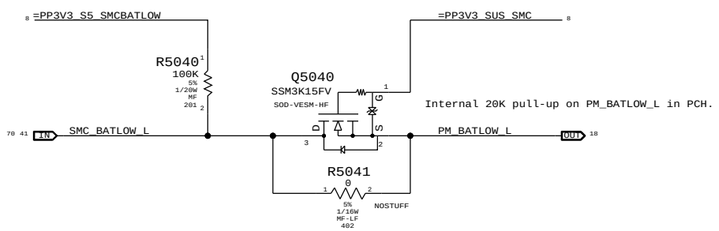
SMC_ROMBOOT
R5088 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_THRMTRIP

SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD	R5086	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_PM_G2_EN	R5091	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_ADAPTER_EN	R5098	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN	R5085	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
	R5090	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201

WIFI_EVENT_L
R5089 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
PP3V3_WLAN

=PP3V3_S4_SMC
R5082 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
=PSOC_WAKE_L
=BT_WAKE_L
SMC_PME_S4_WAKE_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

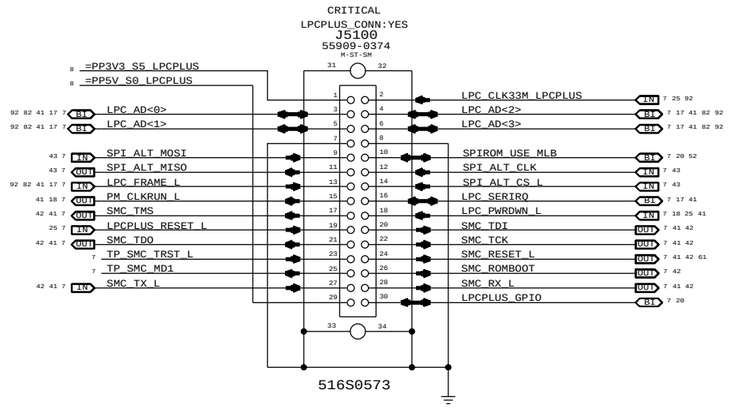
BATLOW# ISOLATION



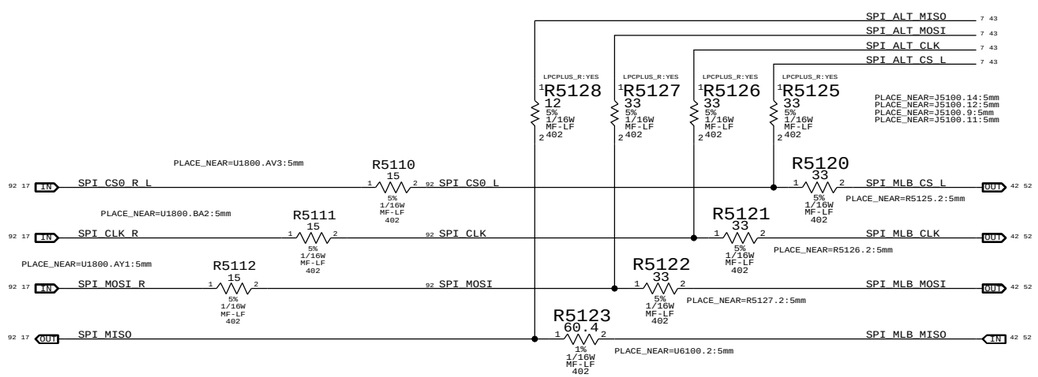
SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER
SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012
PAGE TITLE
SMC Support
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589
SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 50 OF 132
SHEET 42 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

LPC+SPI Connector



SPI Bus Series Termination



SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE: LPC+SPI Debug Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D

REVISION: 4.18.0

BRANCH:

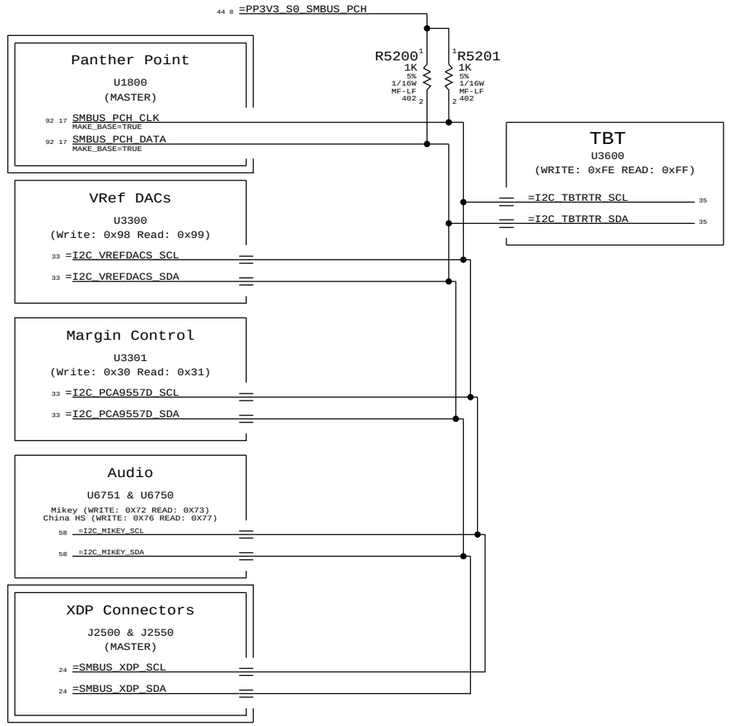
PAGE: 51 OF 132

SHEET: 43 OF 99

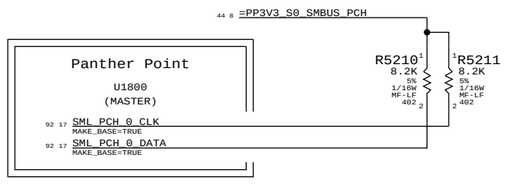
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

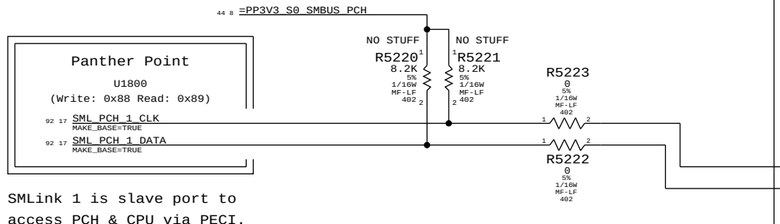
PCH SMBus "0" Connections



PCH "SMLink 0" Connections

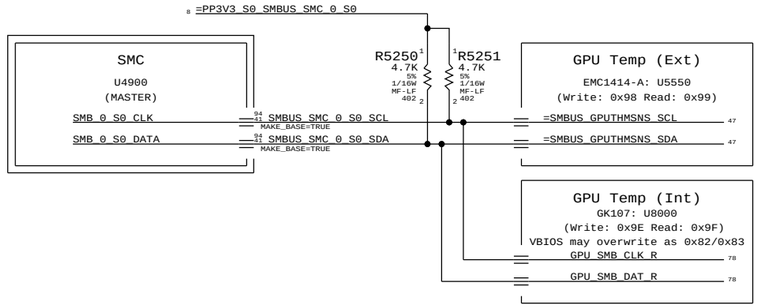


PCH "SMLink 1" Connections



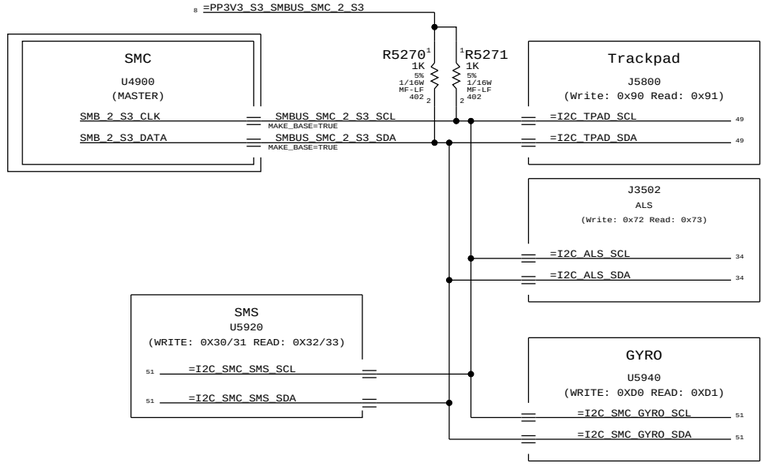
SMLink 1 is slave port to access PCH & CPU via PECI.

SMC "0" SMBus Connections

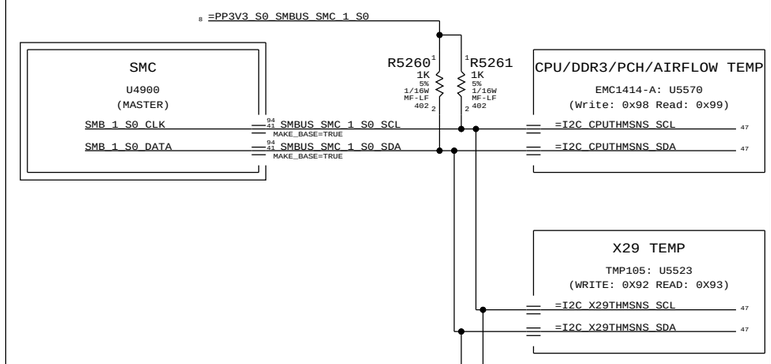


SMC "2" SMBUS CONNECTIONS

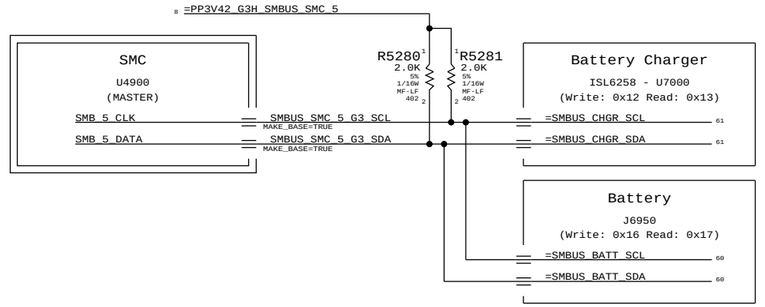
NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state



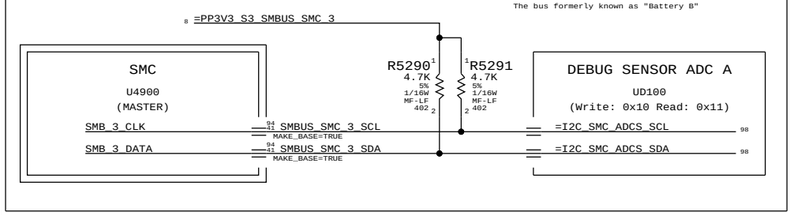
SMC "1" SMBUS CONNECTIONS



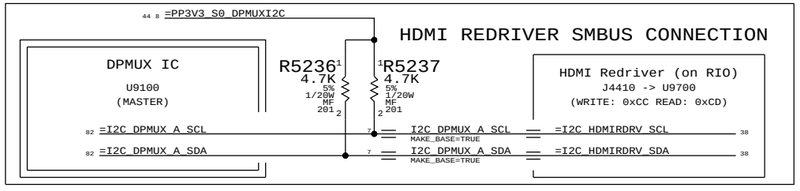
SMC "5" SMBUS CONNECTIONS



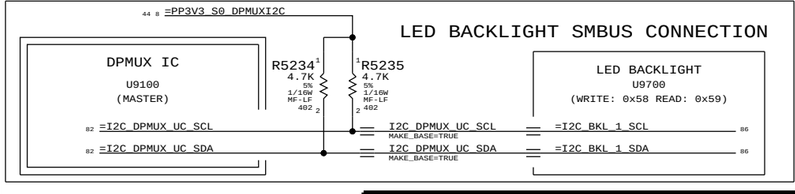
SMC "3" SMBUS CONNECTIONS



HDMI REDRIVER SMBUS CONNECTION



LED BACKLIGHT SMBUS CONNECTION



SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

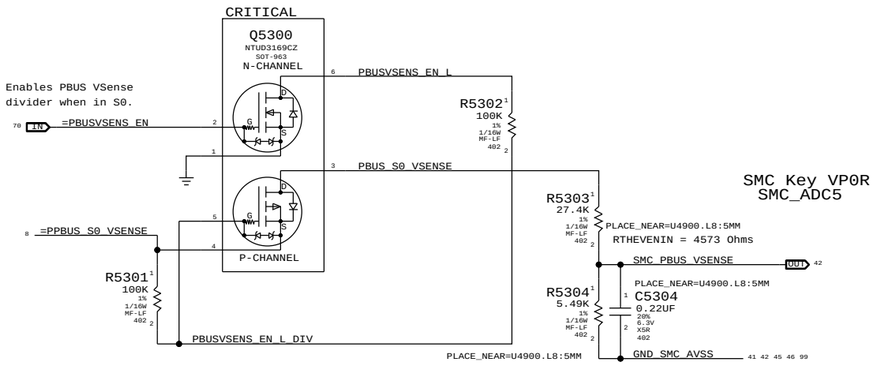
PAGE TITLE: SMBus Connections

Apple Inc.

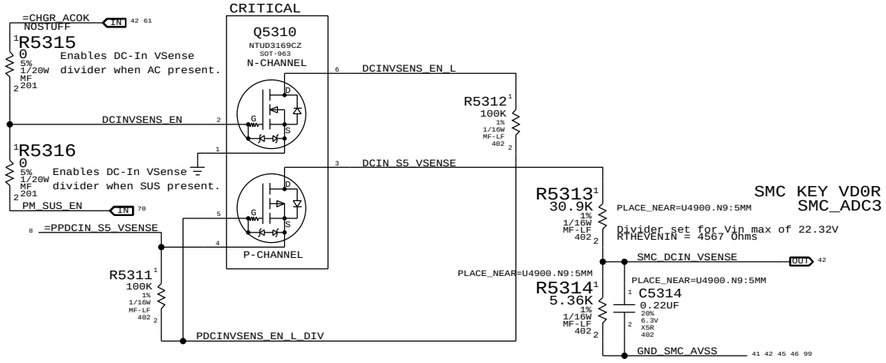
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D
REVISION: 4.18.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 52 OF 132
SHEET: 44 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

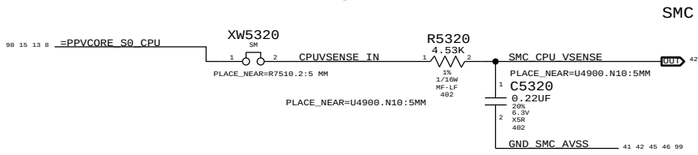
PBUS Voltage Sense Enable & Filter



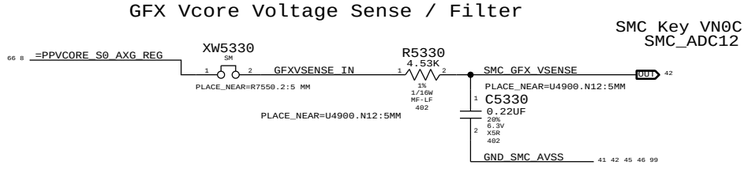
DC-In Voltage Sense Enable & Filter



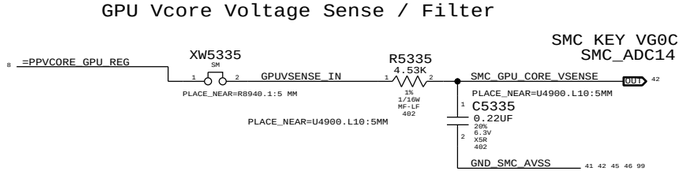
CPU Vcore Voltage Sense / Filter



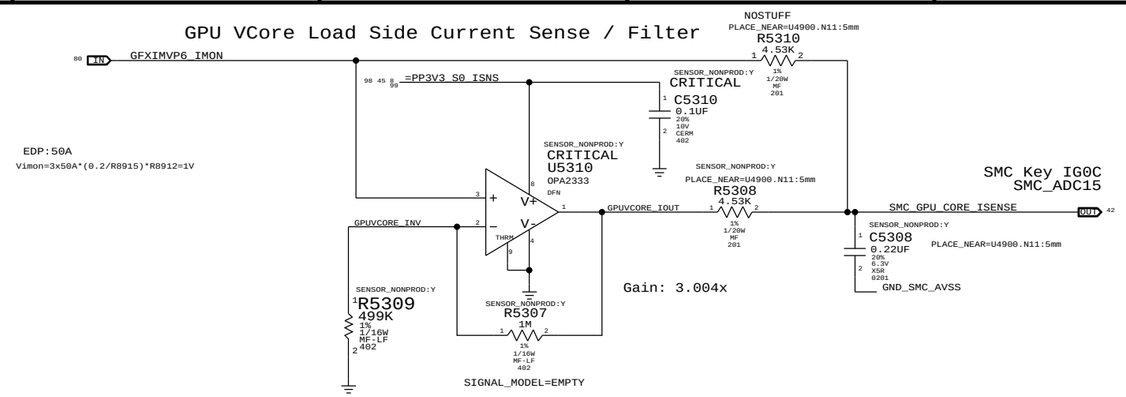
GFX Vcore Voltage Sense / Filter



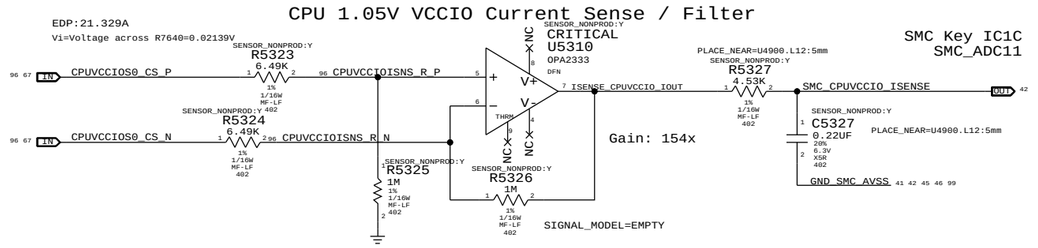
GPU Vcore Voltage Sense / Filter



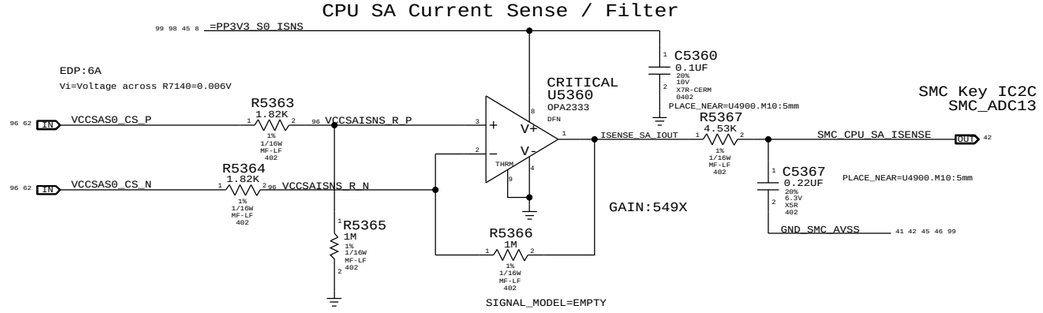
GPU VCore Load Side Current Sense / Filter



CPU 1.05V VCCIO Current Sense / Filter

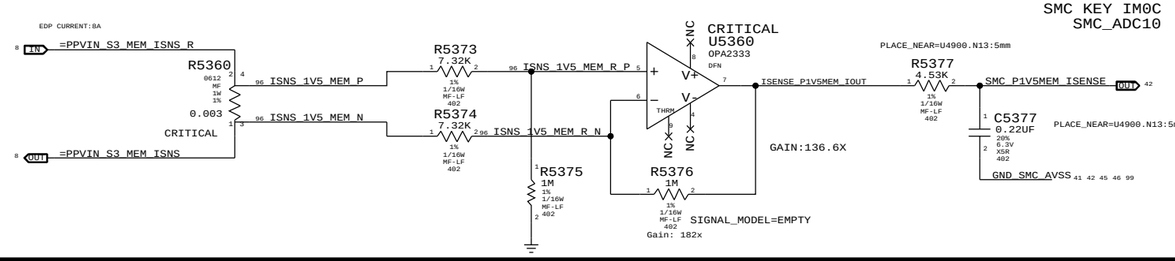


CPU SA Current Sense / Filter



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0114	1	RES,MTL FILM,100K,5,1/16W,0402,SMD,LF	C5327		SENSOR_NONPROD:N
1175O008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5308		SENSOR_NONPROD:N

DDR3 1.5V DRAM ONLY CURRENT SENSE / FILTER



SYNC_MASTER=D2_SEAN
SYNC_DATE=03/05/2013

PAGE TITLE

Voltage & Load Side Current Sensing

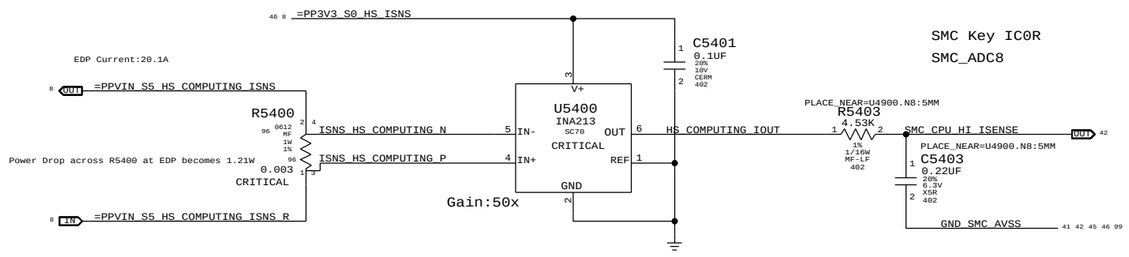
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589
SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 53 OF 132
SHEET 45 OF 99

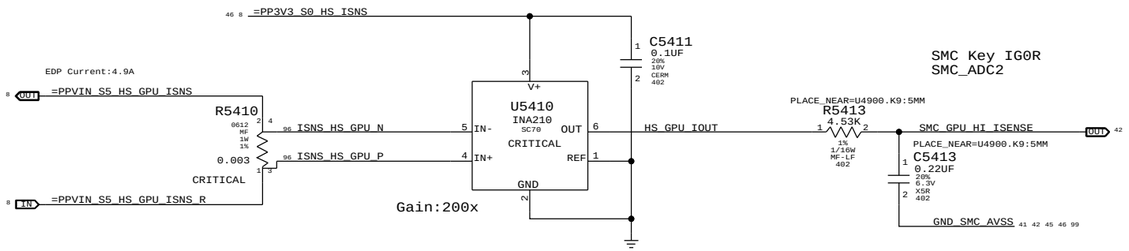
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

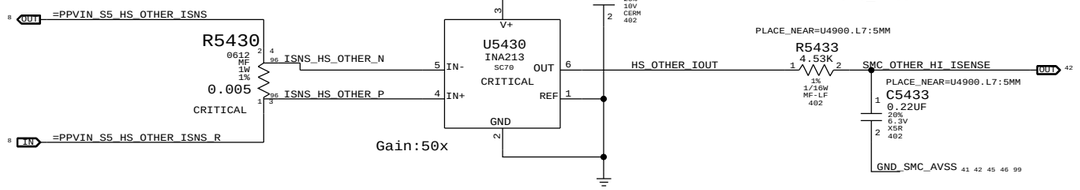
COMPUTING High Side Current Sense / Filter



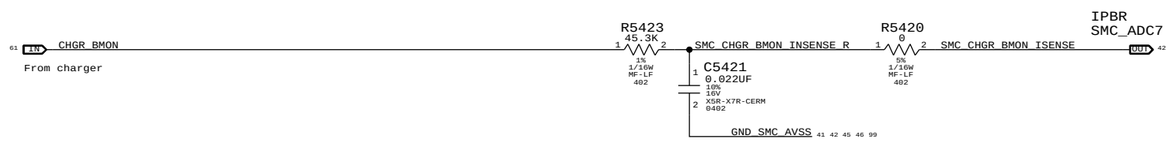
GRAPHICS High Side Current Sense / Filter



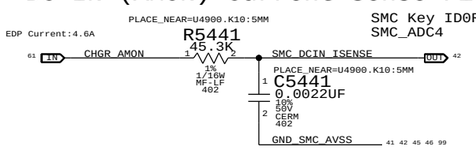
OTHER High Side Current Sense / Filter



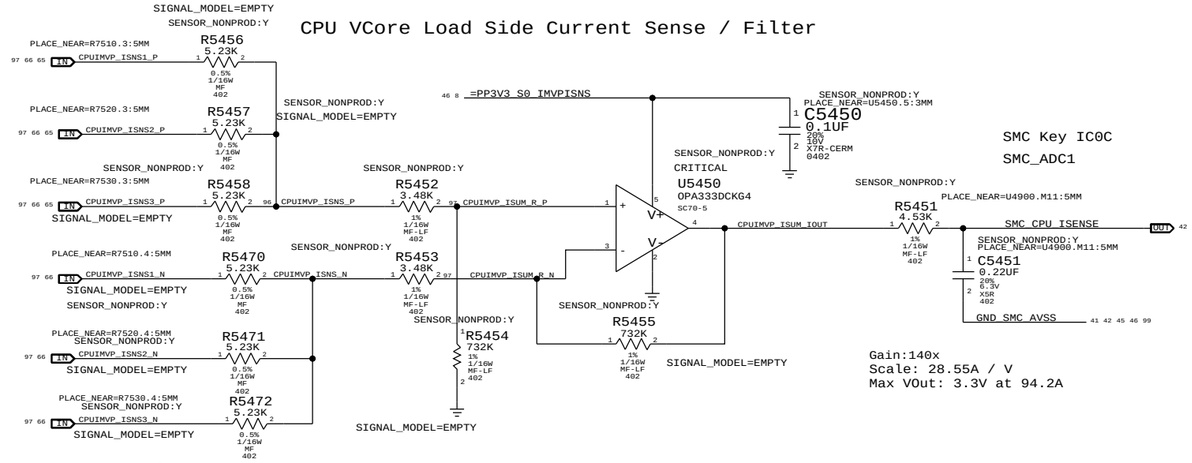
CHARGER BMON HIGH SIDE (BATTERY DISCHARGE) CURRENT SENSE & FILTER



DC-IN (AMON) Current Sense Filter



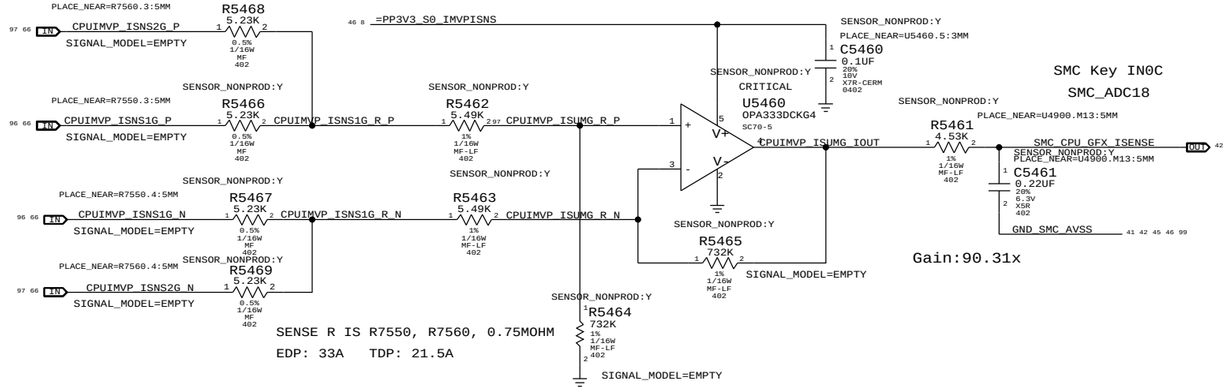
CPU VCore Load Side Current Sense / Filter



Sense R is R7510, R7520 & R7530
Individual Sense R is 0.75mOhm
EDP: 94A TDP :45A

(Effective Sense R is 0.25mOhm due to summing of the 3 phases)

GFX/IG VCore Load Side Current Sense / Filter



SENSE R IS R7550, R7560, 0.75MOHM
EDP: 33A TDP: 21.5A

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0114	2	RES,MTL FILM,100K,1,1/16W,0402,SMD,LF	C5451,C5461		SENSOR_NONPROD:N

SYNC_MASTER=D2_SEAN SYNC_DATE=03/05/2012

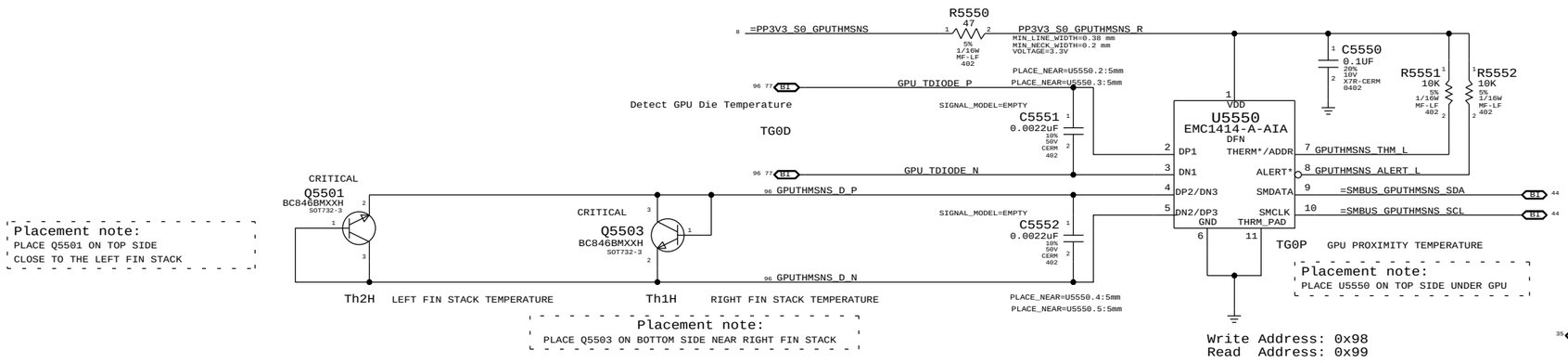
PAGE TITLE
High Side and CPU/AXG Current Sensing

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 54 OF 132
SHEET 46 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

GPU PROXIMITY/GPU DIE/LEFT FIN STACK/RIGHT FIN STACK

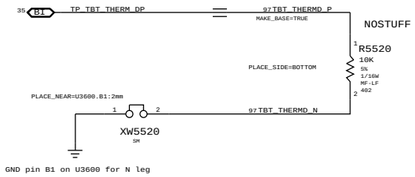


Placement note:
PLACE Q5501 ON TOP SIDE
CLOSE TO THE LEFT FIN STACK

Placement note:
PLACE Q5503 ON BOTTOM SIDE NEAR RIGHT FIN STACK

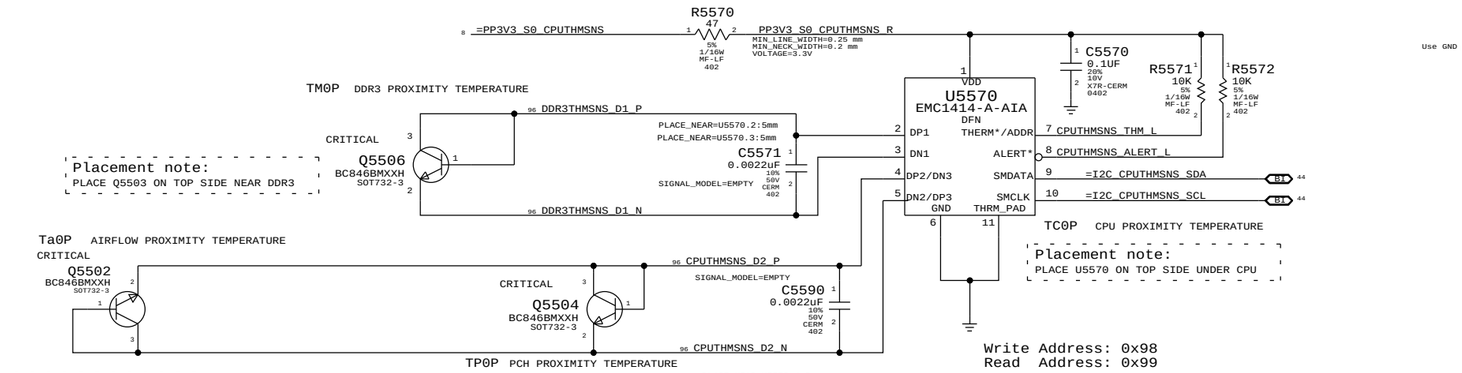
Placement note:
PLACE U5550 ON TOP SIDE UNDER GPU

TBT DIE



Use GND pin B1 on U3600 for N leg

DDR3 PROXIMITY/CPU PROXIMITY/PCH PROXIMITY/AIRFLOW PROXIMITY



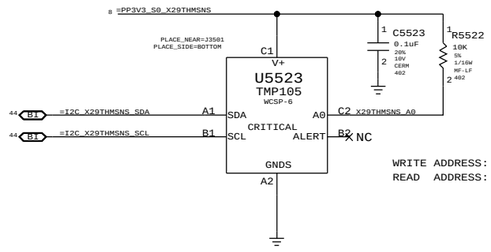
Placement note:
PLACE Q5503 ON TOP SIDE NEAR DDR3

Placement note:
PLACE Q5502 ON TOP SIDE
CLOSE TO BOARD EDGE

Placement note:
PLACE Q5504 ON TOP SIDE UNDER PCH

Placement note:
PLACE U5570 ON TOP SIDE UNDER CPU

TW0P X29 PROXIMITY



Placement note:
PLACE U5523 ON BOTTOM NEAR X29 CONN

SYNC_MASTER=D2_SEAN SYNC_DATE=03/05/2012

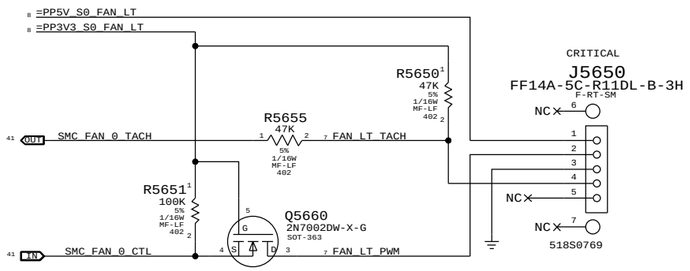
PAGE TITLE
Thermal Sensors

Apple Inc.

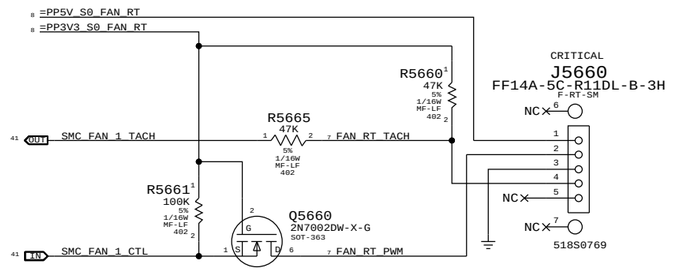
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 55 OF 132
SHEET 47 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Left Fan



Right Fan



SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

Fan Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

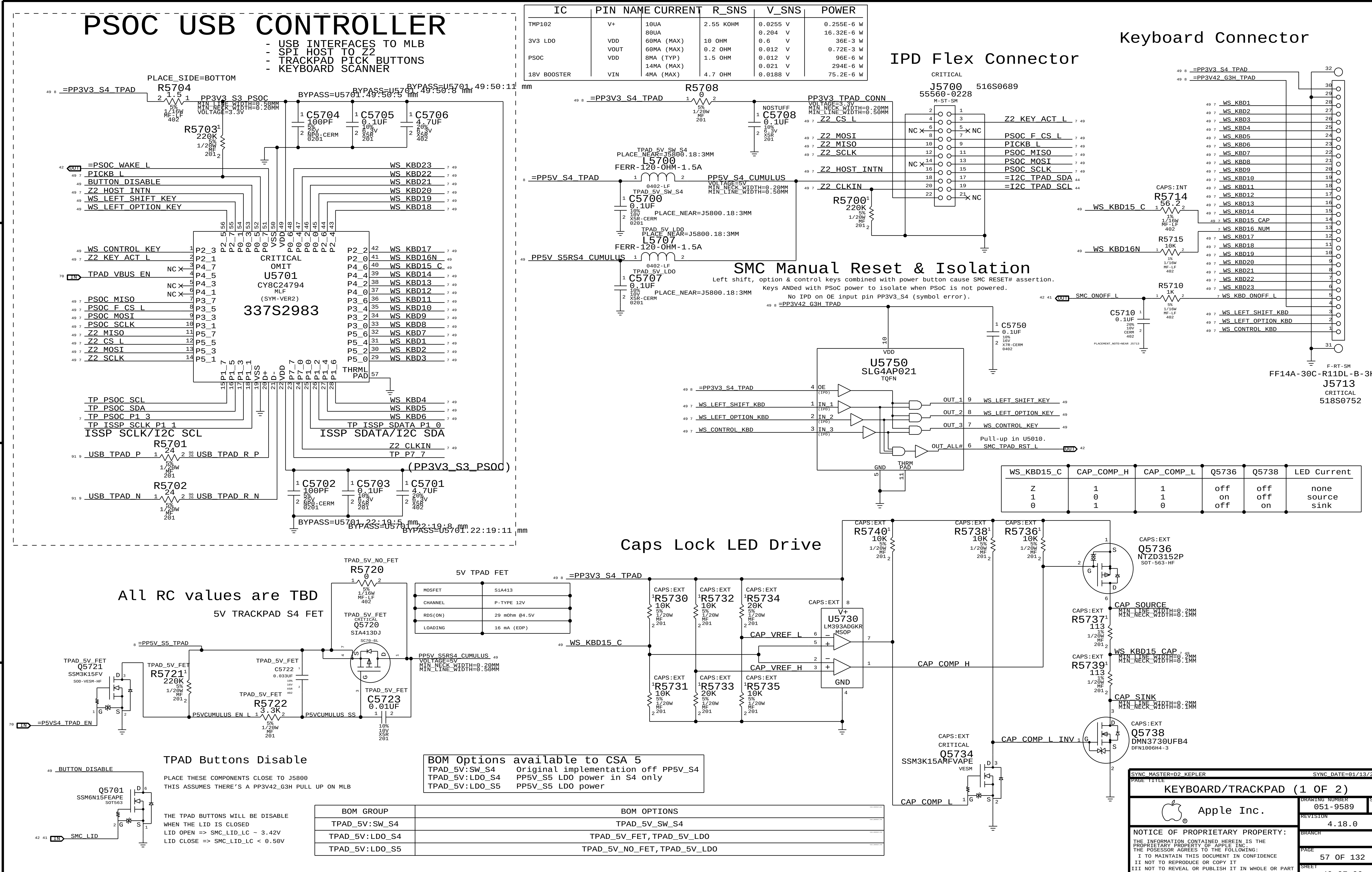
BRANCH

PAGE 56 OF 132

SHEET 48 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



IC	PIN NAME	CURRENT	R_SNS	V_SNS	POWER
TMP102	V+	10UA	2.55 KOHM	0.0255 V	0.255E-6 W
		80UA		0.204 V	16.32E-6 W
3V3 LDO	VDD	60MA (MAX)	10 OHM	0.6 V	36E-3 W
	VOUT	60MA (MAX)	0.2 OHM	0.012 V	0.72E-3 W
PSOC	VDD	8MA (TYP)	1.5 OHM	0.012 V	96E-6 W
		14MA (MAX)		0.021 V	294E-6 W
18V BOOSTER	VIN	4MA (MAX)	4.7 OHM	0.0188 V	75.2E-6 W

WS_KBD15_C	CAP_COMP_H	CAP_COMP_L	Q5736	Q5738	LED Current
Z	1	1	off	off	none
1	0	1	on	off	source
0	1	0	off	on	sink

5V TPAD FET

MOSFET	SiA413
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 12V
RDS(ON)	29 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	16 mA (EDP)

BOM Options available to CSA 5

TPAD_5V:SW_S4	Original implementation off PP5V_S4
TPAD_5V:LDO_S4	PP5V_S5 LDO power in S4 only
TPAD_5V:LDO_S5	PP5V_S5 LDO power

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
TPAD_5V:SW_S4	TPAD_5V_SW_S4
TPAD_5V:LDO_S4	TPAD_5V_FET,TPAD_5V_LDO
TPAD_5V:LDO_S5	TPAD_5V_NO_FET,TPAD_5V_LDO

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE: KEYBOARD/TRACKPAD (1 OF 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

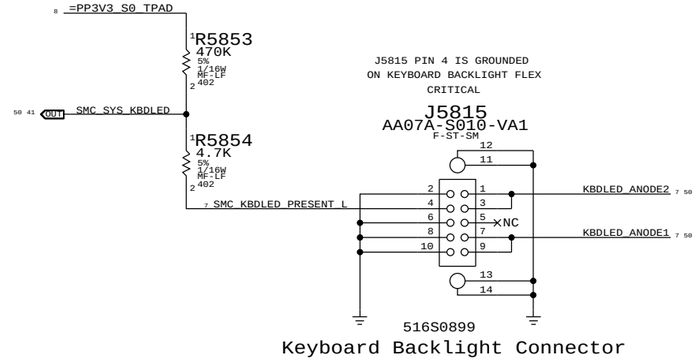
REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 57 OF 132

SHEET 49 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

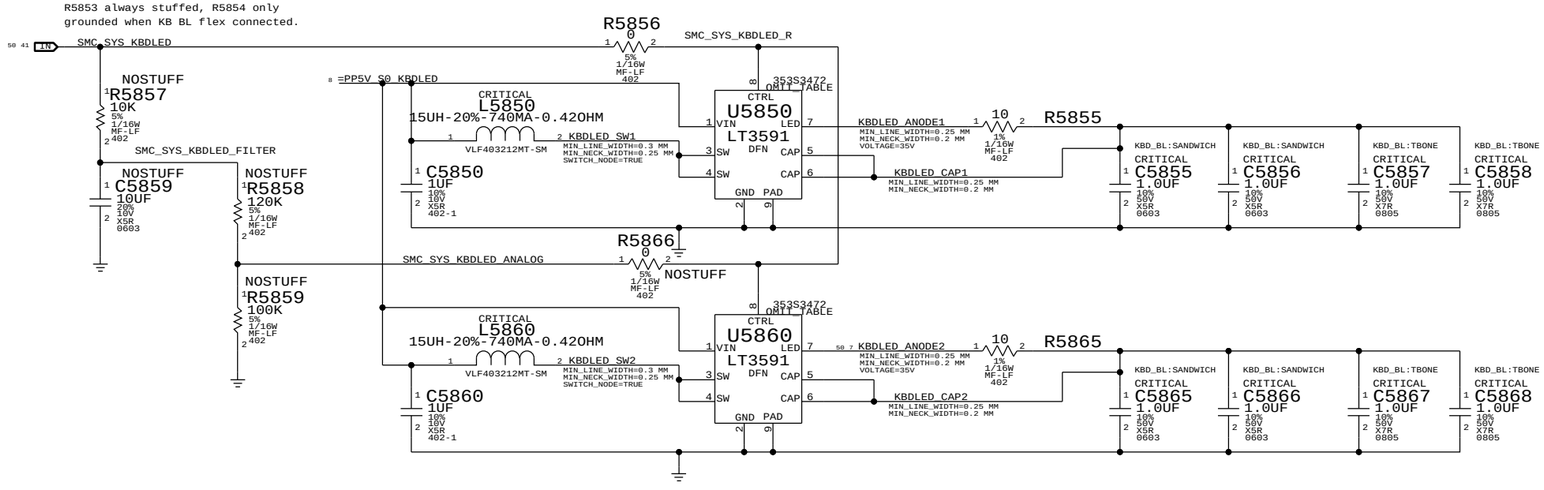


Keyboard Backlight Driver & Detection

To detect Keyboard backlight, SMC will
tristate and read SMC_SYS_KBDLED:

If LOW, keyboard backlight present
If HIGH, keyboard backlight not present

R5853 always stuffed, R5854 only
grounded when KB BL flex connected.



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S1612	2	IC,DC/DC CVTR,BOOST,WHITE LED,1MHZ,DFN8	U5850,U5860	CRITICAL	

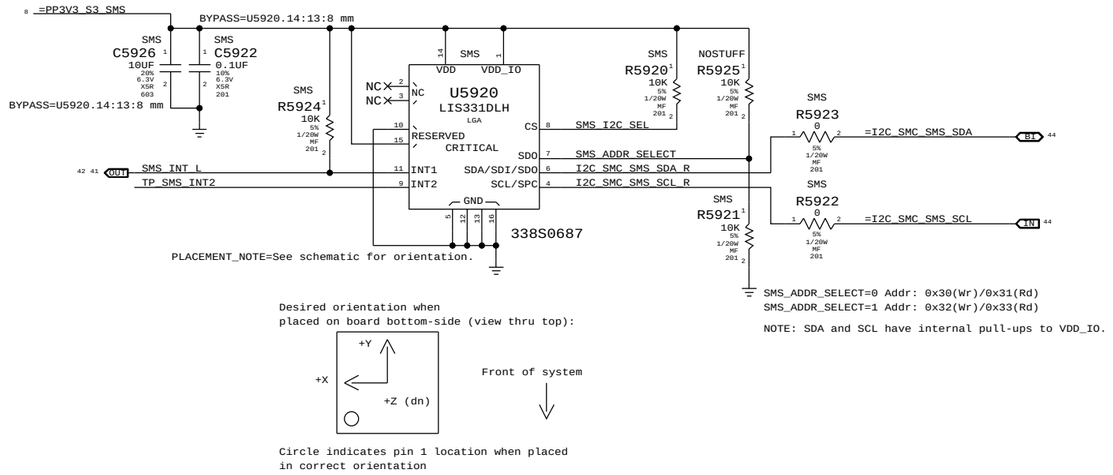
SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

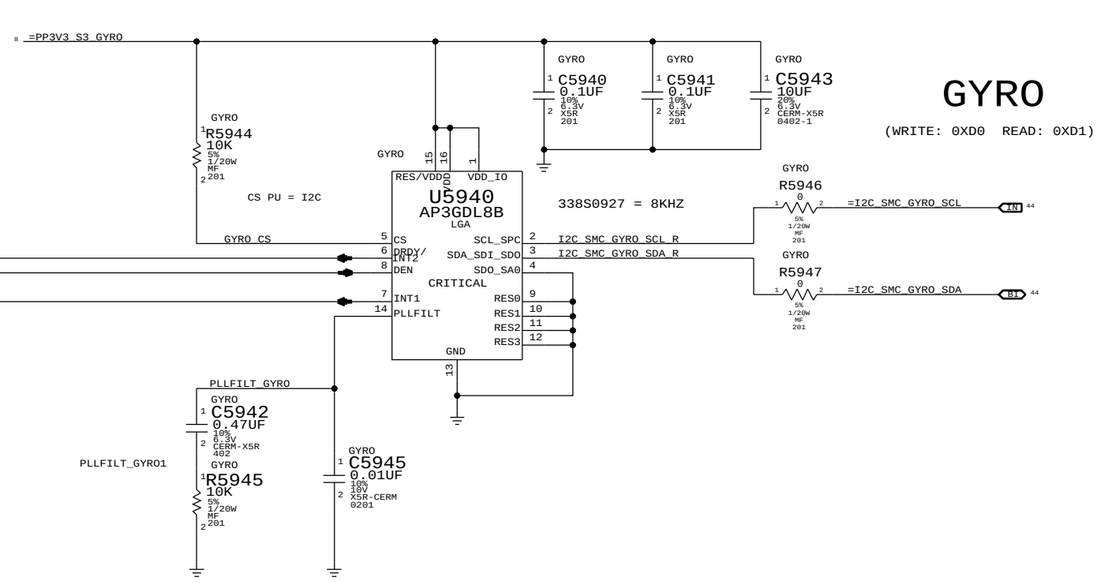
PAGE TITLE
KEYBOARD/TRACKPAD (2 OF 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 58 OF 132
SHEET 50 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED





GYRO

(WRITE: 0XD0 READ: 0XD1)

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE: DIGITAL ACCELEROMETER & GYRO

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D

REVISION: 4.18.0

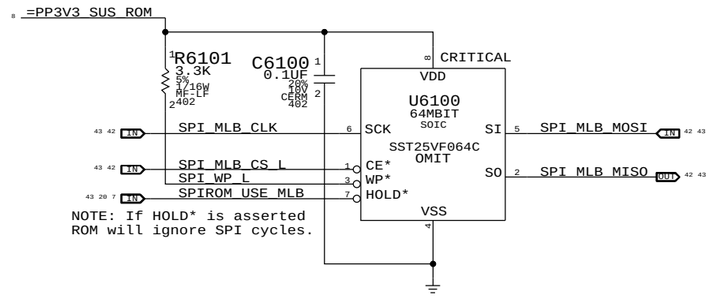
BRANCH:

PAGE: 59 OF 132

SHEET: 51 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

SPI ROM

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 61 OF 132

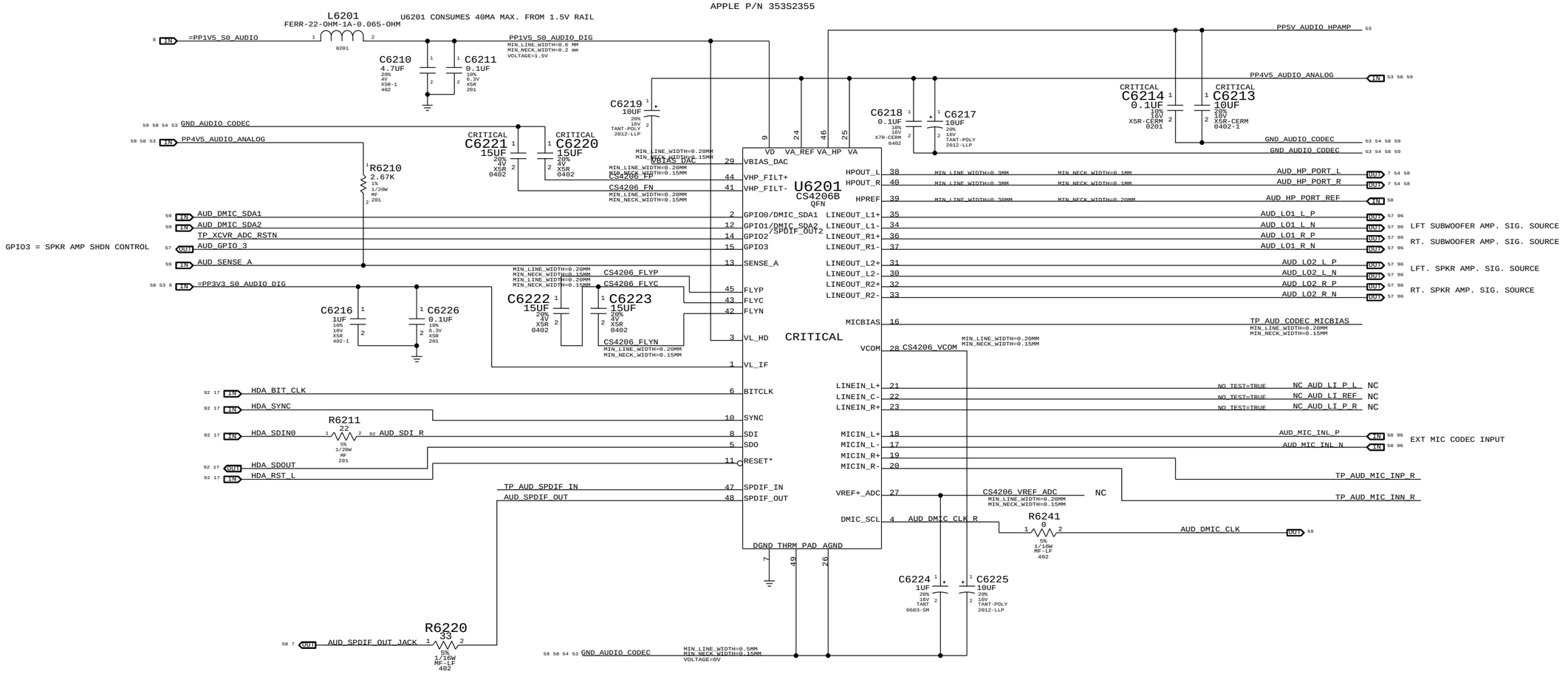
SHEET 52 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

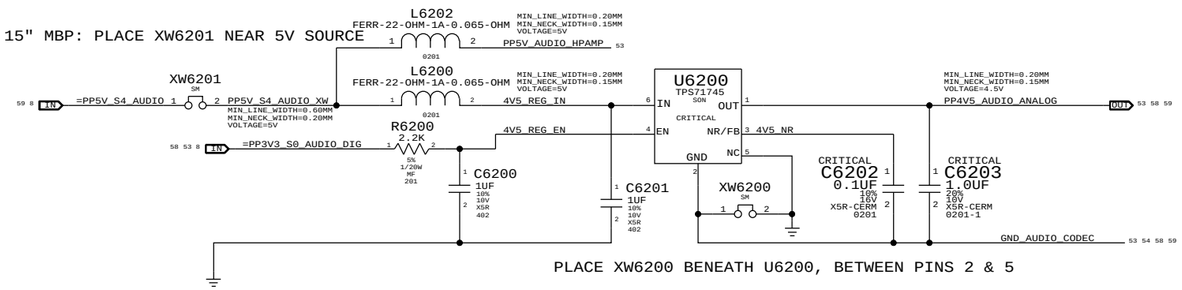
AUDIO CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S2355



4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S2456



NOTES ON CODEC I/O

DIFF FSINPUT= 2.45VRMS
SE FSINPUT= 1.22VRMS
DAC1 FSOUTPUT= 1.34VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTDIFF= 2.67VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTSE= 1.34VRMS

SYNC_MASTER=D2_CARA SYNC_DATE=03/16/2012

PAGE TITLE

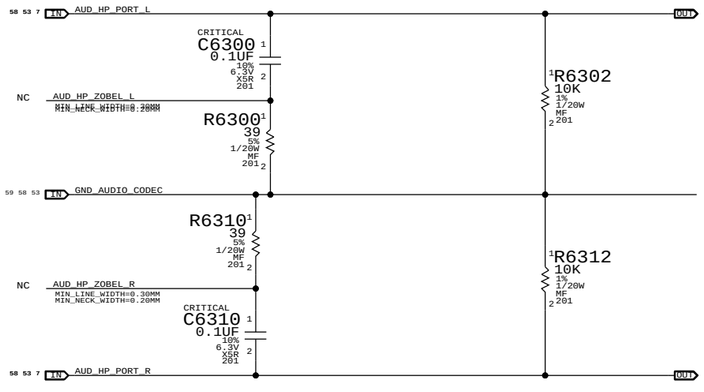
AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 62 OF 132
SHEET 53 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

ZOBEL NETWORK & 1ST ORDER DAC FILTER PLACEHOLDER



SYNC_MASTER=D2_CARA SYNC_DATE=03/16/2012

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: HEADPHONE FILTER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 63 OF 132

SHEET 54 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SYNC_MASTER=D2_CARA SYNC_DATE=03/16/2012

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: IV SENSE

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 64 OF 132

SHEET 55 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SYNC_MASTER=D2_CARA SYNC_DATE=03/16/2012

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: IV SENSE FILTER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

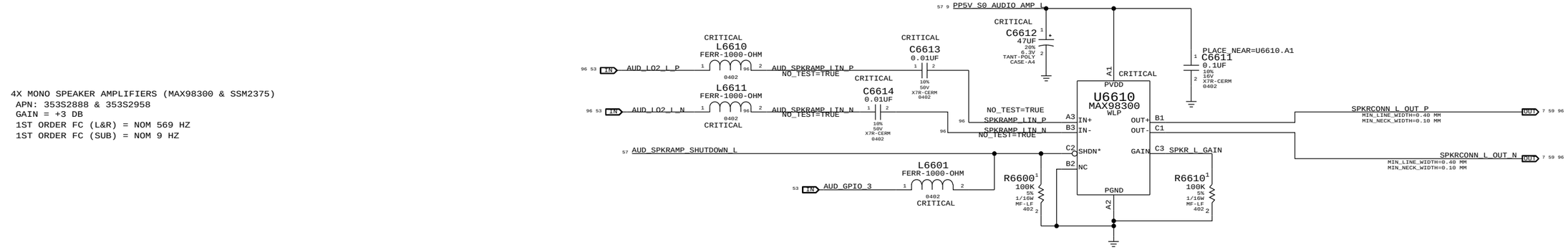
PAGE 65 OF 132

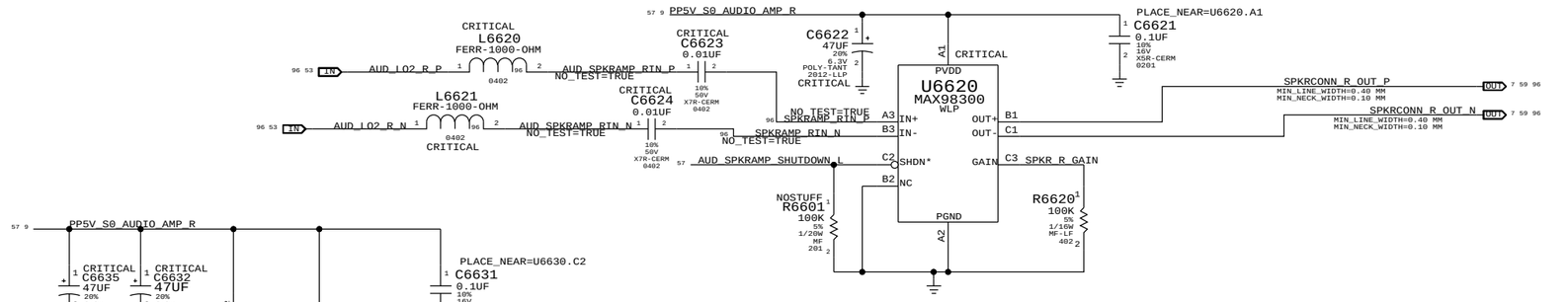
SHEET 56 OF 99

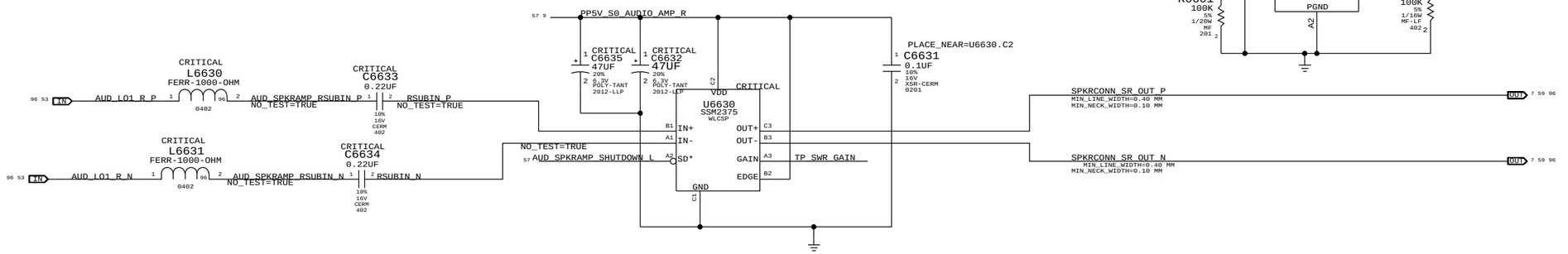
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

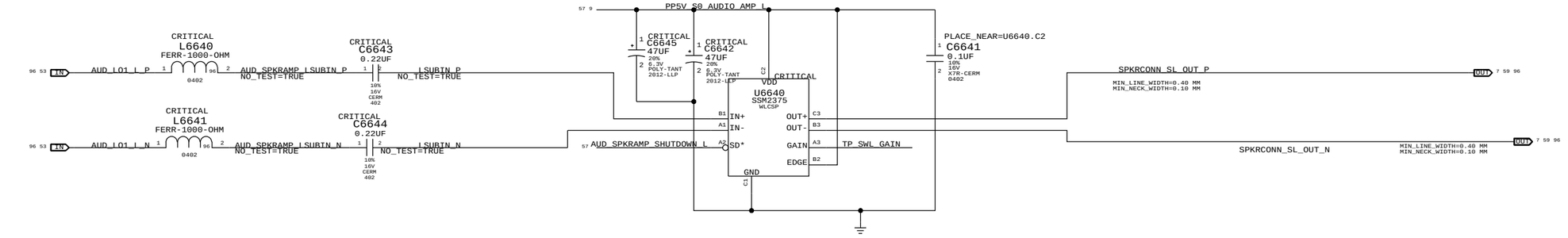
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

4X MONO SPEAKER AMPLIFIERS (MAX98300 & SSM2375)
APN: 353S2888 & 353S2958
GAIN = +3 DB
1ST ORDER FC (L&R) = NOM 569 HZ
1ST ORDER FC (SUB) = NOM 9 HZ









SYNC MASTER=D2_CARA
SYNC DATE=03/16/2012

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589
SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 66 OF 132
SHEET 57 OF 99

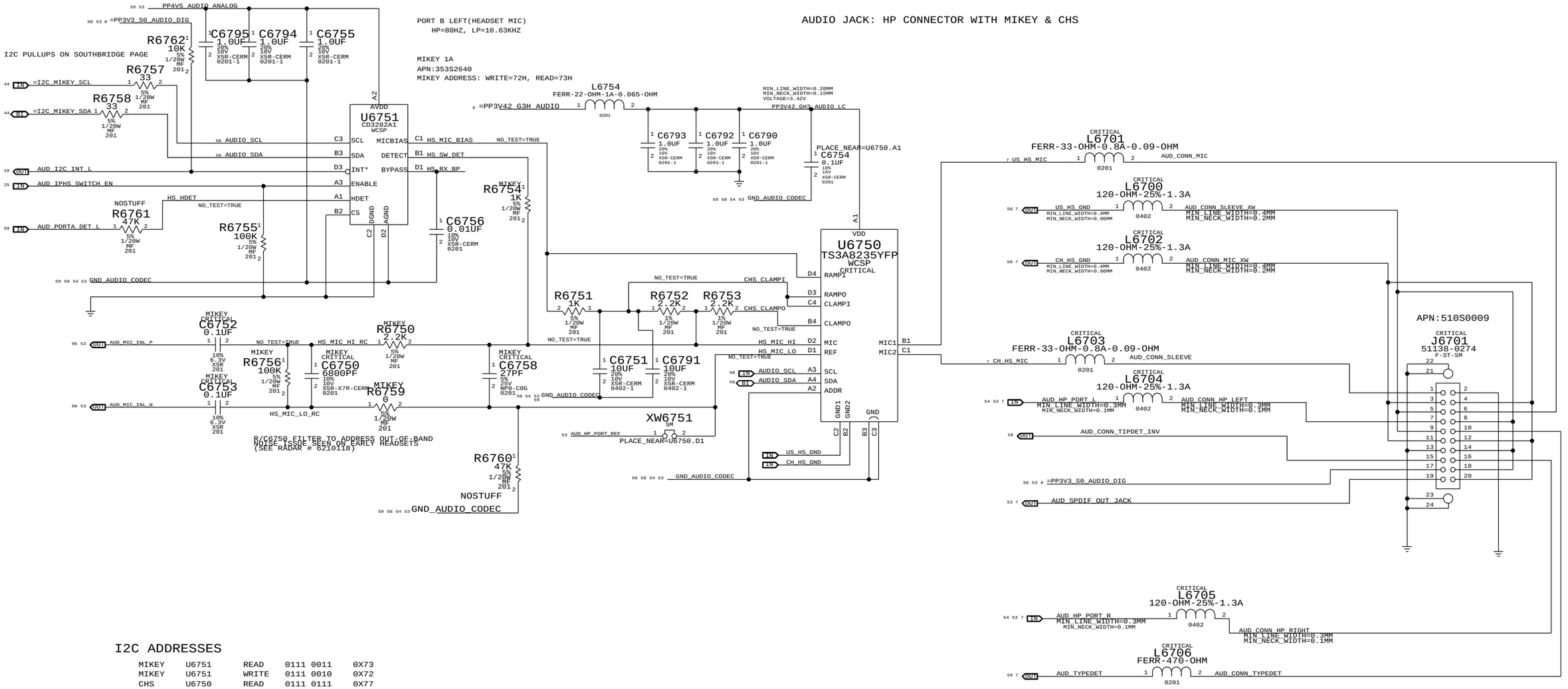
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

AUDIO JACK: HP CONNECTOR WITH MIKEY & CHS

PORT B LEFT(HEADSET MIC)
HP=80HZ, LP=10.63KHZ

MIKEY 1A
APN:353S2640
MIKEY ADDRESS: WRITE=72H, READ=73H

I2C PULLUPS ON SOUTHBRIDGE PAGE



I2C ADDRESSES

MIKEY	U6751	READ	0111 0011	0X73
MIKEY	U6751	WRITE	0111 0010	0X72
CHS	U6750	READ	0111 0111	0X77
CHS	U6750	WRITE	0111 0110	0X76

SYNC_MASTER=D2_CARA SYNC_DATE=03/16/2017

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: JACK

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D
REVISION: 4.18.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 67 OF 132
SHEET: 58 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	VOLUME	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	MUTE CONTROL	DET ASSIGNMENT
HP/LINE OUT	0X02 (2)	0X02 (2)	0X09 (9,A)	N/A	0X09 (B)
TWEETERS	0X04 (4)	0X04 (4)	0X0B (11)	GPIO_3	N/A
SUB	0X03 (3)	0X03 (03)	0X0A (10)	GPIO_3	N/A
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X08 (8)	0X10 (16)	N/A	0X0C (A)

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	VREF	DET ASSIGNMENT
DMIC 1	0X06 (6)	0X0E (D,E)	3V3	N/A
DMIC2	0X05 (5)	0X12 (12,C)	3V3	0X0C (12,C)
SPDIF IN	0X07 (7)	0X0F (15)	N/A	N/A
HEADSET MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,V22,B,LEFT)	MIKEY	MIKEY

SYSTEM INT AND GPIO LINES

FUNCTION	INT	GPIO
MIKEY ENABLE		SATA4GP/GPIO 16
MIKEY INTERRUPT	PIRQ H	GPIO 5
PERIPHERAL DETECT	PIRQ F	GPIO 3

3-MIC CONNECTOR

SPEAKER CONNECTOR HP=80HZ

APN: 518S0627

PORT B DETECT(SPDIF DELEGATE) PORT A DETECT (HEADPHONES)

PORT C DETECT(SPEAKER MISMATCH)

EXTRACTION NOTIFICATION

APN:376S0613

NOM R6892-C6860 FC = 106Hz
SSM6N15FE Vth = 0.8V to 1.5V
SSM6N15FE IGSS = +/-1uA
FLEX-SIDE RPULLDOWN = 100k (TB 49.9k in REV 3)

AUDIO CONNECTOR DETECT STATES

	NOTHING	SPDIF	HEADPHONE
AUD_J1_TYPEDET_R	1	1	0
AUD_J1_TIPDET_R	0	1	1
AUD_OUTJACK_INSERT_L	1	0	0
AUD_SENSE_A	1	20K/2.67K RDIV	39.2K/2.67K RDIV

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
353S3452	353S1286		U6800	MAXIM ALT TO MICROCHIP

SYNC MASTER=D2_CARA SYNC_DATE=03/16/2012

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 68 OF 132

SHEET 59 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

MagSafe DC Power Jack

CRITICAL
J6900
WTB-PWR-M82
M-RT-SM

518S0508

CRITICAL
F6905
6AMP-32V-0.0095OHM
0603

=PP18V5_DCIN_CONN

PP18V5_DCIN_FUSE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V

C6905 0.01UF 20% 50V CERM 0603

TDM_ONEWIRE_MPM

=PP3V42_G3H_ONEWIREPROT

C6908 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE NEAR U6900 and U6901

CRITICAL
U6901
TC7SZ08FEAPE
SOT665

SMC_BC_ACOK_VCC

SMC_BC_ACOK

C6900 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

R6929 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U6900
MAX9940
SC70-5
CRITICAL
VCC
EXT
INT
NC
GND
NC

ADAPTER_SENSE

SYS_ONEWIRE

1-Wire OverVoltage Protection

The chassis ground will otherwise float and can send transients onto ADAPTER_SENSE when AC is connected.

TDM LEVEL SHIFT

=PP3V42_G3H_TDM

TDM:MPM R6977 22 5% 1/20W MF 201

TDM:MLB R6975 2.21K 1% 1/20W MF 201

TDM:MLB R6976 22 5% 1/20W MF 201

SYS_TDM_ONEWIRE

TDM_ONEWIRE_MLB

TDM:MLB
U6970
SLG4AP030
TDFN
VDD
IN_A
IN_B1
IN_B2
OUT_C
OUT_D1
OUT_D2
CRITICAL
GND
THRM PAD

TDM:MLB CRITICAL D6970 DDZ9694T SOD523

TDM_RX_D

TDM:MLB R6973 24.9K 1% 1/20W MF 201

TDM_RX

TDM:MLB R6974 6.34K 1% 1/20W MF 201

TDM_PD_BASE

TDM:MLB R6972 54.9 1% 1/20W MF 201

TDM:MLB CRITICAL Q6970 ZXTN619MA DFN

TDM:MLB CRITICAL Q6971 MMBT2222AM3T5G SOT723

TDM_PD_DS

TDM:MLB R6971 12.1 1% 1/8W MF-LF 805

TDM:MLB R6970 12.1 1% 1/8W MF-LF 805

TDM_PD_BASE_R

LAYOUT NOTE:
Q0220 NEEDS 10 SQ CM
OF 1 OZ CU FOR THERMAL

R6912 22.1K 1% 1/20W MF 201

Input impedance of 22.1K meets sparkitecture requirements for 15" MBP design only

Q6910
SI5419DU
POWERPAK

R6910 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

C6912 0.047UF 10% 25V X5R 0402

R6911 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

DCIN_ISOL_GATE_R

DCIN_ISOL_GATE

When input voltage is 2V the FET will be off blocking the leakage path and 22.1K can be properly detected.

When input voltage is at 16V+, FET will conduct and power charger and 3.42V reg

=PP18V5_DCIN_ISOL

D6910
GDZT2R6.8
GDZ-0201
6.8V Zener

R6920 47 1% 1/3W MF 805

PP18V5_DCIN_CONN_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V

CRITICAL
D6905
BAT30CWFILM
SOT-323

R6905 10 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805

=PPBUS_G3H

PPBUS_G3H_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V

PPVIN_G3H_P3V42G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V

BATTERY CONNECTOR

518-0376
CRITICAL
J6950
BAT-J5
F-ST-TH

POS 1
POS 2
POS 3
POS 4
SCL 5
SDA 6
SYS_DETECT 7
NEG 8
NEG 9
NEG 10
NEG 11

PPVBAT_G3H_CONN
=SMBUS_BATT_SCL
=SMBUS_BATT_SDA
SYS_DETECT_L

C6950 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

C6960 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1

CRITICAL
D6950
RCLAMP2402B
SC-75

R6950 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

3.425V "G3Hot" Supply

Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator

C6990 4.7UF 10% 35V X5R-CERM 0603

C6991 4.7UF 10% 35V X5R-CERM 0603

NOSTUFF C6992 4.7UF 10% 35V X5R-CERM 0603

NOSTUFF C6993 4.7UF 10% 35V X5R-CERM 0603

NOSTUFF C6996 4.7UF 10% 35V X5R-CERM 0603

NOSTUFF C6997 4.7UF 10% 35V X5R-CERM 0603

U6990
LT3470AED
DFN
VIN
BOOST
SHDN*
SW
BIAS
NC
FB
GND
THRM PAD
CRITICAL

P3V42G3H_BOOST
DIDT=TRUE

C6994 0.22UF 10% 10V CERM 402

CRITICAL
L6995
33UH-20%-0.39A-0.435OHM
DP418C-SM

P3V42G3H_SW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE

=PP3V42_G3H_REG

Vout = 3.425V
100MA MAX OUTPUT
(Switcher limit)

C6995 22PF 5% 50V NP0-C0G-CERM 0201

P3V42G3H_FB

<Ra>
R6995 348K 1% 1/20W MF 201

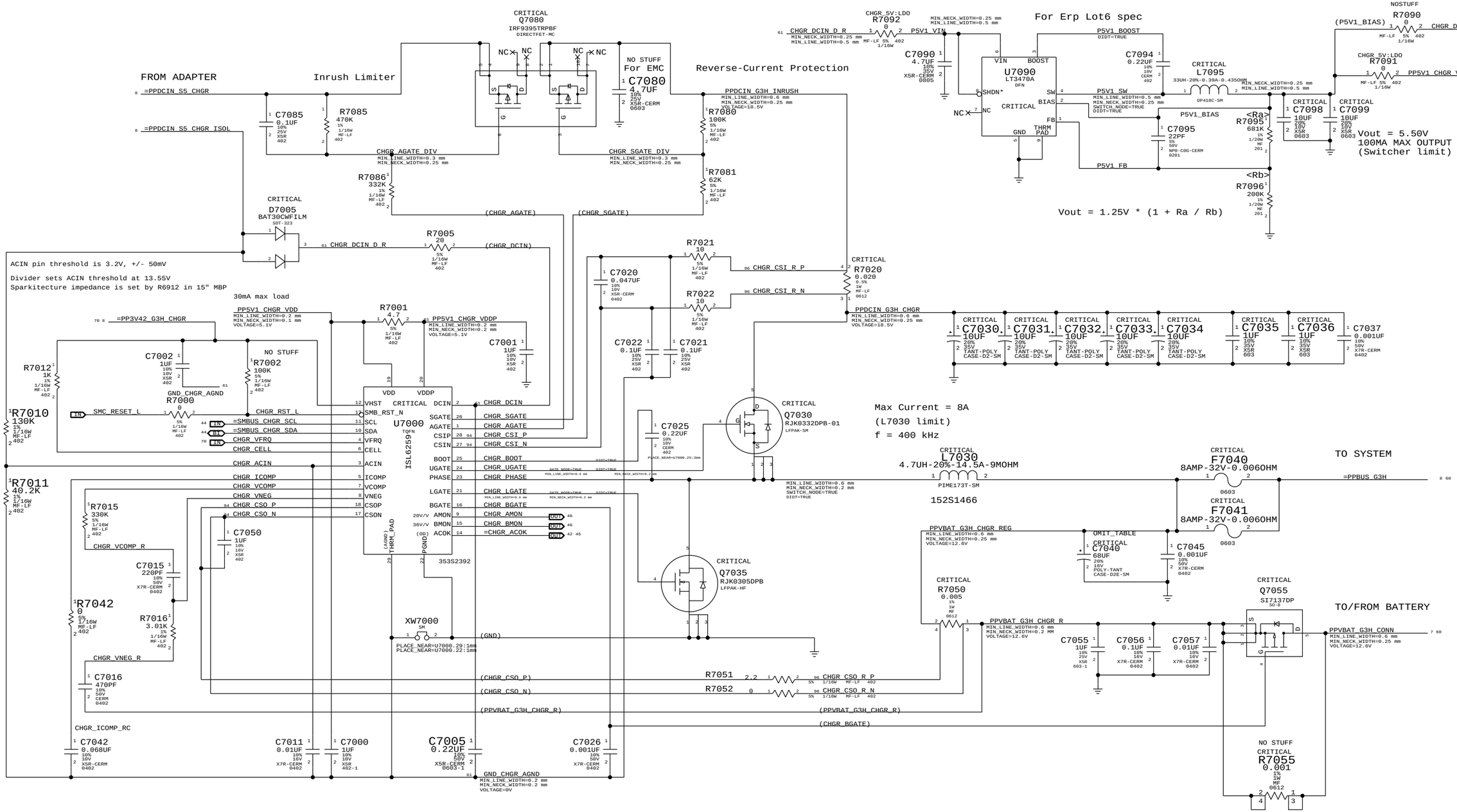
<Rb>
R6996 200K 1% 1/20W MF 201

C6999 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603

Vout = 1.25V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER	SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012
PAGE TITLE: DC-In & Battery Connectors	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D
	REVISION: 4.18.0
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 69 OF 132
	SHEET: 60 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

PBus Supply & Battery Charger

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

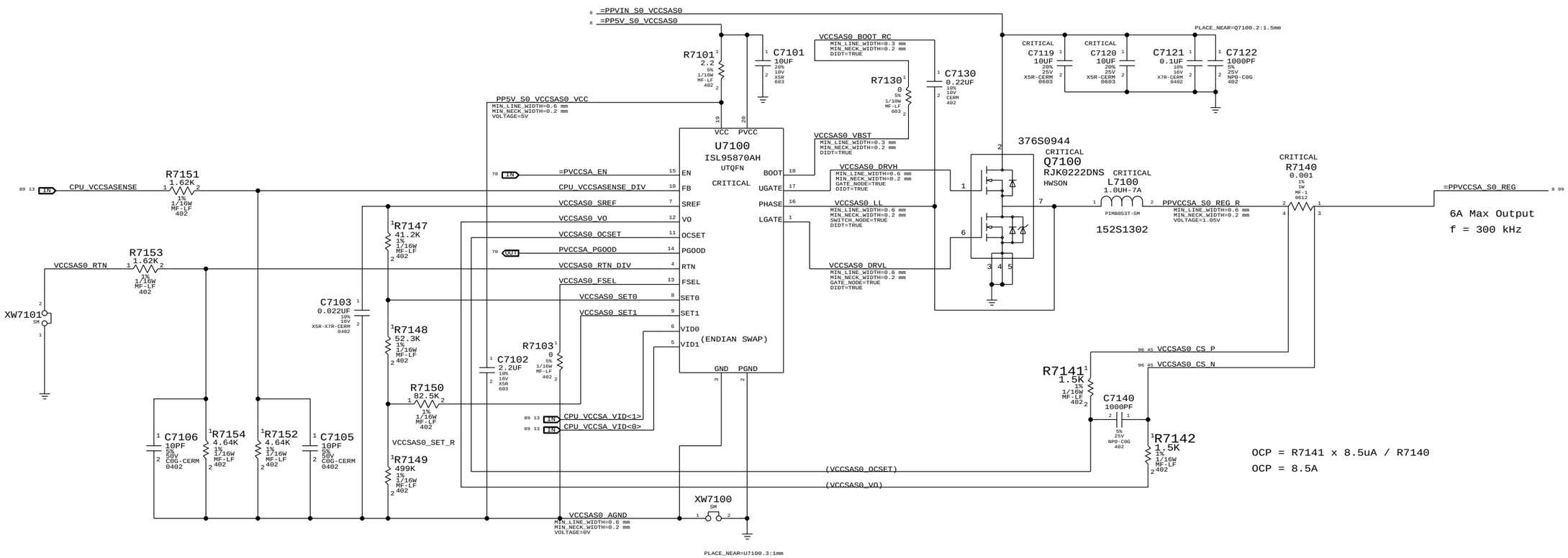
BRANCH

PAGE 70 OF 132

SHEET 61 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



INTEL TABLE:

VID1	VID0	Voltage
0	0	0.9V
1	0	0.8V
0	1	0.725V
1	1	0.675V

fb = (R7151+R7152)/R7152 = 1.349 and Vref = 0.5;

VID1=1, VIC0=1:
Vout<1,1> = Vref x fb;

VID1=0, VID0=1:
Vout<0,1> = Vref x (1+R7147 / (R7148 + R7149)) x fb

VID1=1, VID0=0
Vout<1,0> = Vref x (1+ (R7147 + R7148) / R7149)) x fb

VID1=0, VID0=0
Vout<0,0> = Vref x (1+ (R7147 / (R7148 + R7149 // R7150)) x fb

SYNC MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

System Agent Supply

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

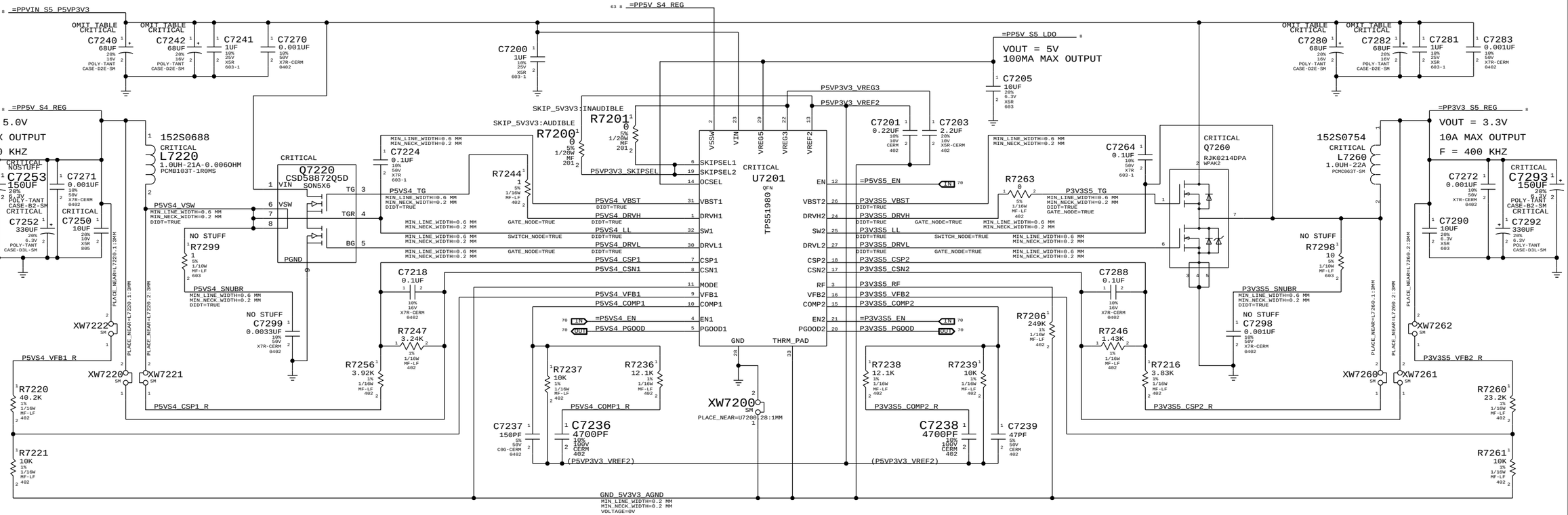
REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 71 OF 132

SHEET 62 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

5V / 3.3V Power Supply

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589

SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

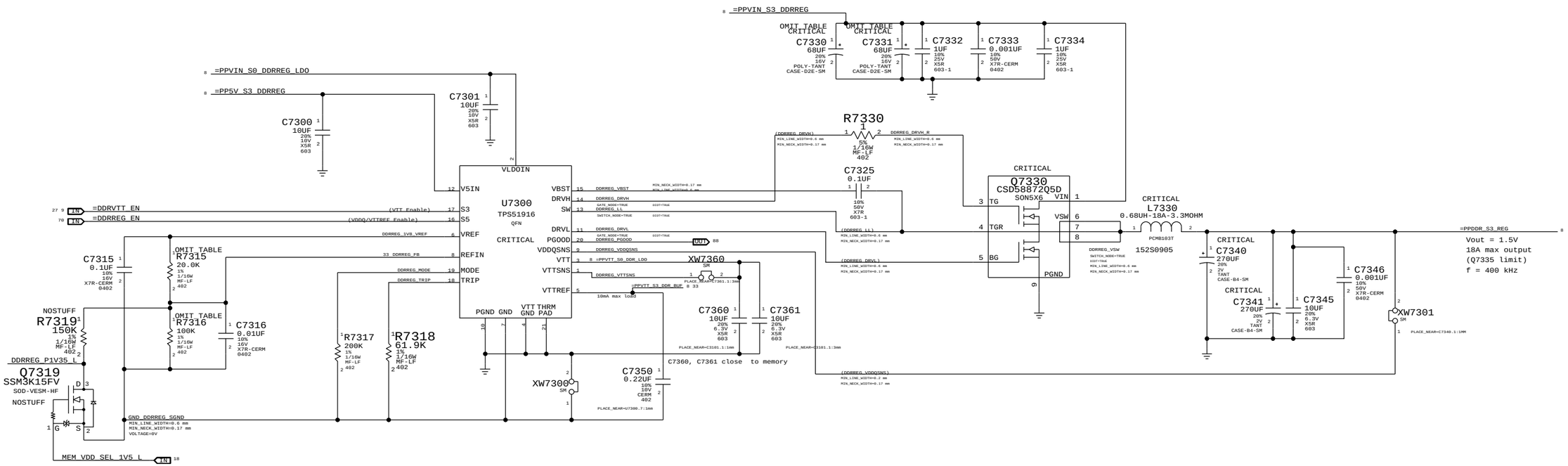
PAGE 72 OF 132

SHEET 63 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

DDR3 (1V5R1V35 S3) REGULATOR



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0343	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,20.0K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7315		PPDDR:1V5
114S0342	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,19.6K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7315		PPDDR:1V35
114S0411	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,100K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7316		PPDDR:1V5
114S0389	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,57.6K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7316		PPDDR:1V35

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

1V5R1V35V DDR3 SUPPLY

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

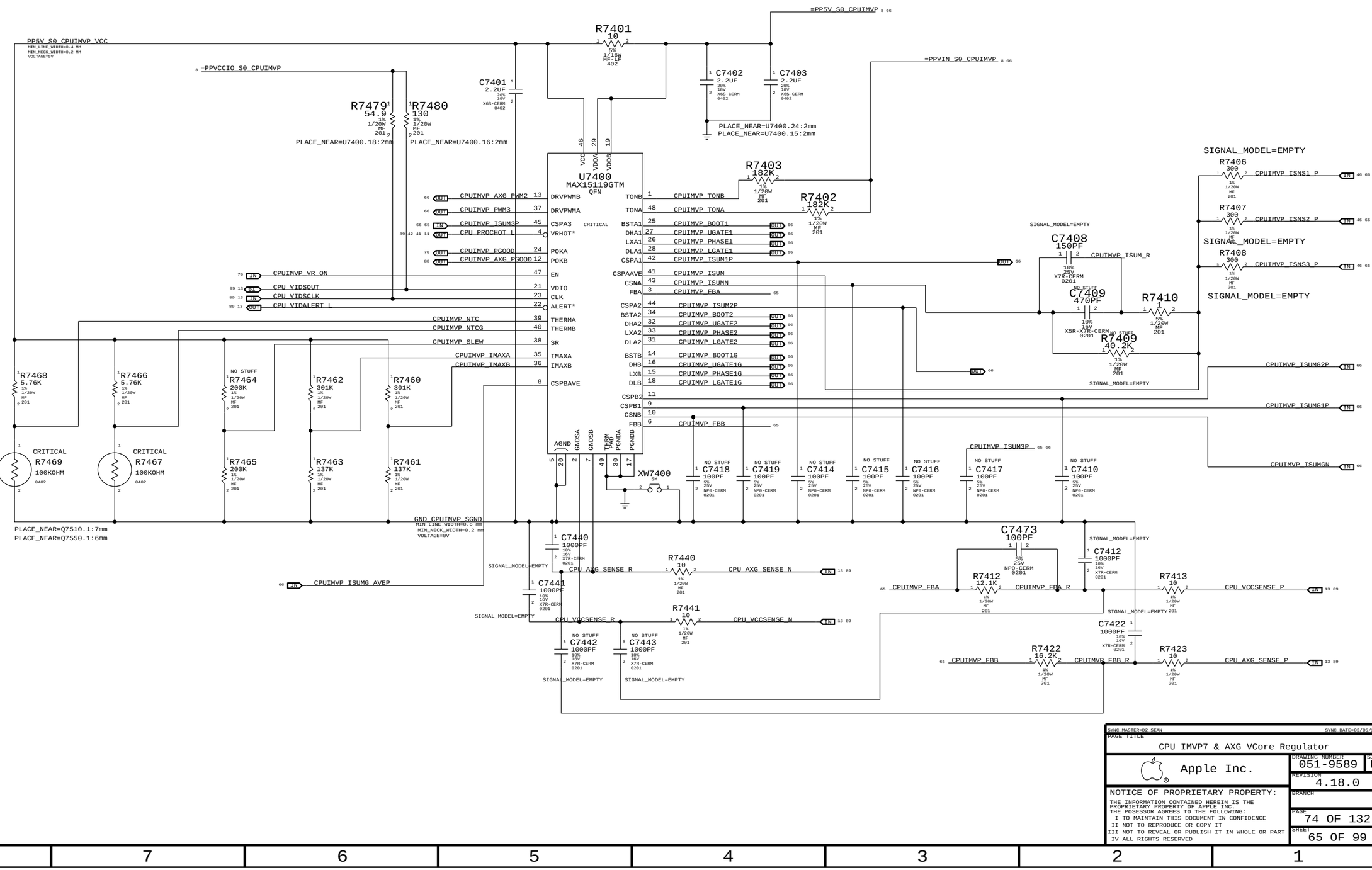
BRANCH

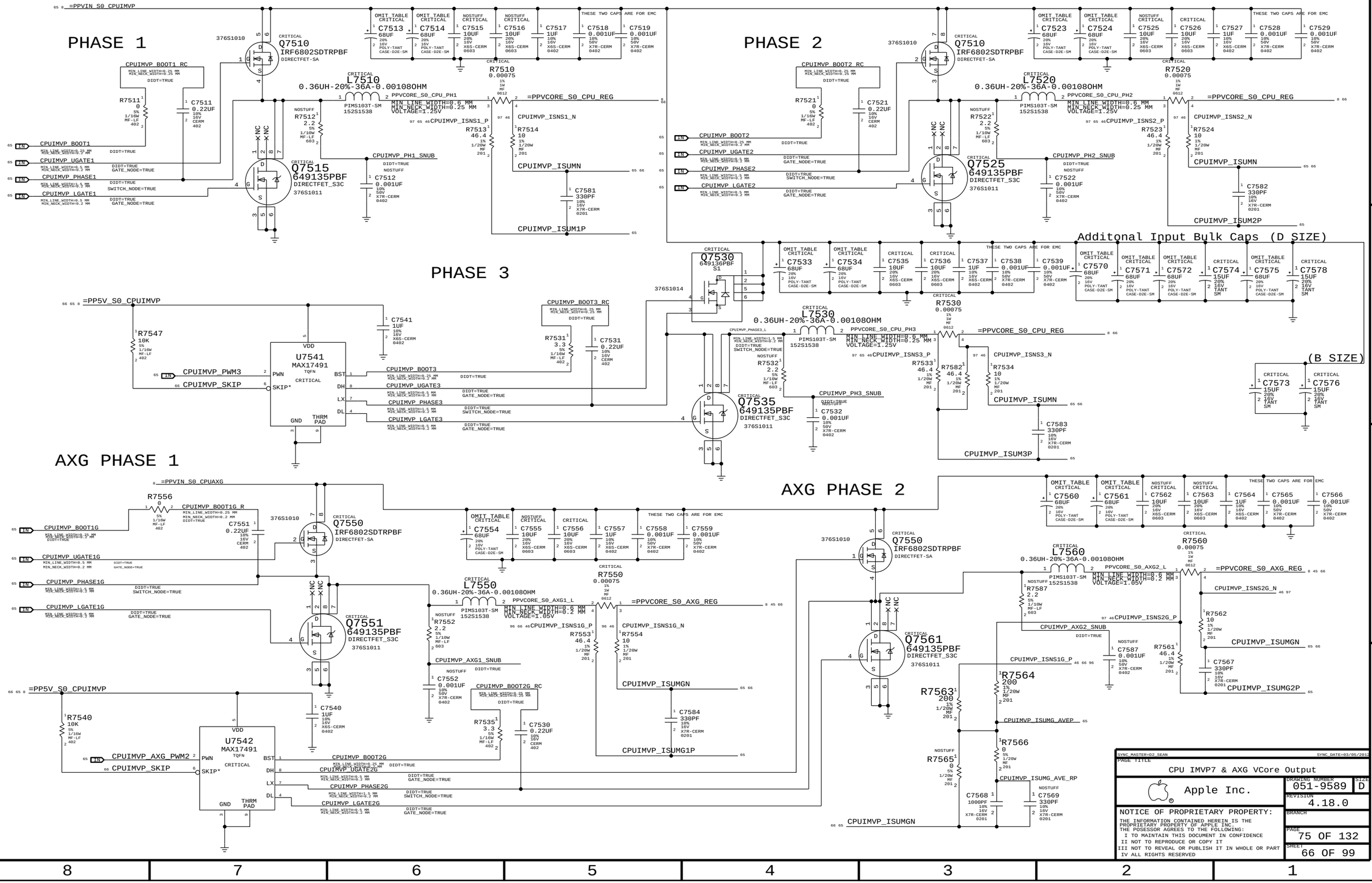
PAGE 73 OF 132

SHEET 64 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

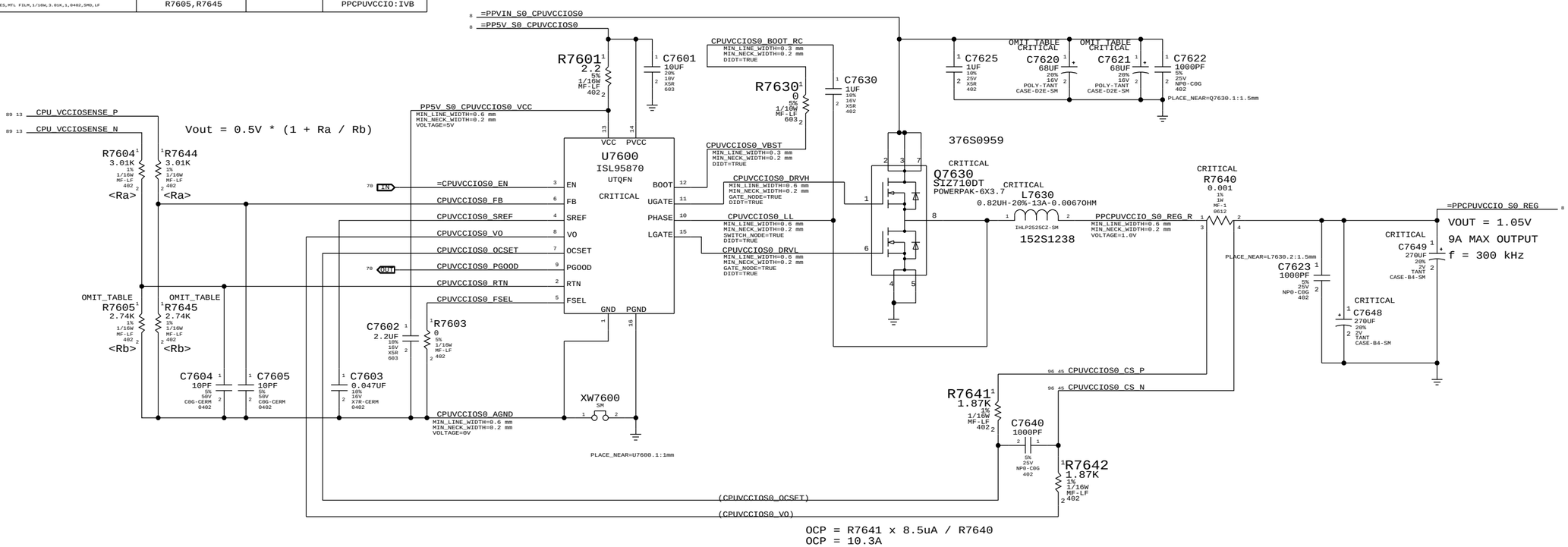
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


PP5V_S0_CPUIMVP_VCC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
=PPVCCIO_S0_CPUIMVP
=PP5V_S0_CPUIMVP
=PPVIN_S0_CPUIMVP
R7401 10 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C7401 2.2UF 20% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C7402 2.2UF 20% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C7403 2.2UF 20% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
PLACE_NEAR=U7400.24:2mm
PLACE_NEAR=U7400.15:2mm
R7479 54.9 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7480 130 1% 1/20W MF 201
PLACE_NEAR=U7400.18:2mm
PLACE_NEAR=U7400.16:2mm
U7400
MAX15119GTM
QFN
VCC
VDDA
VDDB
R7403 182K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7402 182K 1% 1/20W MF 201
DRVPWMB
DRVPWMA
CSPA3
VRHOT*
POKA
POKB
EN
VDIO
CLK
ALERT*
THERMA
THERMB
SR
IMAXA
IMAXB
CSPBAVE
TONB
TONA
BSTA1
DHA1
LXA1
DLA1
CSPA1
CSPAAVE
CSNA
FBA
CSPA2
BSTA2
DHA2
LXA2
DLA2
BSTB
DHB
LXB
DLB
CSPB2
CSPB1
CSNB
FBB
CRITICAL
CPUIMVP_AXG_PWM2
CPUIMVP_PWM3
CPUIMVP_ISUM3P
CPU_PROCHOT_L
CPUIMVP_PGOOD
CPUIMVP_AXG_PGOOD
CPUIMVP_VR_ON
CPU_VIDSOUT
CPU_VIDSCLK
CPU_VIDALERT_L
CPUIMVP_NTC
CPUIMVP_NTCG
CPUIMVP_SLEW
CPUIMVP_IMAXA
CPUIMVP_IMAXB
CPUIMVP_TONB
CPUIMVP_TONA
CPUIMVP_BOOT1
CPUIMVP_UGATE1
CPUIMVP_PHASE1
CPUIMVP_LGATE1
CPUIMVP_ISUM1P
CPUIMVP_ISUM
CPUIMVP_ISUMN
CPUIMVP_FBA
CPUIMVP_ISUM2P
CPUIMVP_BOOT2
CPUIMVP_UGATE2
CPUIMVP_PHASE2
CPUIMVP_LGATE2
CPUIMVP_BOOT1G
CPUIMVP_UGATE1G
CPUIMVP_PHASE1G
CPUIMVP_LGATE1G
CPUIMVP_FBB
AGND
GNDSA
GNDSB
PGND
PGNDA
PGNDB
XW7400
SM
R7468 5.76K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7466 5.76K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7464 NO STUFF 200K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7462 301K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7460 301K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7469 CRITICAL 100KOHM 0402
R7467 CRITICAL 100KOHM 0402
R7465 200K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7463 137K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7461 137K 1% 1/20W MF 201
PLACE_NEAR=Q7510.1:7mm
PLACE_NEAR=Q7550.1:6mm
GND_CPUIMVP_SGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0V
C7440 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
C7441 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
C7442 NO STUFF 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
C7443 NO STUFF 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
R7440 10 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7441 10 1% 1/20W MF 201
CPU_AXG_SENSE_R
CPU_AXG_SENSE_N
CPU_VCCSENSE_R
CPU_VCCSENSE_N
CPUIMVP_ISUMG_AVEP
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
C7418 NO STUFF 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201
C7419 NO STUFF 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201
C7414 NO STUFF 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201
C7415 NO STUFF 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201
C7416 NO STUFF 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201
C7417 NO STUFF 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201
C7410 NO STUFF 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201
C7408 150PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201
C7409 470PF 10% 16V X5R-X7R-CERM 0201
R7410 1 5% 1/20W MF 201
R7409 40.2K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7406 300 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7407 300 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7408 300 1% 1/20W MF 201
CPUIMVP_ISNS1_P
CPUIMVP_ISNS2_P
CPUIMVP_ISNS3_P
CPUIMVP_ISUMG2P
CPUIMVP_ISUMG1P
CPUIMVP_ISUMGN
CPUIMVP_ISUM_R
CPUIMVP_ISUM3P
C7473 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201
C7412 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
C7422 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
R7412 12.1K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7413 10 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7422 16.2K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7423 10 1% 1/20W MF 201
CPUIMVP_FBA_R
CPUIMVP_FBB_R
CPU_VCCSENSE_P
CPU_AXG_SENSE_P
SYNC_MASTER=D2_SEAN
SYNC_DATE=03/05/2013
PAGE TITLE
CPU IMVP7 & AXG VCore Regulator
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589
SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 74 OF 132
SHEET 65 OF 99
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS REVERSED


PHASE 1
PHASE 2
PHASE 3
AXG PHASE 1
AXG PHASE 2
Additonal Input Bulk Caps (D SIZE)
(B SIZE)
=PPVIN_S0_CPUIMVP
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG
=PP5V_S0_CPUIMVP
=PPVIN_S0_CPUAXG
=PPVCORE_S0_AXG_REG
Q7510 IRF6802SDTRPBF DIRECTFET-SA
Q7515 649135PBF DIRECTFET_S3C
Q7525 649135PBF DIRECTFET_S3C
Q7530 649136PBF S1
Q7535 649135PBF DIRECTFET_S3C
Q7550 IRF6802SDTRPBF DIRECTFET-SA
Q7551 649135PBF DIRECTFET_S3C
Q7561 649135PBF DIRECTFET_S3C
U7541 MAX17491 TQFN
U7542 MAX17491 TQFN
L7510 0.36UH-20%-36A-0.001080HM
L7520 0.36UH-20%-36A-0.001080HM
L7530 0.36UH-20%-36A-0.001080HM
L7550 0.36UH-20%-36A-0.001080HM
L7560 0.36UH-20%-36A-0.001080HM
CPUIMVP_BOOT1
CPUIMVP_UGATE1
CPUIMVP_PHASE1
CPUIMVP_LGATE1
CPUIMVP_BOOT2
CPUIMVP_UGATE2
CPUIMVP_PHASE2
CPUIMVP_LGATE2
CPUIMVP_PWM3
CPUIMVP_SKIP
CPUIMVP_BOOT1G
CPUIMVP_UGATE1G
CPUIMVP_PHASE1G
CPUIMVP_LGATE1G
CPUIMVP_AXG_PWM2
CPUIMVP_BOOT2G
CPUIMVP_UGATE2G
CPUIMVP_PHASE2G
CPUIMVP_LGATE2G
CPUIMVP_ISUMN
CPUIMVP_ISUM1P
CPUIMVP_ISUM2P
CPUIMVP_ISUM3P
CPUIMVP_ISUMGN
CPUIMVP_ISUMG1P
CPUIMVP_ISUMG2P
CPUIMVP_ISUMG_AVEP
CPUIMVP_ISUMG_AVE_RP
CPUIMVP_ISNS1_N
CPUIMVP_ISNS1_P
CPUIMVP_ISNS2_N
CPUIMVP_ISNS2_P
CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_N
CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_P
CPUIMVP_ISNS2G_N
CPUIMVP_ISNS2G_P
CPUIMVP_PH1_SNUB
CPUIMVP_PH2_SNUB
CPUIMVP_PH3_SNUB
CPUIMVP_AXG1_SNUB
CPUIMVP_AXG2_SNUB
CPUIMVP_BOOT1_RC
CPUIMVP_BOOT2_RC
CPUIMVP_BOOT3_RC
CPUIMVP_BOOT1G_R
CPUIMVP_BOOT2G_RC
OMIT_TABLE CRITICAL
NOSTUFF CRITICAL
CRITICAL
THESE TWO CAPS ARE FOR EMC
SYNC_MASTER=D2_SEAN
SYNC_DATE=03/05/2012
PAGE TITLE
CPU IMVP7 & AXG VCore Output
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589
SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 75 OF 132
SHEET 66 OF 99
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CPU VCCIO (1V0R1V05 S0) REGULATOR

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0260	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,2.74K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7605,R7645		PPCPUVCCIO:SNB
114S0264	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,3.01K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7605,R7645		PPCPUVCCIO:IVB



SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

CPU VCCIO (1V0R1V05 S0) POWER SUPPLY

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 76 OF 132

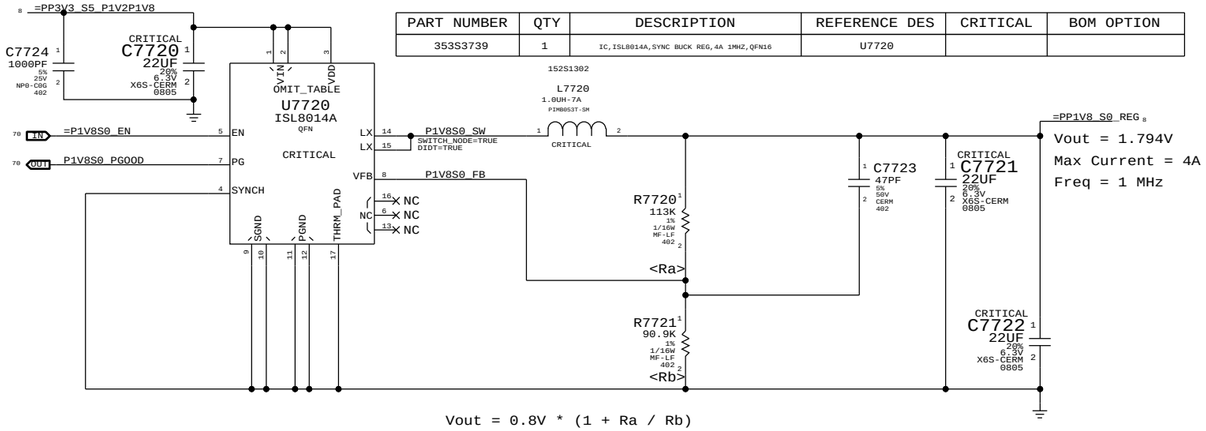
SHEET 67 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

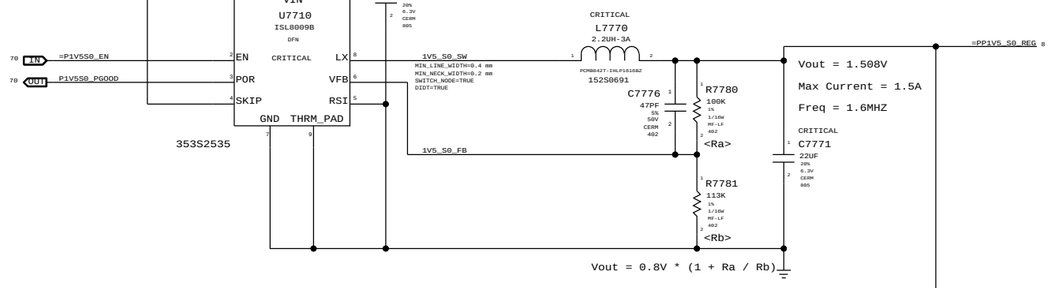
1.8V S0 Regulator

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S3739	1	IC,ISL8014A,SYNC BUCK REG,4A 1MHZ,QFN16	U7720		

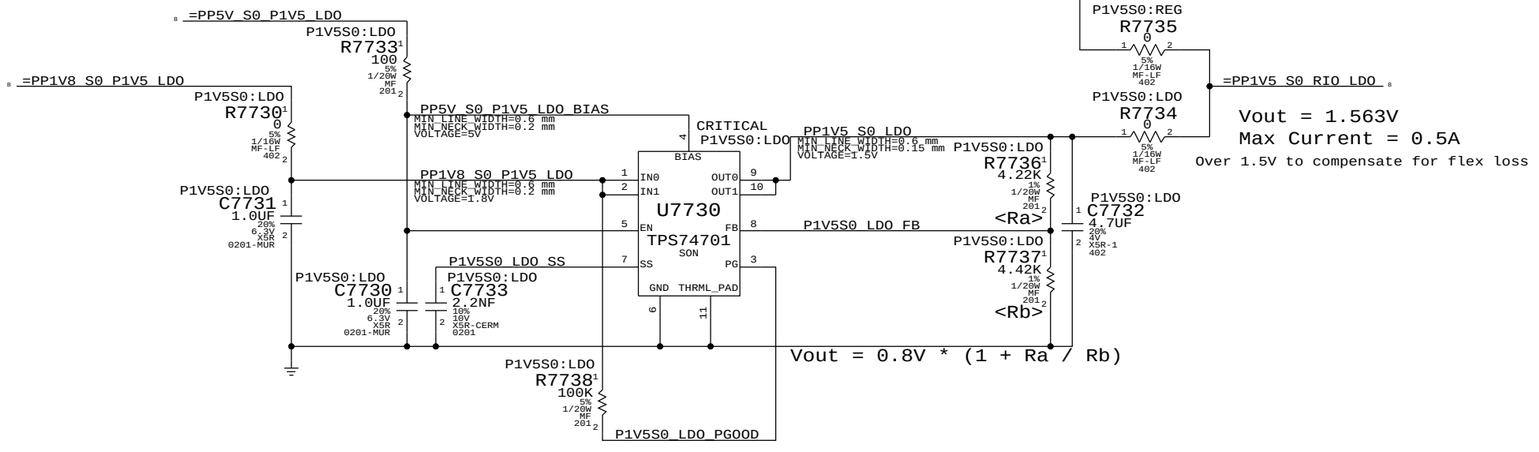


Vout = 0.8V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

1.5V S0 Regulator

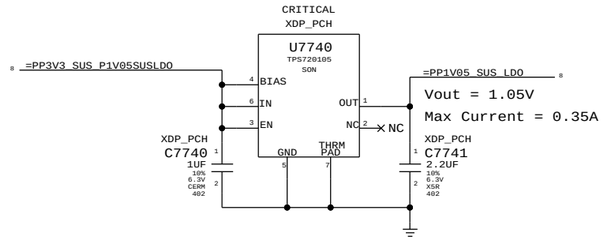


1.5V S0 LDO (RIO)



1.05V SUS LDO

Panther Point-M requires JTAG pull-ups to be powered at 1.05V in Sus.
Pull-ups (3) must be 51 ohms to support XDP (not required in production).
70mA is required to support pull-ups. Alternative is strong voltage
dividers (200/100) to 3.3V Sus, which burns 100mW in all S-states.



NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE: Misc Power Supplies

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

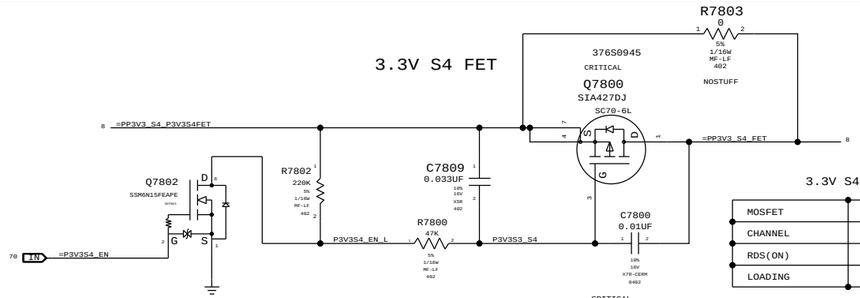
REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 77 OF 132

SHEET 68 OF 99

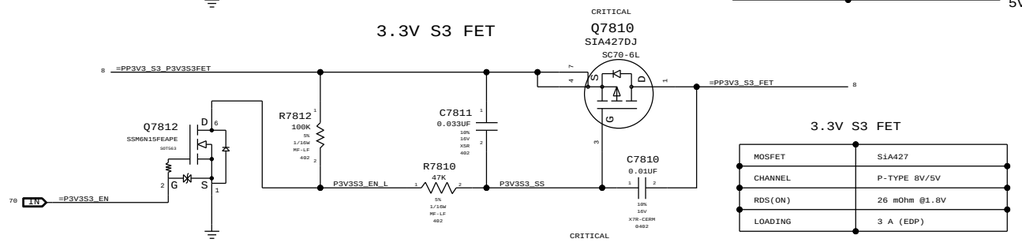
3.3V S4 FET



3.3V S4 FET

MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	0.7? A (EDP)

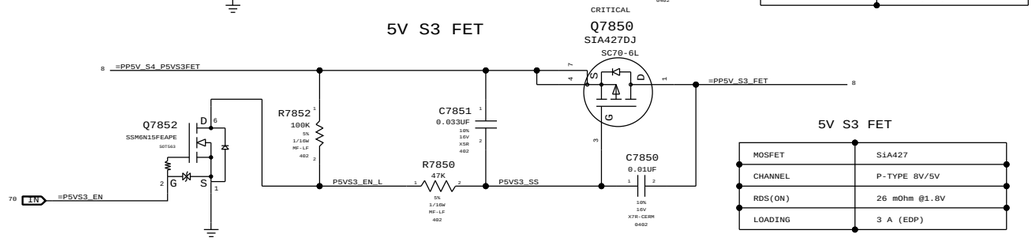
3.3V S3 FET



3.3V S3 FET

MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	3 A (EDP)

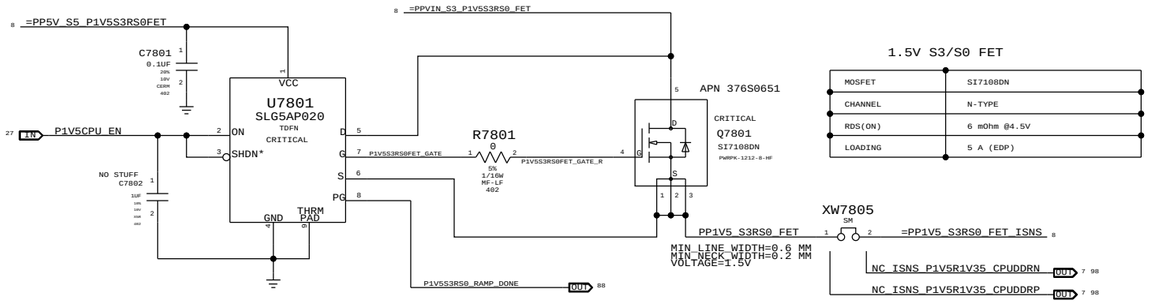
5V S3 FET



5V S3 FET

MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	3 A (EDP)

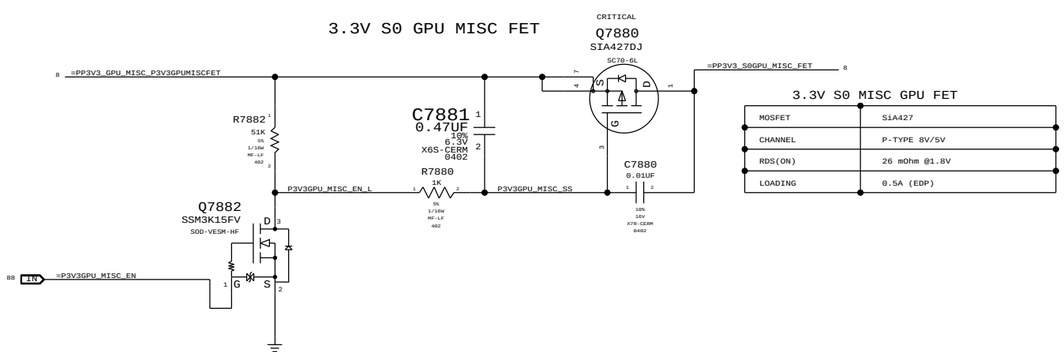
1.5V S3/S0 FET



1.5V S3/S0 FET

MOSFET	SI7108DN
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	6 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	5 A (EDP)

3.3V S0 GPU MISC FET

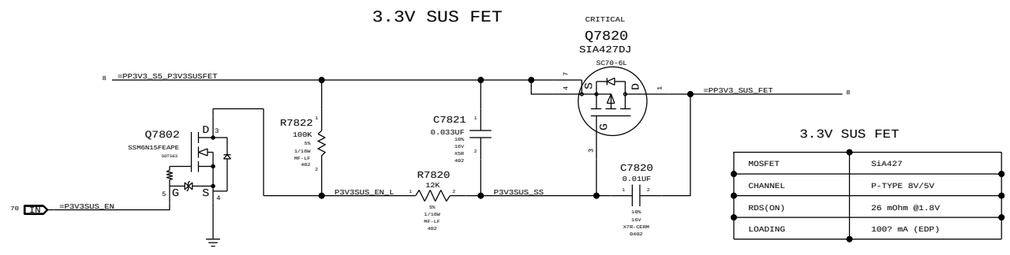


3.3V S0 MISC GPU FET

MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	0.5A (EDP)

5V_SUS FET INPUT FILTER

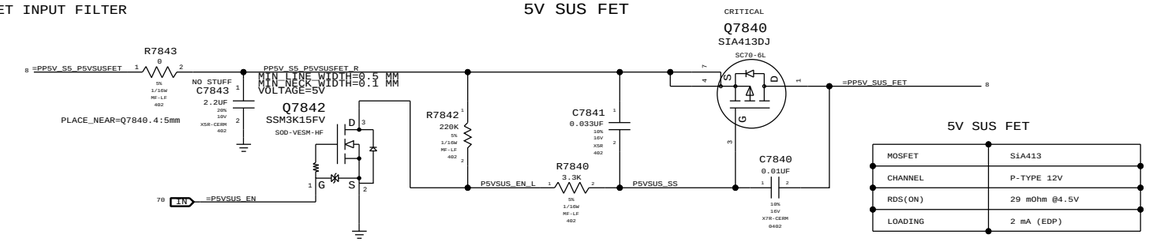
3.3V SUS FET



3.3V SUS FET

MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	100? mA (EDP)

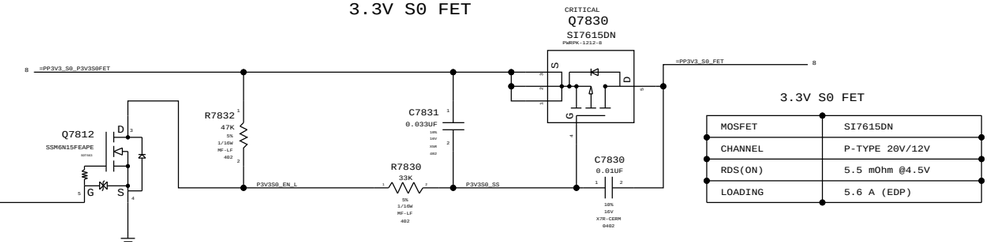
5V SUS FET



5V SUS FET

MOSFET	SiA413
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 12V
RDS(ON)	29 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	2 mA (EDP)

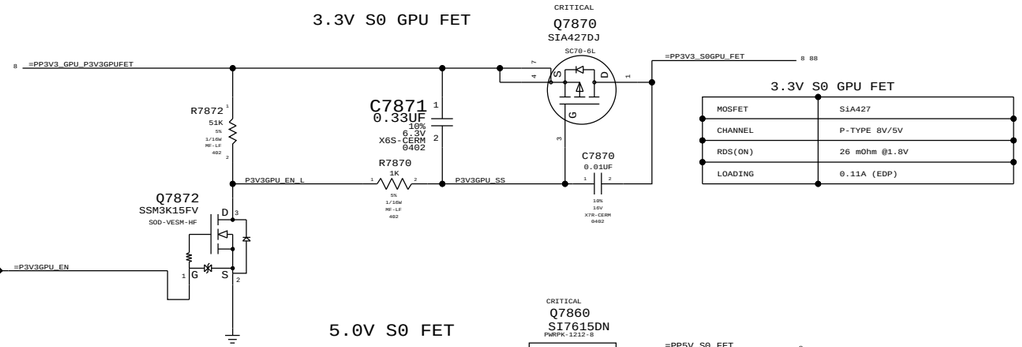
3.3V S0 FET



3.3V S0 FET

MOSFET	SI7615DN
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 20V/12V
RDS(ON)	5.5 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	5.6 A (EDP)

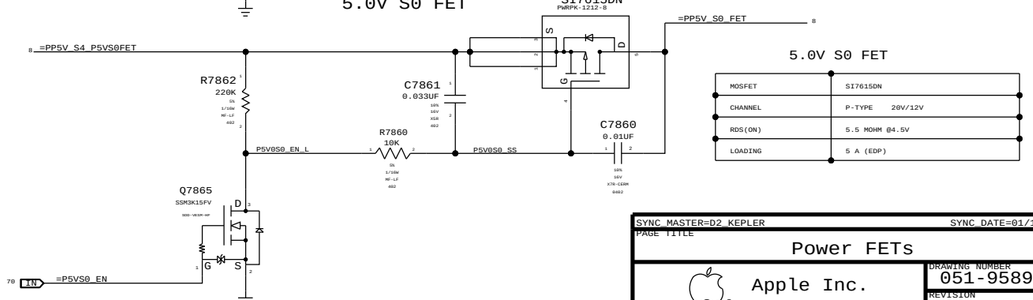
3.3V S0 GPU FET



3.3V S0 GPU FET

MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	0.11A (EDP)

5.0V S0 FET



5.0V S0 FET

MOSFET	SI7615DN
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 20V/12V
RDS(ON)	5.5 MOHM @4.5V
LOADING	5 A (EDP)

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

Power FETs

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 78 OF 132

SHEET 69 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

S5 Rail Enables & PGOOD

63 OUT =P5VS5_EN
42 41 IN SMC_PM_G2_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE
R7940 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACE_NEAR=U7201.21:7mm
P3V3S5_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=P3V3S5_EN OUT 63
C7942 0.0033UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402 NO STUFF

8 =PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL
PLACE_NEAR=U7201.20:7mm
R7941 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
63 P3V3S5_PGOOD
S5_PWRGD MAKE_BASE=TRUE OUT 41 SMC-->PM_DSW_PWRGD
S5_PWRGD (old name RSMRST_PWRGD)-->SMC

Mobile System Power State Table

State	SMC_ADAPTER_EN	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN	PM_SUS_EN	PM_SLP_S5_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	X	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sleep (S3AC)	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Sleep (S3)	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
Deep Sleep (dS4AC)	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (dS4)	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (dS5AC)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (dS5)	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Battery Off (G3HotAC)	toggle 3Hz	0	0	0	0	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

3.3V S4 ENABLE

70 8 =PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL
PLACE_NEAR=U7940.1:2.3mm
C7970 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
PM_SLP_S5_L:100K pull down on PCH page
41 18 IN PM_SLP_S5_L
U7970 74LVC1G32 SOT891
P5V3V3_S4_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NCX
42 41 IN SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NOSTUFF R7915 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=P5VS4_TPAD_EN OUT 49
=P3V3S4_EN OUT 69
=TBTAPWRSW_EN OUT 84
=TBTBPWRSW_EN OUT 85

5V, 3.3V, DDR S3 ENABLE

41 40 38 34 27 18 7 IN PM_SLP_S4_L
PM_SLP_S4_L:100K pull down in PCH page
R7911 5.1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 PLACE_NEAR=U7300.16:6mm
R7912 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 PLACE_NEAR=Q7812.2:6mm
R7913 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 PLACE_NEAR=Q7842.2:6MM
R7914 3.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U5701.4:6MM
TPAD_VBUS_EN OUT 49
P5VS3_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE =P5VS3_EN OUT 69
P3V3S3_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE =P3V3S3_EN OUT 69
DDRREG_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE =DDRREG_EN OUT 64
C7910 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
NO STUFF C7912 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
NO STUFF C7913 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
NO STUFF C7914 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

R7975 0 5% 1/20W MF 201 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
P5VS4_EN =P5VS4_EN OUT 63
NO STUFF C7975 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

CPUVCORE ENABLE

70 41 24 ALL_SYS_PWRGD
R7974 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 PLACE_NEAR=U7400.7:5mm
CPUIMVP_VR_ON OUT 65

3.3V/5.0V Sus ENABLE

70 8 =PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL
PLACE_NEAR=U7940.1:2.3mm
C7940 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
VCC U7940 74AUP1G3208 SOT891
SMC_BATLOW_L:100K pull up on SMC page
42 41 IN SMC_BATLOW_L
PM_SLP_SUS_L:100K pull down on PCH page
18 IN PM_SLP_SUS_L
PM_SUS_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=P5VSUS_EN OUT 69
=P3V3SUS_EN OUT 69
NO STUFF R7917 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

S0 ENABLE

70 41 38 27 18 7 IN PM_SLP_S3_L
PM_SLP_S3_L:100K pull down in PCH page
R7978 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
(PM_SLP_S3_R_L)
PM_SLP_S3_R_L MAKE_BASE=TRUE
R7987 33K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 PLACE_NEAR=U7100.15:6mm
R7981 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 PLACE_NEAR=U7600.3:6mm
R7985 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 PLACE_NEAR=U7760.4:6mm
R7988 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 PLACE_NEAR=U7710.2:6mm
R7986 5.1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 PLACE_NEAR=U7720.5:6mm
=P5VS0_EN OUT 69
=P3V3S0_EN OUT 39 69
=PBUSVSENS_EN OUT 45
=TBT_S0_EN OUT 84 85
P1V8S0_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE =P1V8S0_EN OUT 68
P1V5S0_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE =P1V5S0_EN OUT 68
PCHVCCIOS0_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE =PCHVCCIOS0_EN OUT 87
CPUVCCIOS0_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE =CPUVCCIOS0_EN OUT 67
PVCCSA_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE =PVCCSA_EN OUT 62
C7987 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C7981 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C7985 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C7988 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C7986 0.47UF 10% 6.3V X6S-CERM 0402

CHGR VFRQ Generation

8 61 =PP3V42_G3H_CHGR
R7931 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CHGR_VFRQ OUT 61
Q7931 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF
VFRQ Low: Fix Frequency
VFRQ High: Variable Frequency

S0 Rail PGOOD (BJT Version)

8 =PP3V3_S0_VMON
R7951 15.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
8 =PP3V3_S5_VMON
R7956 150K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7953 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 VMON_3V3_DIV VMON_Q2_BASE
R7952 7.15K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7954 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 VMON_Q3_BASE
70 8 =PP1V5_S3RS0_VMON PP1V5_S3RS0
R7955 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 VMON_Q4_BASE
70 8 =PP1V05_S0_VMON
S0PGD_C
ALL_SYS_PWRGD 24 41 70
Q7950 ASMCC0179 DFN2015H4-8 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 CRITICAL NC NC
353S2809 S0PGD_BJT_GND_R
R7957 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Worst-Case Thresholds:
Q2: 0.XXXV
Q3: 0.640V
3.3V w/Divider: 2.345V
Q4: 0.660V

3.3V SUS Detect

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL
PLACE_NEAR=U7930.6:2.3mm
C7930 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
No stuff C7931, 12ms Min delay time
U7930 Sense input threhold is 3.07V
CRITICAL
U7930 TPS3808G33DBVRG4 SOT23-6 VDD SENSE CT GND RESET* MR*
=PP3V3_SUS_CNTRL 5
Sus_PGOOD_CT 4
C7931 0.001UF 20% 50V CERM 402 NO STUFF
PM_RSMRST_L 1
PM_RSMRST_L goes to U1800.C21
SUS_PGOOD_MR_L 3
NOSTUFF R7930 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
=PP3V3_SUS_CNTRL 8 70
R7933 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Could stuff to satisfy PCH power down timing t235

PCH S0 PWRGD

8 =PP3V3_S5_PCHPWRGD
25 8 =PP3V3_S0_SB_PM
R7950 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C7950 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
70 41 24 IN ALL_SYS_PWRGD
65 IN CPUIMVP_PGOOD
U7950 74LVC2G08GT SOT833 08
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.p12:7mm
PM_S0_PGOOD
CKPLUS_WAIVE=UNCONNECTED_PINS
U7950 74LVC2G08GT SOT833 08
SYS_PWROK_R
R7949 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK OUT 18 24 41
CKPLUS_WAIVE=UNCONNECTED_PINS
PM_PCH_APWROK OUT 18
42 41 37 SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD
R7948 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_PCH_PWROK MAKE_BASE=TRUE OUT 18 25

S0 Rail PGOOD Circuitry (ISL Version in development)

Thresholds:
VDD: 2.734V-3.010V
V2MON: 2.815V-3.099V
V3MON: 0.572V-0.630V
V4MON: 0.572V-0.630V

8 =P5VS_S0_VMON
70 8 =PP1V5_S3RS0_VMON
70 8 =PP1V05_S0_VMON
70 8 =PP3V3_S0_VMON
S0PGOOD_ISL R7960 6.04K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
S0PGOOD_ISL R7970 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
S0PGOOD_ISL R7972 6.04K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
S0PGOOD_ISL R7961 15.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
S0PGOOD_ISL R7971 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
S0PGOOD_ISL R7973 15.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
OMIT_TABLE
P5V_DIV_VMON
P1V5_DIV_VMON
P1V05_VID_VMON
S0PGOOD_ISL C7960 0.1UF 20% 10V X7R-CERM 0402
U7960 ISL88042IRTEZ TDFN VDD V2MON V3MON V4MON CRITICAL (IRU) MR* RST* GND THRM_PAD NC
S0PGOOD_ISL
353S2310
ALL_SYS_PWRGD_R
S0PGOOD_ISL R7962 330 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 ALL_SYS_PWRGD
88 8 =PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL
R7967 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
P1V5S0_PGOOD from U7710
68 IN P1V5S0_PGOOD R7968 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
68 IN P1V8S0_PGOOD R7966 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
63 IN P5VS4_PGOOD R7965 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
67 IN CPUVCCIOS0_PGOOD R7964 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
87 IN PCHVCCIOS0_PGOOD R7969 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
62 IN PVCCSA_PGOOD R7963 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
OUT 24 41 70

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0315	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,10K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7971		PPDDR:1V5
114S0323	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,12.4K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7971		PPDDR:1V35

"WLAN" = ("S3" && "AP_PWR_EN" && ("AC" || "S0"))
NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by S3 pull-up on open-drain AP_PWR_EN signal.

PM_WLAN_EN_L OUT 34
Q7925 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF
AP_PWR_EN IN 19 24 34
AC_EN_L
Q7920 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
NO STUFF R7929 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
42 41 18 IN SMC_ADAPTER_EN
70 41 38 27 18 7 IN PM_SLP_S3_L

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012
PAGE TITLE
Power Control 1/ENABLE
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 79 OF 132
SHEET 70 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- +PP3V3_GPU_VDD33

Signal aliases required by this page:

(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:

(NONE)

89 9	IN	PEG_R2D_C_P<0>	C8020	0.22UF	PEG_R2D_P<0>		71 88 89
89 9	IN	PEG_R2D_C_N<0>	C8021	0.22UF	PEG_R2D_N<0>		71 88 89
89 9	IN	PEG_R2D_C_P<1>	C8022	0.22UF	PEG_R2D_P<1>		71 89
89 9	IN	PEG_R2D_C_N<1>	C8023	0.22UF	PEG_R2D_N<1>		71 89
89 9	IN	PEG_R2D_C_P<2>	C8024	0.22UF	PEG_R2D_P<2>		71 89
89 9	IN	PEG_R2D_C_N<2>	C8025	0.22UF	PEG_R2D_N<2>		71 89
89 9	IN	PEG_R2D_C_P<3>	C8026	0.22UF	PEG_R2D_P<3>		71 88 89
89 9	IN	PEG_R2D_C_N<3>	C8027	0.22UF	PEG_R2D_N<3>		71 88 89
89 9	IN	PEG_R2D_C_P<4>	C8028	0.22UF	PEG_R2D_P<4>		71 89
89 9	IN	PEG_R2D_C_N<4>	C8029	0.22UF	PEG_R2D_N<4>		71 89
89 9	IN	PEG_R2D_C_P<5>	C8030	0.22UF	PEG_R2D_P<5>		71 88 89
89 9	IN	PEG_R2D_C_N<5>	C8031	0.22UF	PEG_R2D_N<5>		71 88 89
89 9	IN	PEG_R2D_C_P<6>	C8032	0.22UF	PEG_R2D_P<6>		71 89
89 9	IN	PEG_R2D_C_N<6>	C8033	0.22UF	PEG_R2D_N<6>		71 89
89 9	IN	PEG_R2D_C_P<7>	C8034	0.22UF	PEG_R2D_P<7>		71 88 89
89 9	IN	PEG_R2D_C_N<7>	C8035	0.22UF	PEG_R2D_N<7>		71 88 89

GND_VOID=TRUE; 20% 6.3V X6S-CERM 0201

89 71		PEG_D2R_C_P<0>	C8055	0.22UF	PEG_D2R_P<0>	OUT	9 88 89
89 71		PEG_D2R_C_N<0>	C8056	0.22UF	PEG_D2R_N<0>	OUT	9 88 89
89 71		PEG_D2R_C_P<1>	C8057	0.22UF	PEG_D2R_P<1>	OUT	9 89
89 71		PEG_D2R_C_N<1>	C8058	0.22UF	PEG_D2R_N<1>	OUT	9 89
89 71		PEG_D2R_C_P<2>	C8059	0.22UF	PEG_D2R_P<2>	OUT	9 89
89 71		PEG_D2R_C_N<2>	C8060	0.22UF	PEG_D2R_N<2>	OUT	9 89
89 71		PEG_D2R_C_P<3>	C8061	0.22UF	PEG_D2R_P<3>	OUT	9 89
89 71		PEG_D2R_C_N<3>	C8062	0.22UF	PEG_D2R_N<3>	OUT	9 89
89 71		PEG_D2R_C_P<4>	C8063	0.22UF	PEG_D2R_P<4>	OUT	9 88 89
89 71		PEG_D2R_C_N<4>	C8064	0.22UF	PEG_D2R_N<4>	OUT	9 88 89
89 71		PEG_D2R_C_P<5>	C8065	0.22UF	PEG_D2R_P<5>	OUT	9 89
89 71		PEG_D2R_C_N<5>	C8066	0.22UF	PEG_D2R_N<5>	OUT	9 89
89 71		PEG_D2R_C_P<6>	C8067	0.22UF	PEG_D2R_P<6>	OUT	9 89
89 71		PEG_D2R_C_N<6>	C8068	0.22UF	PEG_D2R_N<6>	OUT	9 89
89 71		PEG_D2R_C_P<7>	C8069	0.22UF	PEG_D2R_P<7>	OUT	9 88 89
89 71		PEG_D2R_C_N<7>	C8070	0.22UF	PEG_D2R_N<7>	OUT	9 88 89

GND_VOID=TRUE; 20% 6.3V X6S-CERM 0201

OMIT_TABLE

U8000
NV-GK107
BGA
(1 OF 10)

89 88 71	PEG_R2D_P<0>	AN12	PEX_RX0	PEX_TX0	AK14	PEG_D2R_C_P<0>	71 89
89 88 71	PEG_R2D_N<0>	AM12	PEX_RX0*	PEX_TX0*	AJ14	PEG_D2R_C_N<0>	71 89
89 71	PEG_R2D_P<1>	AN14	PEX_RX1	PEX_TX1	AH14	PEG_D2R_C_P<1>	71 89
89 71	PEG_R2D_N<1>	AM14	PEX_RX1*	PEX_TX1*	AG14	PEG_D2R_C_N<1>	71 89
89 71	PEG_R2D_P<2>	AP14	PEX_RX2	PEX_TX2	AK15	PEG_D2R_C_P<2>	71 89
89 71	PEG_R2D_N<2>	AP15	PEX_RX2*	PEX_TX2*	AJ15	PEG_D2R_C_N<2>	71 89
89 88 71	PEG_R2D_P<3>	AN15	PEX_RX3	PEX_TX3	AL16	PEG_D2R_C_P<3>	71 89
89 88 71	PEG_R2D_N<3>	AM15	PEX_RX3*	PEX_TX3*	AK16	PEG_D2R_C_N<3>	71 89
89 71	PEG_R2D_P<4>	AN17	PEX_RX4	PEX_TX4	AK17	PEG_D2R_C_P<4>	71 89
89 71	PEG_R2D_N<4>	AM17	PEX_RX4*	PEX_TX4*	AJ17	PEG_D2R_C_N<4>	71 89
89 88 71	PEG_R2D_P<5>	AP17	PEX_RX5	PEX_TX5	AH17	PEG_D2R_C_P<5>	71 89
89 88 71	PEG_R2D_N<5>	AP18	PEX_RX5*	PEX_TX5*	AG17	PEG_D2R_C_N<5>	71 89
89 71	PEG_R2D_P<6>	AN18	PEX_RX6	PEX_TX6	AK18	PEG_D2R_C_P<6>	71 89
89 71	PEG_R2D_N<6>	AM18	PEX_RX6*	PEX_TX6*	AJ18	PEG_D2R_C_N<6>	71 89
89 88 71	PEG_R2D_P<7>	AN20	PEX_RX7	PEX_TX7	AL19	PEG_D2R_C_P<7>	71 89
89 88 71	PEG_R2D_N<7>	AM20	PEX_RX7*	PEX_TX7*	AK19	PEG_D2R_C_N<7>	71 89
	NC	AP20	PEX_RX8	PEX_TX8	AK20	NC	
	NC	AP21	PEX_RX8*	PEX_TX8*	AJ20	NC	
	NC	AN21	PEX_RX9	PEX_TX9	AH20	NC	
	NC	AM21	PEX_RX9*	PEX_TX9*	AG20	NC	
	NC	AN23	PEX_RX10	PEX_TX10	AK21	NC	
	NC	AM23	PEX_RX10*	PEX_TX10*	AJ21	NC	
	NC	AP23	PEX_RX11	PEX_TX11	AL22	NC	
	NC	AP24	PEX_RX11*	PEX_TX11*	AK22	NC	
	NC	AN24	PEX_RX12	PEX_TX12	AK23	NC	
	NC	AM24	PEX_RX12*	PEX_TX12*	AJ23	NC	
	NC	AN26	PEX_RX13	PEX_TX13	AH23	NC	
	NC	AM26	PEX_RX13*	PEX_TX13*	AG23	NC	
	NC	AP26	PEX_RX14	PEX_TX14	AK24	NC	
	NC	AP27	PEX_RX14*	PEX_TX14*	AJ24	NC	
	NC	AN27	PEX_RX15	PEX_TX15	AL25	NC	
	NC	AM27	PEX_RX15*	PEX_TX15*	AK25	NC	
92 17	IN PEG_CLK100M_P	AL13	PEX_REFCLK	PEX_TSTCLK_OUT	AJ26	95 92 PEX_TSTCLK_O_P	
92 17	IN PEG_CLK100M_N	AK13	PEX_REFCLK*	PEX_TSTCLK_OUT*	AK26	95 92 PEX_TSTCLK_O_N	
78 9	IN GPU_RESET_L	AJ12	PEX_RST*	PEX_TERMP	AP29		
78 71	OUT PEX_CLKREQ_L_R	AK12	PEX_CLKREQ*				
	NC	AJ11	PEX_WAKE*	PEX_SVDD_3V3	AG12		

R8000: 0 MF 5% 1/20W 201 (GPU_RESET_L — GPU_RESET_R_L)

=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 — 79 78 77 8

R8001: 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 (PEX_CLKREQ_L_R — 78 71)

NOSTUFF R8002: 200 1% 1/20W MF 201 (PEX_TSTCLK_O_P — PEX_TSTCLK_O_N)

R8005: 2.49K 1% 1/20W MF 201 (PEX_TERMP — GPU_PEX_TERMP)

PP3V3_GPU_PEX_PLL_HVDD — 79

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER	SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012
PAGE TITLE	KEPLER PCI-E
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 · SIZE D
	REVISION 4.18.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 80 OF 132
	SHEET 71 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PPVCORE_GPU
- =PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:

(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:

(NONE)

OMIT_TABLE

U8000
NV-GK107
BGA
(7 OF 10)

=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ
76 75 72 8

AA27			H18
AA30			H19
AB27			H20
AB33			H21
AC27			H22
AD27			H23
AE27			H24
AF27			H8
AG27			H9
B13			L27
B16	FBVDDQ	FBVDDQ	M27
B19			N27
E13			P27
E16			R27
E19			T27
H10			T30
H11			T33
H12			V27
H13			W27
H14			W30
H15			W33
H16			Y27

=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ
8 72 75 76

OMIT_TABLE

U8000
NV-GK107
BGA
(10 OF 10)

=PPVCORE_GPU
79 72 8

AA12			V17
AA14			V18
AA16			V20
AA19			V22
AA21			W12
AA23			W14
AB13			W16
AB15		VDD	W19
AB17			W21
AB18			W23
AB20			Y13
AB22			Y15
AC12			Y17
AC14			Y18
AC16			Y20
AC19			Y22
AC21			U1 NC
AC23			U2 NC
M12			U3 NC
M14			U4 NC
M16			U5 NC
M19			U6 NC
M21			U7 NC
M23			U8 NC
N13			V1 NC
N15			V2 NC
N17		VDD	V3 NC
N18			V4 NC
N20			V5 NC
N22			V6 NC
P12			V7 NC
P14			V8 NC
P16			W2 NC
P19			W3 NC
P21			W4 NC
P23			W5 NC
R13			W7 NC
R15		XVDD	W8 NC
R17			Y1 NC
R18			Y2 NC
R20			Y3 NC
R22			Y4 NC
T12			Y5 NC
T14			Y6 NC
T16			Y7 NC
T19			Y8 NC
T21			AA1 NC
T23			AA2 NC
U13			AA3 NC
U15			AA4 NC
U17			AA5 NC
U18			AA6 NC
U20			AA7 NC
U22			AA8 NC
V13			
V15			

=PPVCORE_GPU
79 72 8

EDP = 30 A

NOSTUFF C8161 47UF 20% 4V X6S 0805	NOSTUFF CRITICAL C8198 22UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0603	NOSTUFF CRITICAL C8199 22UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0603	CRITICAL C8162 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402	CRITICAL C8163 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402	CRITICAL C8164 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402	CRITICAL C8165 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402	NOSTUFF CRITICAL C8182 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402	NOSTUFF CRITICAL C8183 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402	C8166 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0402-1	C8167 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0402-1

CRITICAL C8145 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402	CRITICAL C8146 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402	CRITICAL C8147 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402	CRITICAL C8148 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402	NOSTUFF CRITICAL C8149 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402	NOSTUFF CRITICAL C8150 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402	NOSTUFF CRITICAL C8151 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402			

C8168 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0402-1	C8169 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0402-1	C8170 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0402-1	C8171 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0402-1	C8172 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0402-1	C8173 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0402-1	C8174 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0402-1	C8175 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0402-1	C8176 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0402-1	C8177 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0402-1

C8178 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0402-1	C8179 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0402-1	C8180 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0402-1	C8181 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0402-1	C8184 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0402-1	C8185 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0402-1	CRITICAL C8186 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201	CRITICAL C8187 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201	CRITICAL C8188 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201	CRITICAL C8189 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201

CRITICAL C8190 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201	C8191 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201	C8192 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201	C8193 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201	C8194 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201	C8195 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201	C8196 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201	C8197 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201

GPU VCORE DE-COUPLING

NOTE: ATLEAST 2 GND VIAS & 2 POWER VIAS PER CAP

GPU FB DE-COUPLING

=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ
76 75 72 8

EDP = 6500 MA

C8125 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402	C8126 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402	C8127 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402	C8128 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402	C8101 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0402-1	C8102 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0402-1	C8103 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0402-1	C8104 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0402-1

C8105 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402	C8106 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402	C8107 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402	C8108 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402	C8109 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402	C8110 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402	C8111 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201	C8112 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201	C8113 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201	C8114 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201

C8115 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201	C8118 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201	C8119 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201	C8120 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201	C8121 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201	C8122 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201	C8123 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201	C8124 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201

SYNC_MASTER=D2_SEAN SYNC_DATE=03/05/2012

PAGE TITLE

KEPLER CORE/FB POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 81 OF 132

SHEET 72 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

NOTE:GDDR5 MODE H MAPPING

OMIT_TABLE

U8000
NV-GK107
BGA
(3 OF 10)
MEM INTERFACE A

FB_A0_DQ<0>	L28	FBA_D0	U30	FBA_CMD0	FB_A0_CS_L	
FB_A0_DQ<1>	M29	FBA_D1	T31	FBA_CMD1	FB_A0_A<3>	
FB_A0_DQ<2>	L29	FBA_D2	U29	FBA_CMD2	FB_A0_A<2>	
FB_A0_DQ<3>	M28	FBA_D3	R34	FBA_CMD3	FB_A0_A<4>	
FB_A0_DQ<4>	N31	FBA_D4	R33	FBA_CMD4	FB_A0_A<5>	
FB_A0_DQ<5>	P29	FBA_D5	U32	FBA_CMD5	FB_A0_WE_L	
FB_A0_DQ<6>	R29	FBA_D6	U33	FBA_CMD6	FB_A0_A<7>	
FB_A0_DQ<7>	P28	FBA_D7	U28	FBA_CMD7	FB_A0_A<6>	
FB_A0_DQ<8>	J28	FBA_D8	V28	FBA_CMD8	FB_A0_ABI_L	
FB_A0_DQ<9>	H29	FBA_D9	V29	FBA_CMD9	FB_A0_A<8>	
FB_A0_DQ<10>	J29	FBA_D10	V30	FBA_CMD10	FB_A0_A<0>	
FB_A0_DQ<11>	H28	FBA_D11	U34	FBA_CMD11	FB_A0_A<1>	
FB_A0_DQ<12>	G29	FBA_D12	U31	FBA_CMD12	FB_A0_RAS_L	
FB_A0_DQ<13>	E31	FBA_D13	V34	FBA_CMD13	FB_A0_RESET_L	73 75 95
FB_A0_DQ<14>	E32	FBA_D14	V33	FBA_CMD14	FB_A0_CKE_L	73 75 95
FB_A0_DQ<15>	F30	FBA_D15	Y32	FBA_CMD15	FB_A0_CAS_L	
FB_A0_DQ<16>	C34	FBA_D16	AA31	FBA_CMD16	FB_A1_CS_L	
FB_A0_DQ<17>	D32	FBA_D17	AA29	FBA_CMD17	FB_A1_A<3>	
FB_A0_DQ<18>	B33	FBA_D18	AA28	FBA_CMD18	FB_A1_A<2>	
FB_A0_DQ<19>	C33	FBA_D19	AC34	FBA_CMD19	FB_A1_A<4>	
FB_A0_DQ<20>	F33	FBA_D20	AC33	FBA_CMD20	FB_A1_A<5>	
FB_A0_DQ<21>	F32	FBA_D21	AA32	FBA_CMD21	FB_A1_WE_L	
FB_A0_DQ<22>	H33	FBA_D22	AA33	FBA_CMD22	FB_A1_A<7>	
FB_A0_DQ<23>	H32	FBA_D23	Y28	FBA_CMD23	FB_A1_A<6>	
FB_A0_DQ<24>	P34	FBA_D24	Y29	FBA_CMD24	FB_A1_ABI_L	
FB_A0_DQ<25>	P32	FBA_D25	W31	FBA_CMD25	FB_A1_A<8>	
FB_A0_DQ<26>	P31	FBA_D26	Y30	FBA_CMD26	FB_A1_A<0>	
FB_A0_DQ<27>	P33	FBA_D27	AA34	FBA_CMD27	FB_A1_A<1>	
FB_A0_DQ<28>	L31	FBA_D28	Y31	FBA_CMD28	FB_A1_RAS_L	
FB_A0_DQ<29>	L34	FBA_D29	Y34	FBA_CMD29	FB_A1_RESET_L	73 75 95
FB_A0_DQ<30>	L32	FBA_D30	Y33	FBA_CMD30	FB_A1_CKE_L	73 75 95
FB_A0_DQ<31>	L33	FBA_D31	V31	FBA_CMD31	FB_A1_CAS_L	
FB_A1_DQ<0>	AG28	FBA_D32				
FB_A1_DQ<1>	AF29	FBA_D33				
FB_A1_DQ<2>	AG29	FBA_D34	R30	FBA_CLK0	FB_A0_CLK_P	
FB_A1_DQ<3>	AF28	FBA_D35	R31	FBA_CLK0*	FB_A0_CLK_N	
FB_A1_DQ<4>	AD30	FBA_D36	AB31	FBA_CLK1	FB_A1_CLK_P	
FB_A1_DQ<5>	AD29	FBA_D37	AC31	FBA_CLK1*	FB_A1_CLK_N	
FB_A1_DQ<6>	AC29	FBA_D38				
FB_A1_DQ<7>	AD28	FBA_D39	P30	FBA_DQM0	FB_A0_DBI_L<0>	
FB_A1_DQ<8>	AJ29	FBA_D40	F31	FBA_DQM1	FB_A0_DBI_L<1>	
FB_A1_DQ<9>	AK29	FBA_D41	F34	FBA_DQM2	FB_A0_DBI_L<2>	
FB_A1_DQ<10>	AJ30	FBA_D42	M32	FBA_DQM3	FB_A0_DBI_L<3>	
FB_A1_DQ<11>	AK28	FBA_D43	AD31	FBA_DQM4	FB_A1_DBI_L<0>	
FB_A1_DQ<12>	AM29	FBA_D44	AL29	FBA_DQM5	FB_A1_DBI_L<1>	
FB_A1_DQ<13>	AM31	FBA_D45	AM32	FBA_DQM6	FB_A1_DBI_L<2>	
FB_A1_DQ<14>	AN29	FBA_D46	AF34	FBA_DQM7	FB_A1_DBI_L<3>	
FB_A1_DQ<15>	AM30	FBA_D47				
FB_A1_DQ<16>	AN31	FBA_D48	M30	FBA_DQS_RN0	NC	
FB_A1_DQ<17>	AN32	FBA_D49	H30	FBA_DQS_RN1	NC	
FB_A1_DQ<18>	AP30	FBA_D50	E34	FBA_DQS_RN2	NC	
FB_A1_DQ<19>	AP32	FBA_D51	M34	FBA_DQS_RN3	NC	
FB_A1_DQ<20>	AM33	FBA_D52	AF30	FBA_DQS_RN4	NC	
FB_A1_DQ<21>	AL31	FBA_D53	AK31	FBA_DQS_RN5	NC	
FB_A1_DQ<22>	AK33	FBA_D54	AM34	FBA_DQS_RN6	NC	
FB_A1_DQ<23>	AK32	FBA_D55	AF32	FBA_DQS_RN7	NC	
FB_A1_DQ<24>	AD34	FBA_D56				
FB_A1_DQ<25>	AD32	FBA_D57	M31	FBA_DQS_WP0	FB_A0_EDC<0>	
FB_A1_DQ<26>	AC30	FBA_D58	G31	FBA_DQS_WP1	FB_A0_EDC<1>	
FB_A1_DQ<27>	AD33	FBA_D59	E33	FBA_DQS_WP2	FB_A0_EDC<2>	
FB_A1_DQ<28>	AF31	FBA_D60	M33	FBA_DQS_WP3	FB_A0_EDC<3>	
FB_A1_DQ<29>	AG34	FBA_D61	AE31	FBA_DQS_WP4	FB_A1_EDC<0>	
FB_A1_DQ<30>	AG32	FBA_D62	AK30	FBA_DQS_WP5	FB_A1_EDC<1>	
FB_A1_DQ<31>	AG33	FBA_D63	AN33	FBA_DQS_WP6	FB_A1_EDC<2>	
			AF33	FBA_DQS_WP7	FB_A1_EDC<3>	
FB_A0_WCLK_P<0>	K31	FBA_WCK01	K27	FB_DLL_AVDD	PP1V05_GPU_FB_DLL_AVDD	73
FB_A0_WCLK_N<0>	L30	FBA_WCK01*	U27	FBA_PLL_AVDD	PP1V05_GPU_FB_PLL_AVDD	73
FB_A0_WCLK_P<1>	H34	FBA_WCK23	R28	FBA_DEBUG	GPU_FBA_DEBUG0	
FB_A0_WCLK_N<1>	J34	FBA_WCK23*	AC28	FBA_DEBUG	GPU_FBA_DEBUG1	
FB_A1_WCLK_P<0>	AG30	FBA_WCK45	J27	FB_CAL_PD_VDDQ	FB_CAL_PD_VDDQ	73
FB_A1_WCLK_N<0>	AG31	FBA_WCK45*	H27	FB_CAL_PU_GND	FB_CAL_PU_GND	73
FB_A1_WCLK_P<1>	AJ34	FBA_WCK67	H25	FB_CAL_TERM_GND	1 R8201 2 60.4 1% 1/20W MF 201	PLACE_NEAR=U8000.H25:8.4MM
FB_A1_WCLK_N<1>	AK34	FBA_WCK67*	E1	FB_CLAMP	82 FB_CLAMP	
	J30	FBA_WCKB01	R32	FBA_CMD_RFU	1 R8261 2 10K 1% 1/20W 201	
	J31	FBA_WCKB01*	AC32	FBA_CMD_RFU	NC	
	J32	FBA_WCKB23	F1	FB_VDDQ_SENSE	GPU_FBVDDQ_SENSE	OUT 74 97
	J33	FBA_WCKB23*	F2	FB_GND_SENSE	GPU_FBGND_SENSE	OUT 74 97
	AH31	FBA_WCKB45				
	AJ31	FBA_WCKB45*				
	AJ32	FBA_WCKB67				
	AJ33	FBA_WCKB67*				

95 75 73 FB_A0_RESET_L — 1 R8250 2 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

95 75 73 FB_A1_RESET_L — 1 R8251 2 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

FB_A0_CKE_L 73 75 95 — 1 R8252 2 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

FB_A1_CKE_L 73 75 95 — 1 R8253 2 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

=PP1V35_GPU_S0_FB 8 73

1 R8203 2 60.4 1% 1/20W MF 201

1 R8202 2 60.4 1% 1/20W MF 201

1 R8270 2 100 5% 1/20W MF 201

PLACE CLOSE TO BGA

73 FB_CAL_PU_GND — 1 R8204 2 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U8000.H27:8.4MM

=PP1V35_GPU_S0_FB 8 73 — 1 R8205 2 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U8000.J27:8.4MM

FB_CAL_PD_VDDQ 73

=PP1V35_GPU_S0_FB 8 73

NOSTUFF 1 R8258 2 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U8000.H26:8.4MM

FB_VREF 73

NOSTUFF 1 R8259 2 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U8000.H26:8.4MM

NOSTUFF 1 C8260 2 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201

FB VREF GEN (TEST ONLY)

OMIT_TABLE

U8000
NV-GK107
BGA
(4 OF 10)
MEM INTRERFACE B

FB_B0_DQ<0>	G9	FBB_D0	D13	FBB_CMD0	FB_B0_CS_L	
FB_B0_DQ<1>	E9	FBB_D1	E14	FBB_CMD1	FB_B0_A<3>	
FB_B0_DQ<2>	G8	FBB_D2	F14	FBB_CMD2	FB_B0_A<2>	
FB_B0_DQ<3>	F9	FBB_D3	A12	FBB_CMD3	FB_B0_A<4>	
FB_B0_DQ<4>	F11	FBB_D4	B12	FBB_CMD4	FB_B0_A<5>	
FB_B0_DQ<5>	G11	FBB_D5	C14	FBB_CMD5	FB_B0_WE_L	
FB_B0_DQ<6>	F12	FBB_D6	B14	FBB_CMD6	FB_B0_A<7>	
FB_B0_DQ<7>	G12	FBB_D7	G15	FBB_CMD7	FB_B0_A<6>	
FB_B0_DQ<8>	G6	FBB_D8	F15	FBB_CMD8	FB_B0_ABI_L	
FB_B0_DQ<9>	F5	FBB_D9	E15	FBB_CMD9	FB_B0_A<8>	
FB_B0_DQ<10>	E6	FBB_D10	D15	FBB_CMD10	FB_B0_A<0>	
FB_B0_DQ<11>	F6	FBB_D11	A14	FBB_CMD11	FB_B0_A<1>	
FB_B0_DQ<12>	F4	FBB_D12	D14	FBB_CMD12	FB_B0_RAS_L	
FB_B0_DQ<13>	G4	FBB_D13	A15	FBB_CMD13	FB_B0_RESET_L	73 76 95
FB_B0_DQ<14>	E2	FBB_D14	B15	FBB_CMD14	FB_B0_CKE_L	73 76 95
FB_B0_DQ<15>	F3	FBB_D15	C17	FBB_CMD15	FB_B0_CAS_L	
FB_B0_DQ<16>	C2	FBB_D16	D18	FBB_CMD16	FB_B1_CS_L	
FB_B0_DQ<17>	D4	FBB_D17	E18	FBB_CMD17	FB_B1_A<3>	76 95 79 73 8
FB_B0_DQ<18>	D3	FBB_D18	F18	FBB_CMD18	FB_B1_A<2>	
FB_B0_DQ<19>	C1	FBB_D19	A20	FBB_CMD19	FB_B1_A<4>	
FB_B0_DQ<20>	B3	FBB_D20	B20	FBB_CMD20	FB_B1_A<5>	
FB_B0_DQ<21>	C4	FBB_D21	C18	FBB_CMD21	FB_B1_WE_L	
FB_B0_DQ<22>	B5	FBB_D22	B18	FBB_CMD22	FB_B1_A<7>	
FB_B0_DQ<23>	C5	FBB_D23	G18	FBB_CMD23	FB_B1_A<6>	
FB_B0_DQ<24>	A11	FBB_D24	G17	FBB_CMD24	FB_B1_ABI_L	
FB_B0_DQ<25>	C11	FBB_D25	F17	FBB_CMD25	FB_B1_A<8>	
FB_B0_DQ<26>	D11	FBB_D26	D16	FBB_CMD26	FB_B1_A<0>	
FB_B0_DQ<27>	B11	FBB_D27	A18	FBB_CMD27	FB_B1_A<1>	
FB_B0_DQ<28>	D8	FBB_D28	D17	FBB_CMD28	FB_B1_RAS_L	
FB_B0_DQ<29>	A8	FBB_D29	A17	FBB_CMD29	FB_B1_RESET_L	73 76 95
FB_B0_DQ<30>	C8	FBB_D30	B17	FBB_CMD30	FB_B1_CKE_L	73 76 95
FB_B0_DQ<31>	B8	FBB_D31	E17	FBB_CMD31	FB_B1_CAS_L	
FB_B1_DQ<0>	F24	FBB_D32				
FB_B1_DQ<1>	G23	FBB_D33	D12	FBB_CLK0	FB_B0_CLK_P	
FB_B1_DQ<2>	E24	FBB_D34	E12	FBB_CLK0*	FB_B0_CLK_N	
FB_B1_DQ<3>	G24	FBB_D35	E20	FBB_CLK1	FB_B1_CLK_P	
FB_B1_DQ<4>	D21	FBB_D36	F20	FBB_CLK1*	FB_B1_CLK_N	
FB_B1_DQ<5>	E21	FBB_D37				
FB_B1_DQ<6>	G21	FBB_D38	E11	FBB_DQM0	FB_B0_DBI_L<0>	
FB_B1_DQ<7>	F21	FBB_D39	E3	FBB_DQM1	FB_B0_DBI_L<1>	
FB_B1_DQ<8>	G27	FBB_D40	A3	FBB_DQM2	FB_B0_DBI_L<2>	
FB_B1_DQ<9>	D27	FBB_D41	C9	FBB_DQM3	FB_B0_DBI_L<3>	
FB_B1_DQ<10>	G26	FBB_D42	F23	FBB_DQM4	FB_B1_DBI_L<0>	
FB_B1_DQ<11>	E27	FBB_D43	F27	FBB_DQM5	FB_B1_DBI_L<1>	
FB_B1_DQ<12>	E29	FBB_D44	C30	FBB_DQM6	FB_B1_DBI_L<2>	
FB_B1_DQ<13>	F29	FBB_D45	A24	FBB_DQM7	FB_B1_DBI_L<3>	
FB_B1_DQ<14>	E30	FBB_D46				
FB_B1_DQ<15>	D30	FBB_D47	D9	FBB_DQS_RN0	NC	
FB_B1_DQ<16>	A32	FBB_D48	E4	FBB_DQS_RN1	NC	
FB_B1_DQ<17>	C31	FBB_D49	B2	FBB_DQS_RN2	NC	
FB_B1_DQ<18>	C32	FBB_D50	A9	FBB_DQS_RN3	NC	
FB_B1_DQ<19>	B32	FBB_D51	D22	FBB_DQS_RN4	NC	
FB_B1_DQ<20>	D29	FBB_D52	D28	FBB_DQS_RN5	NC	
FB_B1_DQ<21>	A29	FBB_D53	A30	FBB_DQS_RN6	NC	
FB_B1_DQ<22>	C29	FBB_D54	B23	FBB_DQS_RN7	NC	
FB_B1_DQ<23>	B29	FBB_D55				
FB_B1_DQ<24>	B21	FBB_D56	D10	FBB_DQS_WP0	FB_B0_EDC<0>	
FB_B1_DQ<25>	C23	FBB_D57	D5	FBB_DQS_WP1	FB_B0_EDC<1>	
FB_B1_DQ<26>	A21	FBB_D58	C3	FBB_DQS_WP2	FB_B0_EDC<2>	
FB_B1_DQ<27>	C21	FBB_D59	B9	FBB_DQS_WP3	FB_B0_EDC<3>	
FB_B1_DQ<28>	B24	FBB_D60	E23	FBB_DQS_WP4	FB_B1_EDC<0>	
FB_B1_DQ<29>	C24	FBB_D61	E28	FBB_DQS_WP5	FB_B1_EDC<1>	
FB_B1_DQ<30>	B26	FBB_D62	B30	FBB_DQS_WP6	FB_B1_EDC<2>	
FB_B1_DQ<31>	C26	FBB_D63	A23	FBB_DQS_WP7	FB_B1_EDC<3>	
FB_B0_WCLK_P<0>	F8	FBB_WCK01	H17	FBB_PLL_AVDD	PP1V05_GPU_FB_PLL_AVDD	73
FB_B0_WCLK_N<0>	E8	FBB_WCK01*	G14	FBB_DEBUG0	GPU_FBB_DEBUG0	73
FB_B0_WCLK_P<1>	A5	FBB_WCK23	G20	FBB_DEBUG1	GPU_FBB_DEBUG1	73
FB_B0_WCLK_N<1>	A6	FBB_WCK23*	H26	FB_VREF	FB_VREF	73
FB_B1_WCLK_P<0>	D24	FBB_WCK45	C12	FBB_CMD_RFU0	NC	
FB_B1_WCLK_N<0>	D25	FBB_WCK45*	C20	FBB_CMD_RFU1	NC	
FB_B1_WCLK_P<1>	B27	FBB_WCK67				
FB_B1_WCLK_N<1>	C27	FBB_WCK67*				
	D6	FBB_WCKB01				
	D7	FBB_WCKB01*				
	C6	FBB_WCKB23				
	B6	FBB_WCKB23*				
	F26	FBB_WCKB45				
	E26	FBB_WCKB45*				
	A26	FBB_WCKB67				
	A27	FBB_WCKB67*				

1 C8206 2 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201

1 C8207 2 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201

=PP1V35_GPU_S0_FB 8 73

1 R8206 2 60.4 1% 1/20W MF 201

1 R8207 2 60.4 1% 1/20W MF 201

GPU_FBB_DEBUG0 73

GPU_FBB_DEBUG1 73

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V35_GPU_S0_FB
- =PP1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

L8201
FERR-220-OHM-2A
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
=PP1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD 8 73 79 — 1 0603 2 CRITICAL ESR = 0.050OHM — PP1V05_GPU_FB_PLL_AVDD 73

1 C8201 2 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402

1 C8202 2 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201

1 C8203 2 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201

FB PLL & DLL VDD

L8202
FERR-220-OHM-2A
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
=PP1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD 1 0603 2 CRITICAL ESR = 0.050OHM — PP1V05_GPU_FB_DLL_AVDD 73

1 C8208 2 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402

1 C8204 2 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201

1 C8205 2 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201

95 76 73 FB_B0_RESET_L — 1 R8254 2 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

95 76 73 FB_B1_RESET_L — 1 R8255 2 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

73 76 95 FB_B0_CKE_L — 1 R8256 2 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

73 76 95 FB_B1_CKE_L — 1 R8257 2 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

MEM VREFC & VREFD SWITCH

FB_SW_LEG 76 75 OUT

Q8265 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF

GPU_ALT_VREF IN 78

SYNC_MASTER=D2_SEAN	SYNC_DATE=03/05/2012
PAGE TITLE	KEPLER FRAME BUFFER I/F
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
	REVISION 4.18.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 82 OF 132
	SHEET 73 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

GPU FB SUPPLY

VOUT = 1.5V / 1.35V
13A MAX OUTPUT
F = 500 KHZ

U8350
ISL95870AH
UTQFN
CRITICAL

GPIO(16)	VID1	VID0	FBVDD
	0	0	1.5V
	1	0	1.35V

GPU 1V05 SUPPLY

VOUT = 1.05V
5.3A MAX OUTPUT
F = 500 KHZ

U8310
ISL95870
UTQFN
CRITICAL

Vout = 0.5V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

SYNC_MASTER=D2_SEAN	SYNC_DATE=03/05/2012
PAGE TITLE	1V05 GPU / 1V35 FB POWER SUPPLY
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
	REVISION 4.18.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 83 OF 132
	SHEET 74 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5R1V35_S0_FB_VDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:

CK TERMINATION - A0

R8401 FB_A0_CLK_P 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8402 FBA0_CK_MID 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 FB_A0_CLK_N
C8490 0.01UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0201
PLACE_NEAR=U8400.J11:8.4MM
PLACE_NEAR=U8400.J12:8.4MM

CK TERMINATION - A1

R8451 FB_A1_CLK_P 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8452 FBA1_CK_MID 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 FB_A1_CLK_N
C8491 0.01UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0201
PLACE_NEAR=U8450.J11:8.4MM
PLACE_NEAR=U8450.J12:8.4MM

R8400 120 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8404 120 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8403 120 1% 1/20W MF 201

U8400
32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL
BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C
(1 OF 2)
OMIT_TABLE

FB_A0_A<2>	H11	BA0/A2	
FB_A0_A<5>	K10	BA1/A5	
FB_A0_A<4>	K11	BA2/A4	
FB_A0_A<3>	H10	BA3/A3	
FB_A0_A<7>	K4	A8/A7	
FB_A0_A<1>	H5	A9/A1	
FB_A0_A<0>	H4	A10/A0	
FB_A0_A<6>	K5	A11/A6	
FB_A0_CKE_L	J3	CKE*	
FB_A0_CLK_P	J12	CK	
FB_A0_CLK_N	J11	CK*	
FB_A0_CS_L	G12	CS*	
FB_A0_WE_L	L12	WE*	
FB_A0_CAS_L	L3	CAS*	
FB_A0_RAS_L	G3	RAS*	
FB_A0_ZQ	J13	ZQ	
FB_A0_MF	J1	MF (MF=0)	
FB_A0_SEN	J10	SEN	
FB_A0_RESET_L	J2	RESET*	
FB_A0_ABI_L	J4	ABI*	
FB_A0_EDC<0>	C2	EDC0	
FB_A0_EDC<1>	C13	EDC1	
FB_A0_EDC<2>	R13	EDC2	
FB_A0_EDC<3>	R2	EDC3	
FB_A0_WCLK_P<0>	D4	WCK01	
FB_A0_WCLK_N<0>	D5	WCK01*	
FB_A0_WCLK_P<1>	P4	WCK23	
FB_A0_WCLK_N<1>	P5	WCK23*	

DBI0*	D2	FB_A0_DBI_L<0>	
DBI1*	D13	FB_A0_DBI_L<1>	
DBI2*	P13	FB_A0_DBI_L<2>	
DBI3*	P2	FB_A0_DBI_L<3>	
DQ0	A4	FB_A0_DQ<0>	
DQ1	A2	FB_A0_DQ<1>	
DQ2	B4	FB_A0_DQ<2>	
DQ3	B2	FB_A0_DQ<3>	
DQ4	E4	FB_A0_DQ<4>	
DQ5	E2	FB_A0_DQ<5>	
DQ6	F4	FB_A0_DQ<6>	
DQ7	F2	FB_A0_DQ<7>	
DQ8	A11	FB_A0_DQ<8>	
DQ9	A13	FB_A0_DQ<9>	
DQ10	B11	FB_A0_DQ<10>	
DQ11	B13	FB_A0_DQ<11>	
DQ12	E11	FB_A0_DQ<12>	
DQ13	E13	FB_A0_DQ<13>	
DQ14	F11	FB_A0_DQ<14>	
DQ15	F13	FB_A0_DQ<15>	
DQ16	U11	FB_A0_DQ<16>	
DQ17	U13	FB_A0_DQ<17>	
DQ18	T11	FB_A0_DQ<18>	
DQ19	T13	FB_A0_DQ<19>	
DQ20	N11	FB_A0_DQ<20>	
DQ21	N13	FB_A0_DQ<21>	
DQ22	M11	FB_A0_DQ<22>	
DQ23	M13	FB_A0_DQ<23>	
DQ24	U4	FB_A0_DQ<24>	
DQ25	U2	FB_A0_DQ<25>	
DQ26	T4	FB_A0_DQ<26>	
DQ27	T2	FB_A0_DQ<27>	
DQ28	N4	FB_A0_DQ<28>	
DQ29	N2	FB_A0_DQ<29>	
DQ30	M4	FB_A0_DQ<30>	
DQ31	M2	FB_A0_DQ<31>	
NC	A5	NC	
NC	J5	NC	
NC	U5	NC	
		FB_A0_A<8>	

U8400
32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL
BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C
(2 OF 2)
OMIT_TABLE

=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ	C5	
	C10	
	D11	
	G1	
	G4	
	G11	
	G14	VDD
	L1	
	L4	
	L11	
	L14	
	P11	
	R5	
	R10	
	B1	
	B3	
	B12	
	B14	
	D1	
	D3	
	D12	
	D14	
	E5	
	E10	
	F1	
	F3	
	F12	
	F14	
	G2	
	G13	VDDQ
	H3	
	H12	
	K3	
	K12	
	L2	
	L13	
	M1	
	M3	
	M12	
	M14	
	N5	
	N10	
	P1	
	P3	
	P12	
	P14	
	T1	
	T3	
	T12	
	T14	
	B5	
	B10	
	D10	
	G5	
	G10	VSS
	H1	
	H14	
	K1	
	K14	
	L5	
	L10	
	P10	
	T5	
	T10	
	A1	
	A3	
	A12	
	A14	
	C1	
	C3	
	C4	
	C11	
	C12	
	E1	
	E3	
	E12	
	E14	
	F5	
	F10	VSSQ
	H2	
	H13	
	K2	
	K13	
	M5	
	M10	
	N1	
	N3	
	N12	
	N14	
	R1	
	R3	
	R4	
	R11	
	R12	
	R14	
	U1	
	U3	
	U12	
	U14	
FB_A0_VREFC	J14	VREFC
FB_A0_VREFD	A10	
	U10	VREFD

C8400 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
C8401 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
C8402 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
C8403 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
C8404 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
C8405 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
C8406 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8407 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8408 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8409 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8410 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8411 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8412 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8413 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8414 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8415 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8416 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
C8417 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
C8418 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
C8419 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
C8420 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
C8421 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
C8422 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
C8423 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
C8424 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
C8425 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201

PLACE CLOSE TO U8400

=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 MM
FB_A0_VREFC
R8430 549 1% 1/20W MF 201
C8431 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201
R8431 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8434 931 1% 1/20W MF 201
FB_SW_LEG
PLACE_NEAR=U8400.J14:8.4MM

=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 MM
FB_A0_VREFD
R8432 549 1% 1/20W MF 201
C8432 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201
C8433 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201
R8433 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8435 931 1% 1/20W MF 201
FB_SW_LEG
PLACE_NEAR=U8400.U10:8.4MM
PLACE_NEAR=U8400.A10:8.4MM

U8450
32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL
BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C
(1 OF 2)
OMIT_TABLE

FB_A1_A<2>	H11	BA0/A2	
FB_A1_A<5>	K10	BA1/A5	
FB_A1_A<4>	K11	BA2/A4	
FB_A1_A<3>	H10	BA3/A3	
FB_A1_A<7>	K4	A8/A7	
FB_A1_A<1>	H5	A9/A1	
FB_A1_A<0>	H4	A10/A0	
FB_A1_A<6>	K5	A11/A6	
FB_A1_CKE_L	J3	CKE*	
FB_A1_CLK_P	J12	CK	
FB_A1_CLK_N	J11	CK*	
FB_A1_CS_L	G12	CS*	
FB_A1_WE_L	L12	WE*	
FB_A1_CAS_L	L3	CAS*	
FB_A1_RAS_L	G3	RAS*	
FB_A1_ZQ	J13	ZQ	
FB_A1_MF	J1	MF (MF=0)	
FB_A1_SEN	J10	SEN	
FB_A1_RESET_L	J2	RESET*	
FB_A1_ABI_L	J4	ABI*	
FB_A1_EDC<0>	C2	EDC0	
FB_A1_EDC<1>	C13	EDC1	
FB_A1_EDC<2>	R13	EDC2	
FB_A1_EDC<3>	R2	EDC3	
FB_A1_WCLK_P<0>	D4	WCK01	
FB_A1_WCLK_N<0>	D5	WCK01*	
FB_A1_WCLK_P<1>	P4	WCK23	
FB_A1_WCLK_N<1>	P5	WCK23*	

DBI0*	D2	FB_A1_DBI_L<0>	
DBI1*	D13	FB_A1_DBI_L<1>	
DBI2*	P13	FB_A1_DBI_L<2>	
DBI3*	P2	FB_A1_DBI_L<3>	
DQ0	A4	FB_A1_DQ<0>	
DQ1	A2	FB_A1_DQ<1>	
DQ2	B4	FB_A1_DQ<2>	
DQ3	B2	FB_A1_DQ<3>	
DQ4	E4	FB_A1_DQ<4>	
DQ5	E2	FB_A1_DQ<5>	
DQ6	F4	FB_A1_DQ<6>	
DQ7	F2	FB_A1_DQ<7>	
DQ8	A11	FB_A1_DQ<8>	
DQ9	A13	FB_A1_DQ<9>	
DQ10	B11	FB_A1_DQ<10>	
DQ11	B13	FB_A1_DQ<11>	
DQ12	E11	FB_A1_DQ<12>	
DQ13	E13	FB_A1_DQ<13>	
DQ14	F11	FB_A1_DQ<14>	
DQ15	F13	FB_A1_DQ<15>	
DQ16	U11	FB_A1_DQ<16>	
DQ17	U13	FB_A1_DQ<17>	
DQ18	T11	FB_A1_DQ<18>	
DQ19	T13	FB_A1_DQ<19>	
DQ20	N11	FB_A1_DQ<20>	
DQ21	N13	FB_A1_DQ<21>	
DQ22	M11	FB_A1_DQ<22>	
DQ23	M13	FB_A1_DQ<23>	
DQ24	U4	FB_A1_DQ<24>	
DQ25	U2	FB_A1_DQ<25>	
DQ26	T4	FB_A1_DQ<26>	
DQ27	T2	FB_A1_DQ<27>	
DQ28	N4	FB_A1_DQ<28>	
DQ29	N2	FB_A1_DQ<29>	
DQ30	M4	FB_A1_DQ<30>	
DQ31	M2	FB_A1_DQ<31>	
NC	A5	NC	
NC	J5	NC	
NC	U5	NC	
		FB_A1_A<8>	

U8450
32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL
BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C
(2 OF 2)
OMIT_TABLE

=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ	C5	
	C10	
	D11	
	G1	
	G4	
	G11	
	G14	VDD
	L1	
	L4	
	L11	
	L14	
	P11	
	R5	
	R10	
	B1	
	B3	
	B12	
	B14	
	D1	
	D3	
	D12	
	D14	
	E5	
	E10	
	F1	
	F3	
	F12	
	F14	
	G2	
	G13	VDDQ
	H3	
	H12	
	K3	
	K12	
	L2	
	L13	
	M1	
	M3	
	M12	
	M14	
	N5	
	N10	
	P1	
	P3	
	P12	
	P14	
	T1	
	T3	
	T12	
	T14	
	B5	
	B10	
	D10	
	G5	
	G10	VSS
	H1	
	H14	
	K1	
	K14	
	L5	
	L10	
	P10	
	T5	
	T10	
	A1	
	A3	
	A12	
	A14	
	C1	
	C3	
	C4	
	C11	
	C12	
	E1	
	E3	
	E12	
	E14	
	F5	
	F10	VSSQ
	H2	
	H13	
	K2	
	K13	
	M5	
	M10	
	N1	
	N3	
	N12	
	N14	
	R1	
	R3	
	R4	
	R11	
	R12	
	R14	
	U1	
	U3	
	U12	
	U14	
FB_A1_VREFC	J14	VREFC
FB_A1_VREFD	A10	
	U10	VREFD

C8450 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
C8451 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
C8452 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
C8453 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
C8454 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
C8455 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
C8456 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8457 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8458 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8459 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8460 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8461 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8462 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8463 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8464 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8465 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8466 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
C8467 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
C8468 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
C8469 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
C8470 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
C8471 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
C8472 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
C8473 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
C8474 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
C8475 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201

R8450 120 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8454 120 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8453 120 1% 1/20W MF 201

=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 MM
FB_A1_VREFC
R8480 549 1% 1/20W MF 201
C8481 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201
R8481 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8484 931 1% 1/20W MF 201
FB_SW_LEG
PLACE_NEAR=U8450.J14:8.4MM

PLACE CLOSE TO U8450

=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 MM
FB_A1_VREFD
R8482 549 1% 1/20W MF 201
C8482 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201
C8483 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201
R8483 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8485 931 1% 1/20W MF 201
FB_SW_LEG
PLACE_NEAR=U8450.U10:8.4MM
PLACE_NEAR=U8450.A10:8.4MM

SYNC_MASTER=D2_SEAN SYNC_DATE=03/05/2012

PAGE TITLE: GDDR5 Frame Buffer A

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589
SIZE: D
REVISION: 4.18.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 84 OF 132
SHEET: 75 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5R1V35_S0_FB_VDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

CK TERMINATION - B0

R8501 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_B0_CLK_P
R8502 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_B0_CLK_N
FBB0_CK_MID
C8590 0.01UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0201
PLACE_NEAR=U8500.J12:8.4MM
PLACE_NEAR=U8500.J11:8.4MM

CK TERMINATION - B1

R8551 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_B1_CLK_P
R8552 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_B1_CLK_N
FBB1_CK_MID
C8591 0.01UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0201
PLACE_NEAR=U8550.J12:8.4MM
PLACE_NEAR=U8550.J11:8.4MM

R8500 120 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8504 120 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8503 120 1% 1/20W MF 201

U8500
32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL
BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C
(1 OF 2)

OMIT_TABLE

FB_B0_A<2>	H11	BA0/A2
FB_B0_A<5>	K10	BA1/A5
FB_B0_A<4>	K11	BA2/A4
FB_B0_A<3>	H10	BA3/A3
FB_B0_A<7>	K4	A8/A7
FB_B0_A<1>	H5	A9/A1
FB_B0_A<0>	H4	A10/A0
FB_B0_A<6>	K5	A11/A6
FB_B0_CKE_L	J3	CKE*
FB_B0_CLK_P	J12	CK
FB_B0_CLK_N	J11	CK*
FB_B0_CS_L	G12	CS*
FB_B0_WE_L	L12	WE*
FB_B0_CAS_L	L3	CAS*
FB_B0_RAS_L	G3	RAS*
FB_B0_ZQ	J13	ZQ
FB_B0_MF	J1	MF (MF=0)
FB_B0_SEN	J10	SEN
FB_B0_RESET_L	J2	RESET*
FB_B0_ABI_L	J4	ABI*
FB_B0_EDC<0>	C2	EDC0
FB_B0_EDC<1>	C13	EDC1
FB_B0_EDC<2>	R13	EDC2
FB_B0_EDC<3>	R2	EDC3
FB_B0_WCLK_P<0>	D4	WCK01
FB_B0_WCLK_N<0>	D5	WCK01*
FB_B0_WCLK_P<1>	P4	WCK23
FB_B0_WCLK_N<1>	P5	WCK23*

DBI0*	D2	FB_B0_DBI_L<0>
DBI1*	D13	FB_B0_DBI_L<1>
DBI2*	P13	FB_B0_DBI_L<2>
DBI3*	P2	FB_B0_DBI_L<3>
DQ0	A4	FB_B0_DQ<0>
DQ1	A2	FB_B0_DQ<1>
DQ2	B4	FB_B0_DQ<2>
DQ3	B2	FB_B0_DQ<3>
DQ4	E4	FB_B0_DQ<4>
DQ5	E2	FB_B0_DQ<5>
DQ6	F4	FB_B0_DQ<6>
DQ7	F2	FB_B0_DQ<7>
DQ8	A11	FB_B0_DQ<8>
DQ9	A13	FB_B0_DQ<9>
DQ10	B11	FB_B0_DQ<10>
DQ11	B13	FB_B0_DQ<11>
DQ12	E11	FB_B0_DQ<12>
DQ13	E13	FB_B0_DQ<13>
DQ14	F11	FB_B0_DQ<14>
DQ15	F13	FB_B0_DQ<15>
DQ16	U11	FB_B0_DQ<16>
DQ17	U13	FB_B0_DQ<17>
DQ18	T11	FB_B0_DQ<18>
DQ19	T13	FB_B0_DQ<19>
DQ20	N11	FB_B0_DQ<20>
DQ21	N13	FB_B0_DQ<21>
DQ22	M11	FB_B0_DQ<22>
DQ23	M13	FB_B0_DQ<23>
DQ24	U4	FB_B0_DQ<24>
DQ25	U2	FB_B0_DQ<25>
DQ26	T4	FB_B0_DQ<26>
DQ27	T2	FB_B0_DQ<27>
DQ28	N4	FB_B0_DQ<28>
DQ29	N2	FB_B0_DQ<29>
DQ30	M4	FB_B0_DQ<30>
DQ31	M2	FB_B0_DQ<31>
NC	A5	NC
NC	J5	NC
NC	U5	NC
FB_B0_A<8>		

U8500
32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL
BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C
(2 OF 2)

OMIT_TABLE

=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ	C5	VDD
	C10	
	D11	
	G1	
	G4	
	G11	
	G14	
	L1	
	L4	
	L11	
	L14	
	P11	
	R5	
	R10	
	B1	VDDQ
	B3	
	B12	
	B14	
	D1	
	D3	
	D12	
	D14	
	E5	
	E10	
	F1	
	F3	
	F12	
	F14	
	G2	
	G13	
	H3	
	H12	
	K3	
	K12	
	L2	
	L13	
	M1	
	M3	
	M12	
	M14	
	N5	
	N10	
	P1	
	P3	
	P12	
	P14	
	T1	
	T3	
	T12	
	T14	
	B5	VSS
	B10	
	D10	
	G5	
	G10	
	H1	
	H14	
	K1	
	K14	
	L5	
	L10	
	P10	
	T5	
	T10	
	A1	VSSQ
	A3	
	A12	
	A14	
	C1	
	C3	
	C4	
	C11	
	C12	
	C14	
	E1	
	E3	
	E12	
	E14	
	F5	
	F10	
	H2	
	H13	
	K2	
	K13	
	M5	
	M10	
	N1	
	N3	
	N12	
	N14	
	R1	
	R3	
	R4	
	R11	
	R12	
	R14	
	U1	
	U3	
	U12	
	U14	
FB_B0_VREFC	J14	VREFC
FB_B0_VREFD	A10	VREFD
	U10	

C8500–C8525 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
C8506–C8513 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8514 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8515–C8517 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8516–C8517 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
C8518–C8525 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201

=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ

R8530 549 1% 1/20W MF 201
C8531 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201
R8531 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8534 931 1% 1/20W MF 201
FB_B0_VREFC
FB_SW_LEG
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm
PLACE_NEAR=U8500.J14:8.4MM

PLACE CLOSE TO U8500

R8532 549 1% 1/20W MF 201
C8532 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201
C8533 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201
R8533 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8535 931 1% 1/20W MF 201
FB_B0_VREFD
FB_SW_LEG
PLACE_NEAR=U8500.U10:8.4MM
PLACE_NEAR=U8500.A10:8.4MM

U8550
32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL
BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C
(1 OF 2)

OMIT_TABLE

FB_B1_A<2>	H11	BA0/A2
FB_B1_A<5>	K10	BA1/A5
FB_B1_A<4>	K11	BA2/A4
FB_B1_A<3>	H10	BA3/A3
FB_B1_A<7>	K4	A8/A7
FB_B1_A<1>	H5	A9/A1
FB_B1_A<0>	H4	A10/A0
FB_B1_A<6>	K5	A11/A6
FB_B1_CKE_L	J3	CKE*
FB_B1_CLK_P	J12	CK
FB_B1_CLK_N	J11	CK*
FB_B1_CS_L	G12	CS*
FB_B1_WE_L	L12	WE*
FB_B1_CAS_L	L3	CAS*
FB_B1_RAS_L	G3	RAS*
FB_B1_ZQ	J13	ZQ
FB_B1_MF	J1	MF (MF=0)
FB_B1_SEN	J10	SEN
FB_B1_RESET_L	J2	RESET*
FB_B1_ABI_L	J4	ABI*
FB_B1_EDC<0>	C2	EDC0
FB_B1_EDC<1>	C13	EDC1
FB_B1_EDC<2>	R13	EDC2
FB_B1_EDC<3>	R2	EDC3
FB_B1_WCLK_P<0>	D4	WCK01
FB_B1_WCLK_N<0>	D5	WCK01*
FB_B1_WCLK_P<1>	P4	WCK23
FB_B1_WCLK_N<1>	P5	WCK23*

DBI0*	D2	FB_B1_DBI_L<0>
DBI1*	D13	FB_B1_DBI_L<1>
DBI2*	P13	FB_B1_DBI_L<2>
DBI3*	P2	FB_B1_DBI_L<3>
DQ0	A4	FB_B1_DQ<0>
DQ1	A2	FB_B1_DQ<1>
DQ2	B4	FB_B1_DQ<2>
DQ3	B2	FB_B1_DQ<3>
DQ4	E4	FB_B1_DQ<4>
DQ5	E2	FB_B1_DQ<5>
DQ6	F4	FB_B1_DQ<6>
DQ7	F2	FB_B1_DQ<7>
DQ8	A11	FB_B1_DQ<8>
DQ9	A13	FB_B1_DQ<9>
DQ10	B11	FB_B1_DQ<10>
DQ11	B13	FB_B1_DQ<11>
DQ12	E11	FB_B1_DQ<12>
DQ13	E13	FB_B1_DQ<13>
DQ14	F11	FB_B1_DQ<14>
DQ15	F13	FB_B1_DQ<15>
DQ16	U11	FB_B1_DQ<16>
DQ17	U13	FB_B1_DQ<17>
DQ18	T11	FB_B1_DQ<18>
DQ19	T13	FB_B1_DQ<19>
DQ20	N11	FB_B1_DQ<20>
DQ21	N13	FB_B1_DQ<21>
DQ22	M11	FB_B1_DQ<22>
DQ23	M13	FB_B1_DQ<23>
DQ24	U4	FB_B1_DQ<24>
DQ25	U2	FB_B1_DQ<25>
DQ26	T4	FB_B1_DQ<26>
DQ27	T2	FB_B1_DQ<27>
DQ28	N4	FB_B1_DQ<28>
DQ29	N2	FB_B1_DQ<29>
DQ30	M4	FB_B1_DQ<30>
DQ31	M2	FB_B1_DQ<31>
NC	A5	NC
NC	J5	NC
NC	U5	NC
FB_B1_A<8>		

R8550 120 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8554 120 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8553 120 1% 1/20W MF 201

U8550
32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL
BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C
(2 OF 2)

OMIT_TABLE

=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ	C5	VDD
	C10	
	D11	
	G1	
	G4	
	G11	
	G14	
	L1	
	L4	
	L11	
	L14	
	P11	
	R5	
	R10	
	B1	VDDQ
	B3	
	B12	
	B14	
	D1	
	D3	
	D12	
	D14	
	E5	
	E10	
	F1	
	F3	
	F12	
	F14	
	G2	
	G13	
	H3	
	H12	
	K3	
	K12	
	L2	
	L13	
	M1	
	M3	
	M12	
	M14	
	N5	
	N10	
	P1	
	P3	
	P12	
	P14	
	T1	
	T3	
	T12	
	T14	
	B5	VSS
	B10	
	D10	
	G5	
	G10	
	H1	
	H14	
	K1	
	K14	
	L5	
	L10	
	P10	
	T5	
	T10	
	A1	VSSQ
	A3	
	A12	
	A14	
	C1	
	C3	
	C4	
	C11	
	C12	
	C14	
	E1	
	E3	
	E12	
	E14	
	F5	
	F10	
	H2	
	H13	
	K2	
	K13	
	M5	
	M10	
	N1	
	N3	
	N12	
	N14	
	R1	
	R3	
	R4	
	R11	
	R12	
	R14	
	U1	
	U3	
	U12	
	U14	
FB_B1_VREFC	J14	VREFC
FB_B1_VREFD	A10	VREFD
	U10	

C8550–C8555 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
C8556–C8563 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8564–C8567 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
C8568–C8575 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201

=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ

R8580 549 1% 1/20W MF 201
C8581 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201
R8581 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8584 931 1% 1/20W MF 201
FB_B1_VREFC
FB_SW_LEG
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm
PLACE_NEAR=U8550.J14:8.4MM

PLACE CLOSE TO U8550

R8582 549 1% 1/20W MF 201
C8582 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201
C8583 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201
R8583 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8585 931 1% 1/20W MF 201
FB_B1_VREFD
FB_SW_LEG
PLACE_NEAR=U8550.U10:8.4MM
PLACE_NEAR=U8550.A10:8.4MM

SYNC_MASTER=D2_SEAN SYNC_DATE=03/05/2012

PAGE TITLE: GDDR5 Frame Buffer B

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589
SIZE: D
REVISION: 4.18.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 85 OF 132
SHEET: 76 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PD FOR AUX CHANNELS (FOR NVIDIA)

DP_INT_EG_AUX_P
DP_INT_EG_AUX_N
DP_TBTSNK0_EG_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTSNK0_EG_AUXCH_N
DP_TBTSNK1_EG_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTSNK1_EG_AUXCH_N
HDMI_EG_DDC_CLK_Q
HDMI_EG_DDC_DATA_Q

R8614 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8613 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8615 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8616 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8617 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8618 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8627 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201 NO STUFF
R8628 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201 NO STUFF

=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33
R8623 4.7K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8624 4.7K 1% 1/20W MF 201

CRITICAL
L8604 330-OHM-1.2A 0603
=PP3V3_GPU_IFPX_PLLVDD
PP3V3_GPU_IFPX_PLLVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=3.3V
IFPX PLLVDD
C8610 10UF 20% 10V X6S-CERM 0603
C8611 1UF 10% 25V X6S-CERM 0402
C8612 0.1UF 20% 16V X6S-CERM 0201

PLACE BELOW GPU NEAR DISPLAY SECTION
C8613 10UF 20% 10V X6S-CERM 0603
C8619 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
C8615 1UF 10% 25V X6S-CERM 0402
C8616 1UF 10% 25V X6S-CERM 0402
C8617 0.1UF 20% 16V X6S-CERM 0201
C8618 0.1UF 20% 16V X6S-CERM 0201

L8605 FERR-220-OHM-2A 0603 CRITICAL ESR = 0.050OHM
=PP1V05_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD
PP1V05_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.05V
IFP CD IOVDD
C8625 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
C8626 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8627 0.1UF 20% 16V X6S-CERM 0201
C8628 0.1UF 20% 16V X6S-CERM 0201
C8655 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0402-1
C8656 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8657 0.1UF 20% 16V X6S-CERM 0201
C8658 0.1UF 20% 16V X6S-CERM 0201

L8606 FERR-220-OHM-2A 0603 CRITICAL ESR = 0.050OHM
=PP1V05_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD
PP1V05_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.05V
IFP EF IOVDD
C8629 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0402-1
C8630 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8631 0.1UF 20% 16V X6S-CERM 0201
C8632 0.1UF 20% 16V X6S-CERM 0201
C8633 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
C8634 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
C8635 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8636 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8637 0.1UF 20% 16V X6S-CERM 0201
C8638 0.1UF 20% 16V X6S-CERM 0201

OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL
U8000 NV-GK107 BGA (5 OF 10)

PP1V8_GPU_IFPA_IOVDD	AG8	IFPA_IOVDD	IFPA_TXC AM6 NC
PP3V3_GPU_IFPB_IOVDD	AG9	IFPB_IOVDD	IFPA_TXC* AN6 NC
PP1V05_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD	AF6	IFPC_IOVDD	AP3 NC
PP1V05_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD	AG6	IFPD_IOVDD	IFPA_TXD0 AN3 NC
PP1V05_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD	AC7	IFPE_IOVDD	IFPA_TXD0* AN5 NC
PP1V05_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD	AC8	IFPF_IOVDD	IFPA_TXD1 AM5 NC
PP1V05_GPU_IFPAB_PLLVDD	AH8	IFPAB_PLLVDD	IFPA_TXD1* AL6 NC
NC	AJ8	IFPAB_RSET	IFPA_TXD2 AK6 NC
PP3V3_GPU_IFPX_PLLVDD	AF7	IFPC_PLLVDD	IFPA_TXD2* AJ6 NC
IFPC_RSET	AF8	IFPC_RSET	IFPA_TXD3 AH6 NC
PP3V3_GPU_IFPX_PLLVDD	AG7	IFPD_PLLVDD	IFPA_TXD3*
IFPD_RSET	AN2	IFPD_RSET	IFPB_TXC AJ9 NC
PP3V3_GPU_IFPX_PLLVDD	AB8	IFPEF_PLLVDD	IFPB_TXC* AH9 NC
IFPEF_RSET	AD6	IFPEF_RSET	IFPB_TXD4 AP6 NC
			IFPB_TXD4* AP5 NC
			IFPB_TXD5 AM7 NC
			IFPB_TXD5* AL7 NC
			IFPB_TXD6 AN8 NC
			IFPB_TXD6* AM8 NC
			IFPB_TXD7 AK8 NC
			IFPB_TXD7* AL8 NC

DPA_EG_DDC_CLK R4 I2CA_SCL
DPA_EG_DDC_DATA R5 I2CA_SDA
GPU_SSC_SMB_CLK R2 I2CC_SCL
GPU_SSC_SMB_DAT R3 I2CC_SDA
GPU_SMB_CLK T4 I2CS_SCL
GPU_SMB_DAT T3 I2CS_SDA
DPB_EG_DDC_CLK R7 I2CB_SCL
DPB_EG_DDC_DATA R6 I2CB_SDA

DDC MAPPING
I2CA -> IFPE
I2CB -> IFPF
I2CC -> SSC CLK GEN

IFPC_AUX_I2CW_SCL	AG3	HDMI_EG_DDC_CLK_Q	
IFPC_AUX_I2CW_SDA*	AG2	HDMI_EG_DDC_DATA_Q	
IFPC_L0	AK1	HDMI_EG_DATA_C_P<2>	OUT
IFPC_L0*	AJ1	HDMI_EG_DATA_C_N<2>	OUT
IFPC_L1	AJ3	HDMI_EG_DATA_C_P<1>	OUT
IFPC_L1*	AJ2	HDMI_EG_DATA_C_N<1>	OUT
IFPC_L2	AH3	HDMI_EG_DATA_C_P<0>	OUT
IFPC_L2*	AH4	HDMI_EG_DATA_C_N<0>	OUT
IFPC_L3	AG5	HDMI_EG_CLK_C_P	OUT
IFPC_L3*	AG4	HDMI_EG_CLK_C_N	OUT
IFPD_AUX_I2CX_SCL	AK3	DP_INT_EG_AUX_P	BI
IFPD_AUX_I2CX_SDA*	AK2	DP_INT_EG_AUX_N	BI
IFPD_L0	AM1	DP_INT_EG_ML_P<0>	OUT
IFPD_L0*	AM2	DP_INT_EG_ML_N<0>	OUT
IFPD_L1	AM3	DP_INT_EG_ML_P<1>	OUT
IFPD_L1*	AM4	DP_INT_EG_ML_N<1>	OUT
IFPD_L2	AL3	DP_INT_EG_ML_P<2>	OUT
IFPD_L2*	AL4	DP_INT_EG_ML_N<2>	OUT
IFPD_L3	AK4	DP_INT_EG_ML_P<3>	OUT
IFPD_L3*	AK5	DP_INT_EG_ML_N<3>	OUT
IFPE_AUX_I2CY_SCL	AB3	DP_TBTSNK0_EG_AUXCH_P	BI
IFPE_AUX_I2CY_SDA*	AB4	DP_TBTSNK0_EG_AUXCH_N	BI
IFPE_L0	AD2	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<0>	OUT
IFPE_L0*	AD3	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<0>	OUT
IFPE_L1	AD1	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<1>	OUT
IFPE_L1*	AC1	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<1>	OUT
IFPE_L2	AC2	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<2>	OUT
IFPE_L2*	AC3	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<2>	OUT
IFPE_L3	AC4	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3>	OUT
IFPE_L3*	AC5	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3>	OUT
IFPF_AUX_I2CZ_SCL	AF3	DP_TBTSNK1_EG_AUXCH_P	BI
IFPF_AUX_I2CZ_SDA*	AF2	DP_TBTSNK1_EG_AUXCH_N	BI
IFPF_L0	AE3	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<0>	OUT
IFPF_L0*	AE4	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<0>	OUT
IFPF_L1	AF4	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<1>	OUT
IFPF_L1*	AF5	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<1>	OUT
IFPF_L2	AD4	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<2>	OUT
IFPF_L2*	AD5	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<2>	OUT
IFPF_L3	AG1	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3>	OUT
IFPF_L3*	AF1	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3>	OUT

DAC_AVDD	AG10	DACA_VDD	
		DACA_RED	AK9 NC
		DACA_GREEN	AL10 NC
		DACA_BLUE	AL9 NC
		DACA_HSYNC	AM9 NC
		DACA_VSYNC	AN9 NC
		CEC	L3 NC

R8600 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
NC AP9 DACA_VREF
NC AP8 DACA_RSET

DISABLE PHY A & B FOR 15" MBP

PP1V8_GPU_IFPA_IOVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.8V
R8601 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

PP3V3_GPU_IFPB_IOVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=3.3V
R8602 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

PP1V05_GPU_IFPAB_PLLVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.05V
R8603 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

GPU_TESTMODE
R8608 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

PD FOR RSET
IFPC_RSET PLACE_NEAR=U8000.AF8:5MM R8621 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201
IFPD_RSET PLACE_NEAR=U8000.AN2:5MM R8606 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201
IFPEF_RSET PLACE_NEAR=U8000.AD6:5MM R8607 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_GPU_IFPB_IOVDD
- =PP1V8_GPU_IFPA_IOVDD
- =PP1V8_GPU_DPLL
- =PP1V05_GPU_DPLL
- =PP3V3_GPU_IFPX_PLLVDD
- =PP1V05_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD
- =PP1V05_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD
- =PP3V3_GPU_VDD33

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
- J31:YES
- D2:YES

PP1V05_GPU_SP_PLLVDD = PP1V05_GPU_VID_PLLVDD (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

GPU_OSC_27M_XTAL_BUFFOUT_R PLACE_NEAR=U8000.J4:8.4MM R8611 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
GPU_OSC_27M_SSIN PLACE_NEAR=U8000.H1:8.4MM R8612 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

DDC 3.3V/5V LEVEL TRANSLATOR
SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563 Q8600
HDMI_EG_DDC_CLK
HDMI_EG_DDC_DATA

OMIT_TABLE
U8000 NV-GK107 BGA (6 OF 10)

=PP3V3_GPU_MISC	J8		
=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33	K8		
	L8		
	M8	VDD33	
GPU_ROM_CS_L	H6	ROM_CS*	
GPU_ROM_SCLK	H4	ROM_SCLK	
GPU_ROM_SI	H5	ROM_SI	
GPU_ROM_SO	H7	ROM_SO	
R8609 40.2K 0.1% 1/20W MF 0201	J1	MULTI_STRAP_REF0_GND	
GPU_TESTMODE	AK11	TESTMODE	
PP1V05_GPU_SP_PLLVDD	AE8	SP_PLLVDD	
PP1V05_GPU_PLLVDD	AD8	PLLVDD	
PP1V05_GPU_VID_PLLVDD	AD7	VID_PLLVDD	
GPU_OSC_27M_XTALIN	H3	XTAL_IN	
GPU_OSC_27M_XTALOUT	H2	XTAL_OUT	
GPU_OSC_27M_XTAL_BUFFOUT_R	J4	XTAL_OUTBUFF	
GPU_OSC_27M_SSIN	H1	XTAL_SSIN	
GPU_MLS_STRAP0	J2	STRAP0	
GPU_MLS_STRAP1	J7	STRAP1	
GPU_MLS_STRAP2	J6	STRAP2	
GPU_MLS_STRAP3	J5	STRAP3	
GPU_MLS_STRAP4	J3	STRAP4	

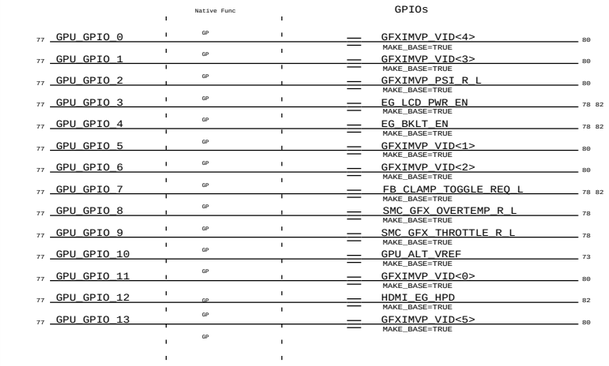
GPIO0	P6	GPU_GPIO_0	BI
GPIO1	M3	GPU_GPIO_1	BI
GPIO2	L6	GPU_GPIO_2	BI
GPIO3	P5	GPU_GPIO_3	BI
GPIO4	P7	GPU_GPIO_4	BI
GPIO5	L7	GPU_GPIO_5	BI
GPIO6	M7	GPU_GPIO_6	BI
GPIO7	N8	GPU_GPIO_7	BI
GPIO8	M1	GPU_GPIO_8	BI
GPIO9	M2	GPU_GPIO_9	BI
GPIO10	L1	GPU_GPIO_10	BI
GPIO11	M5	GPU_GPIO_11	BI
GPIO12	N3	GPU_GPIO_12	BI
GPIO13	M4	GPU_GPIO_13	BI
GPIO14	N4	GPU_GPIO_14	BI
GPIO15	P2	GPU_GPIO_15	BI
GPIO16	R8	GPU_GPIO_16	BI
GPIO17	M6	GPU_GPIO_17	BI
GPIO18	R1	GPU_GPIO_18	BI
GPIO19	P3	GPU_GPIO_19	BI
GPIO20	P4	GPU_GPIO_20	BI
GPIO21	P1	GPU_GPIO_21	BI
JTAG_TCK	AM10	GPU_JTAG_TCK	IN
JTAG_TDI	AM11	GPU_JTAG_TDI	IN
JTAG_TDO	AP12	GPU_JTAG_TDO	OUT
JTAG_TMS	AP11	GPU_JTAG_TMS	IN
JTAG_TRST*	AN11	GPU_JTAG_TRST_L	IN
THERMDP	K3	GPU_TDIODE_P	IN
THERMDN	K4	GPU_TDIODE_N	OUT

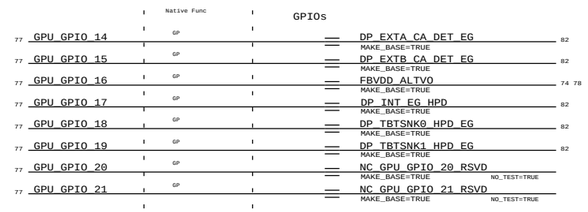
GPU PLL VDD
L8607 FERR-220-OHM-2A 0603 CRITICAL ESR = 0.050OHM
=PP1V05_GPU_PEX_PLLVDD
PP1V05_GPU_PLLVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.41 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=1.05V
C8651 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402
C8652 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8653 0.1UF 20% 16V X6S-CERM 0201
C8654 0.1UF 20% 16V X6S-CERM 0201

GPU 3V3 VDD
=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33
C8640 10UF 20% 10V X6S-CERM 0603
C8641 1UF 10% 25V X6S-CERM 0402
C8642 1UF 10% 25V X6S-CERM 0402
C8643 0.1UF 20% 16V X6S-CERM 0201
C8644 0.1UF 20% 16V X6S-CERM 0201
=PP3V3_GPU_MISC
C8645 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
C8646 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
C8649 0.1UF 20% 16V X6S-CERM 0201
C8650 0.1UF 20% 16V X6S-CERM 0201

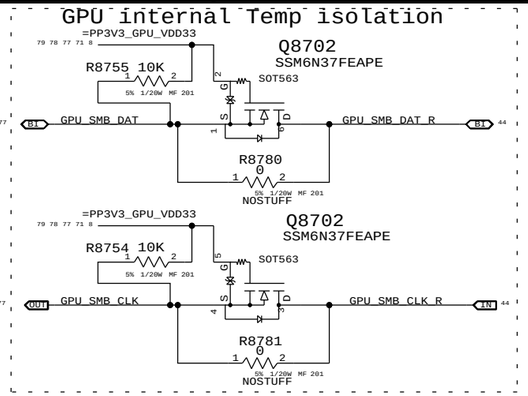
SYNC_MASTER=D2_SEAN SYNC_DATE=03/05/2012
PAGE TITLE: KEPLER EDP/DP/GPIO
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D
REVISION: 4.18.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 86 OF 132
SHEET: 77 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

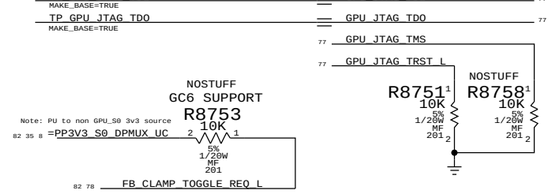




GPU internal Temp isolation



Unused signals

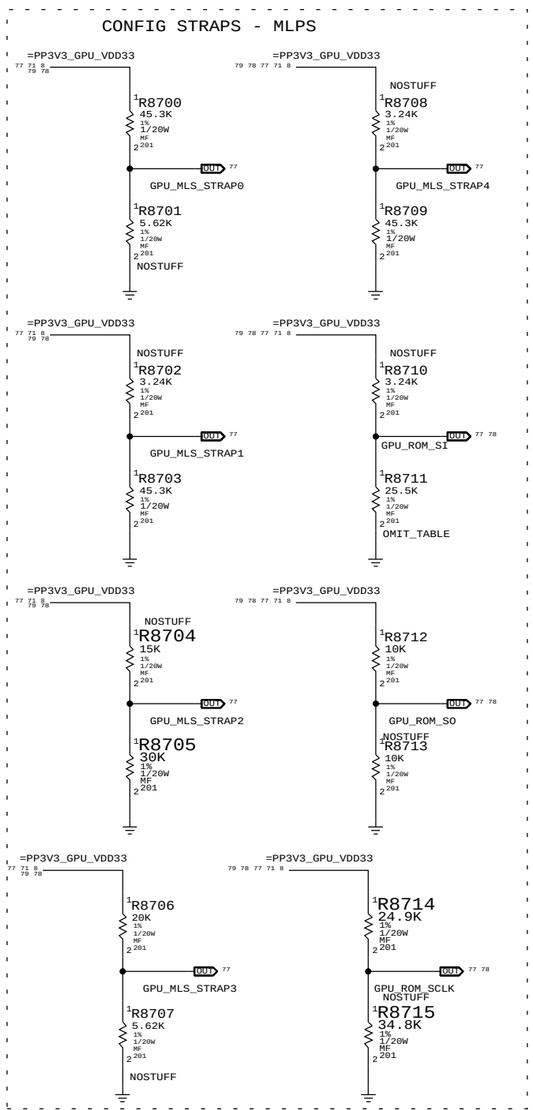


PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
118S0013	1	RES, 10KOHM, 0201	R8711		FB_2G_SAMSUNG
118S0414	1	RES,5.1KOHM, 0201	R8711		FB_2G_HYNIX_M_DIE
118S0230	1	RES,MF,24.9KOHM,1,1/20W,0201	R8711		FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE

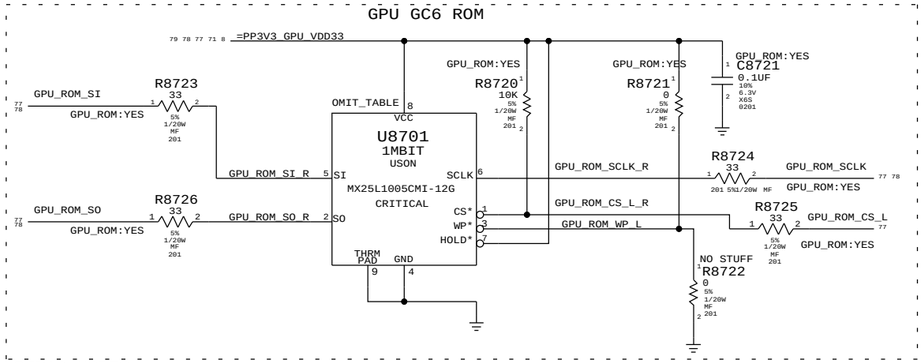
Die Rev	Strap
D-DIE	0x1
M-DIE	0x0
A-DIE	0x4

Straps for GK107. GF108 support has been removed.

CONFIG STRAPS - MLPS



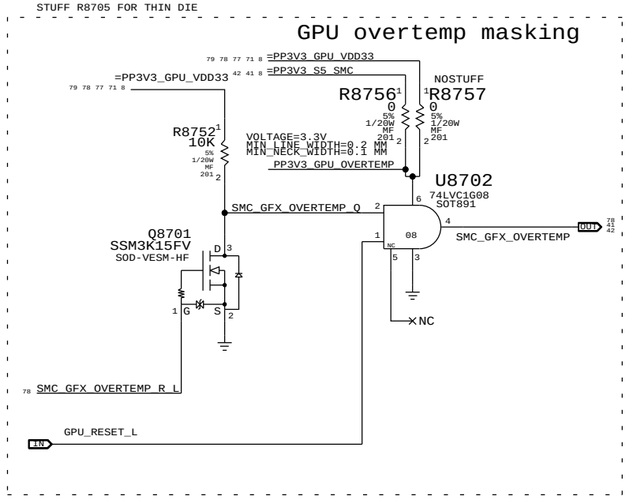
GPU GC6 ROM



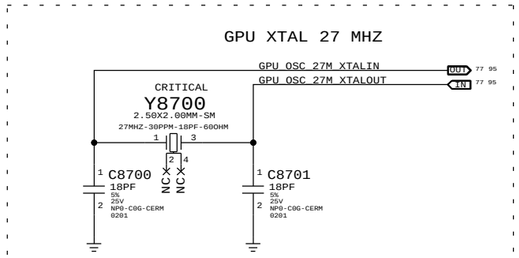
STRAP NOTES:

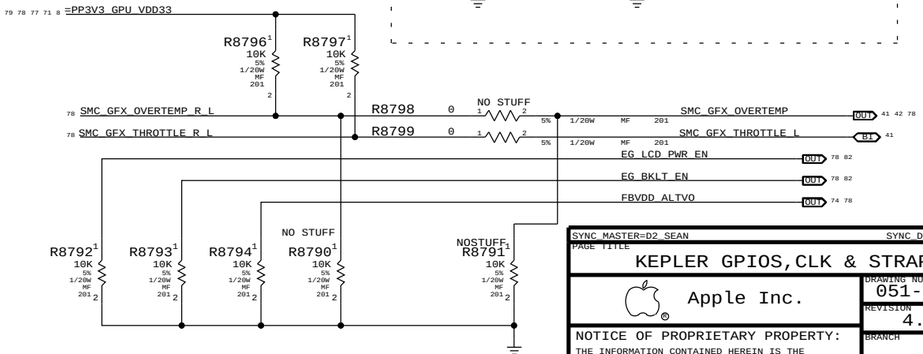
CURRENTLY STUFFED FOR GF108a/GK107-GTX
STUFF R8704 FOR THICK DIE
STUFF R8705 FOR THIN DIE

GPU overtemp masking



GPU XTAL 27 MHZ





SYNC_MASTER=D2_SEAN SYNC_DATE=03/05/2012

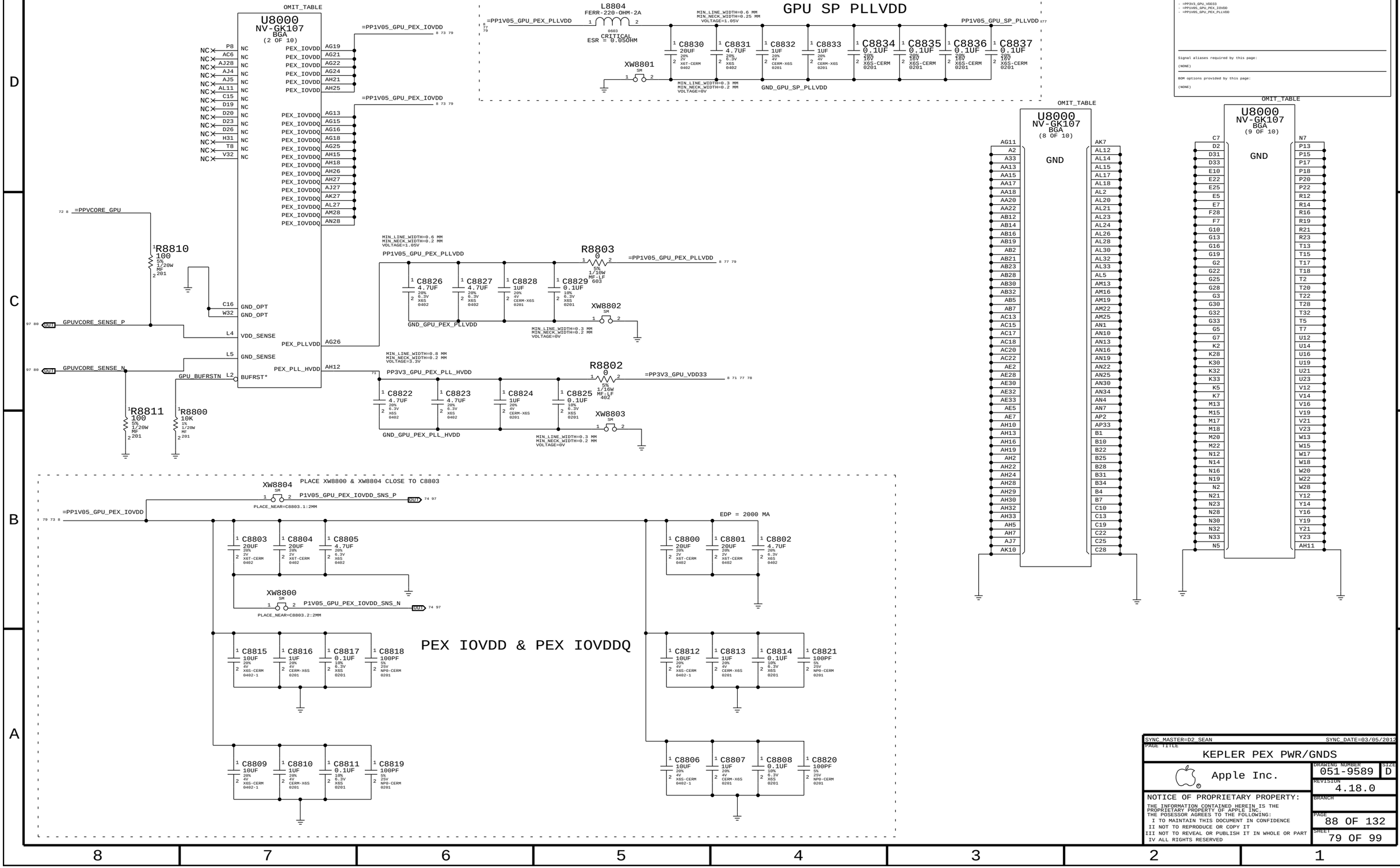
PAGE TITLE

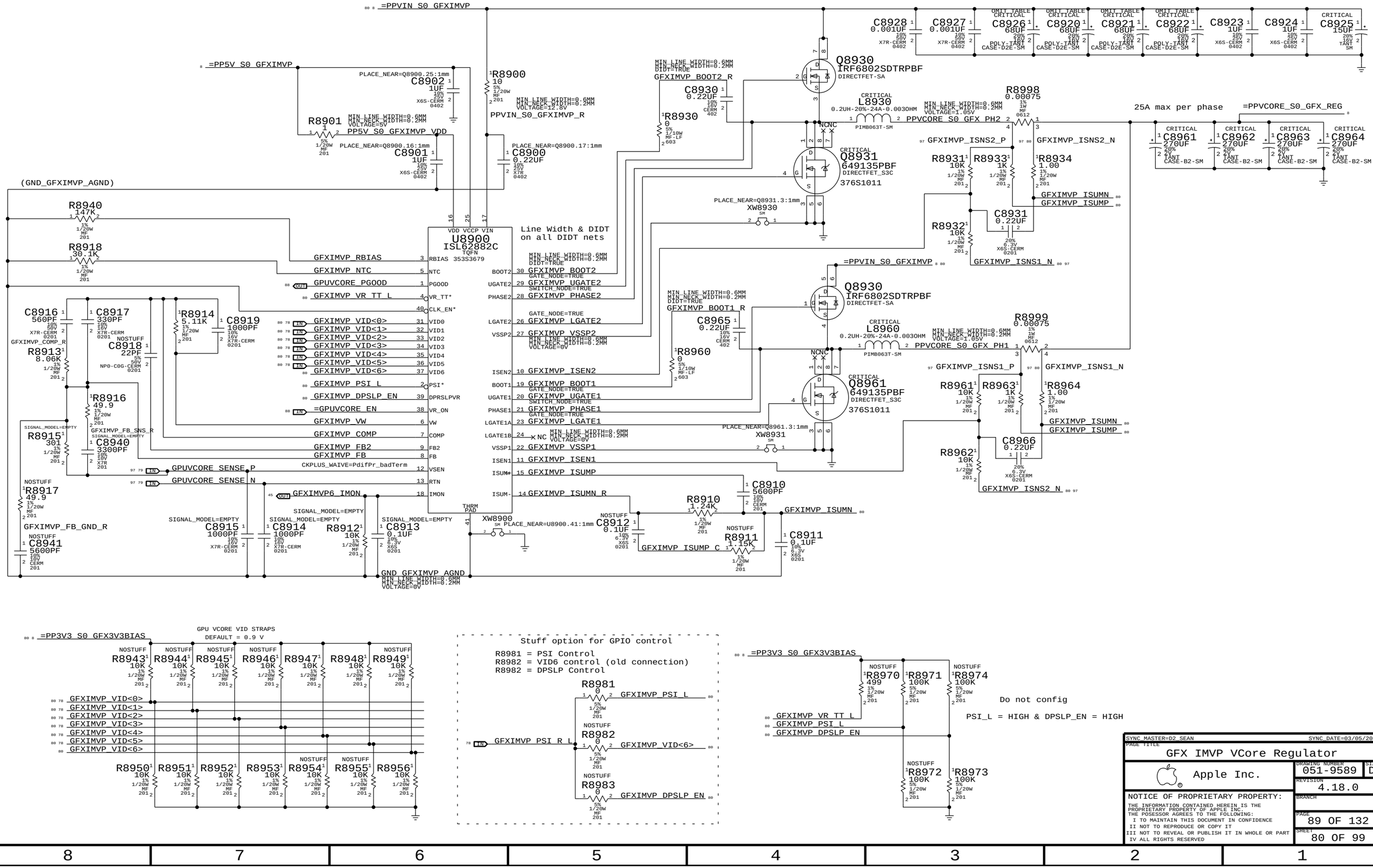
KEPLER GPIOS,CLK & STRAPS

Apple Inc.

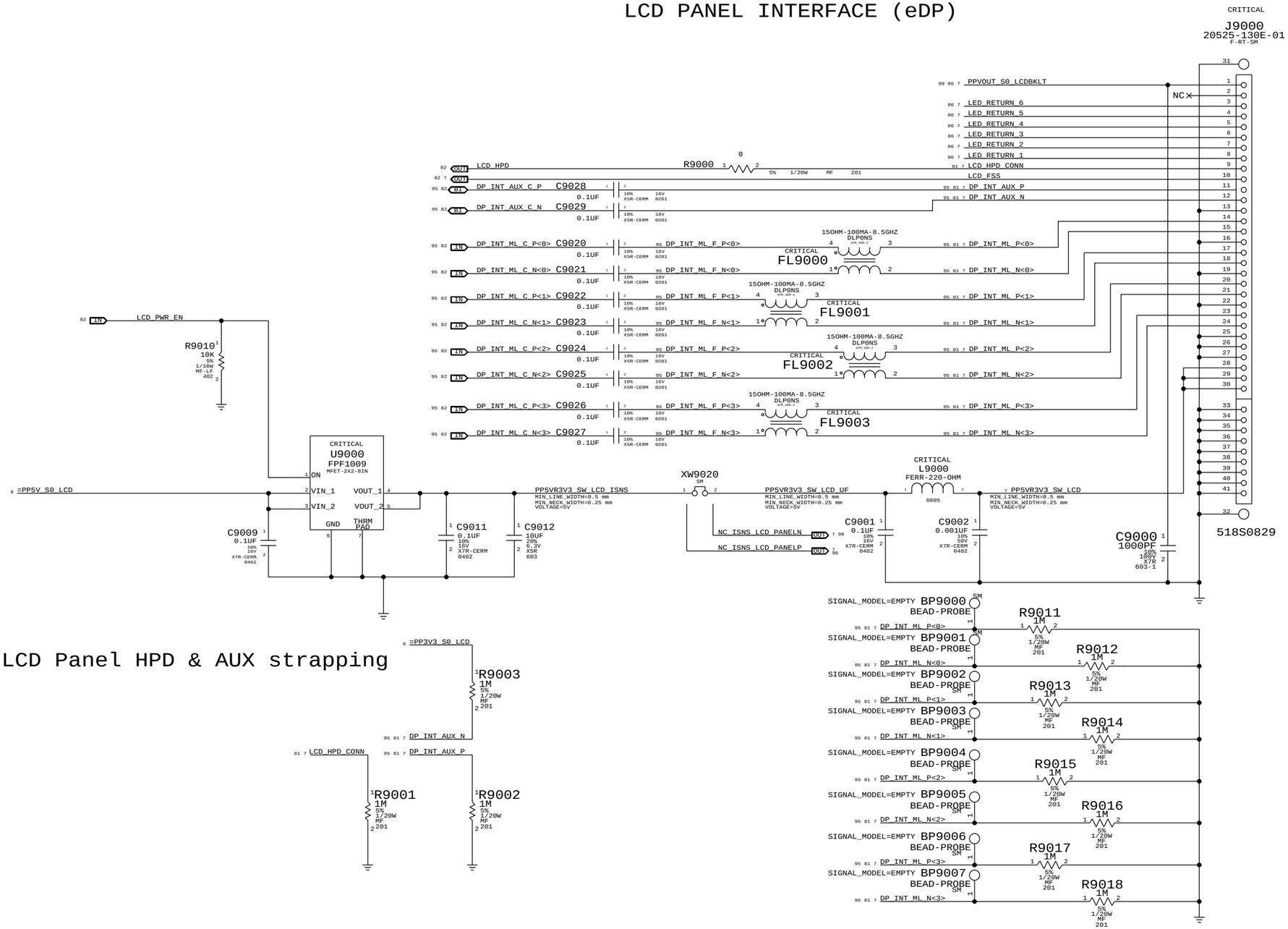
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 87 OF 132
SHEET 78 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


OMIT_TABLE
U8000
NV-GK107
BGA
(2 OF 10)
NC P8
NC AC6
NC AJ28
NC AJ4
NC AJ5
NC AL11
NC C15
NC D19
NC D20
NC D23
NC D26
NC H31
NC T8
NC V32
PEX_IOVDD AG19
PEX_IOVDD AG21
PEX_IOVDD AG22
PEX_IOVDD AG24
PEX_IOVDD AH21
PEX_IOVDD AH25
PEX_IOVDDQ AG13
PEX_IOVDDQ AG15
PEX_IOVDDQ AG16
PEX_IOVDDQ AG18
PEX_IOVDDQ AG25
PEX_IOVDDQ AH15
PEX_IOVDDQ AH18
PEX_IOVDDQ AH26
PEX_IOVDDQ AH27
PEX_IOVDDQ AJ27
PEX_IOVDDQ AK27
PEX_IOVDDQ AL27
PEX_IOVDDQ AM28
PEX_IOVDDQ AN28
C16 GND_OPT
W32 GND_OPT
L4 VDD_SENSE
L5 GND_SENSE
L2 BUFRST*
PEX_PLLVDD AG26
PEX_PLL_HVDD AH12
=PP1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD
=PP1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD
=PPVCORE_GPU
R8810 100 5% 1/20W MF 201
R8811 100 5% 1/20W MF 201
R8800 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
GPUVCORE_SENSE_P
GPUVCORE_SENSE_N
GPU_BUFRSTN
L8804 FERR-220-OHM-2A 0603 CRITICAL ESR = 0.050OHM
=PP1V05_GPU_PEX_PLLVDD
PP1V05_GPU_SP_PLLVDD
GPU SP PLLVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
C8830 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402
C8831 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
C8832 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8833 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8834 0.1UF 20% 16V X6S-CERM 0201
C8835 0.1UF 20% 16V X6S-CERM 0201
C8836 0.1UF 20% 16V X6S-CERM 0201
C8837 0.1UF 20% 16V X6S-CERM 0201
XW8801 SM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0V
GND_GPU_SP_PLLVDD
R8803 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
PP1V05_GPU_PEX_PLLVDD
=PP1V05_GPU_PEX_PLLVDD
C8826 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
C8827 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
C8828 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8829 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
XW8802 SM
GND_GPU_PEX_PLLVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0V
R8802 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP3V3_GPU_PEX_PLL_HVDD
=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33
C8822 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
C8823 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
C8824 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8825 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
XW8803 SM
GND_GPU_PEX_PLL_HVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.8 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0V
PLACE XW8800 & XW8804 CLOSE TO C8803
XW8804 SM
P1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD_SNS_P
PLACE_NEAR=C8803.1:2MM
=PP1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD
XW8800 SM
P1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD_SNS_N
PLACE_NEAR=C8803.2:2MM
EDP = 2000 MA
C8803 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402
C8804 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402
C8805 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
C8800 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402
C8801 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402
C8802 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
C8815 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0402-1
C8816 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8817 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
C8818 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201
C8812 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0402-1
C8813 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8814 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
C8821 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201
C8809 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0402-1
C8810 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8811 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
C8819 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201
C8806 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0402-1
C8807 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8808 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
C8820 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201
PEX IOVDD & PEX IOVDDQ
OMIT_TABLE
U8000
NV-GK107
BGA
(8 OF 10)
GND
OMIT_TABLE
U8000
NV-GK107
BGA
(9 OF 10)
GND
Page Notes
Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_GPU_VDD33
- =PP1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD
- =PP1V05_GPU_PEX_PLLVDD
Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)
BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)
SYNC_MASTER=D2_SEAN
SYNC_DATE=03/05/2012
PAGE TITLE
KEPLER PEX PWR/GNDS
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589
SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 88 OF 132
SHEET 79 OF 99
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


=PPVIN_S0_GFXIMVP
=PP5V_S0_GFXIMVP
PPVIN_S0_GFXIMVP_R
PP5V_S0_GFXIMVP_VDD
(GND_GFXIMVP_AGND)
U8900
ISL62882C
TQFN
Line Width & DIDT on all DIDT nets
GFXIMVP_RBIAS
GFXIMVP_NTC
GPUVCORE_PGOOD
GFXIMVP_VR_TT_L
GFXIMVP_VID<0>
GFXIMVP_VID<1>
GFXIMVP_VID<2>
GFXIMVP_VID<3>
GFXIMVP_VID<4>
GFXIMVP_VID<5>
GFXIMVP_VID<6>
GFXIMVP_PSI_L
GFXIMVP_DPSLP_EN
=GPUVCORE_EN
GFXIMVP_VW
GFXIMVP_COMP
GFXIMVP_FB2
GFXIMVP_FB
GPUVCORE_SENSE_P
GPUVCORE_SENSE_N
GFXIMVP6_IMON
GFXIMVP_BOOT2
GFXIMVP_UGATE2
GFXIMVP_PHASE2
GFXIMVP_LGATE2
GFXIMVP_VSSP2
GFXIMVP_ISEN2
GFXIMVP_BOOT1
GFXIMVP_UGATE1
GFXIMVP_PHASE1
GFXIMVP_LGATE1
GFXIMVP_VSSP1
GFXIMVP_ISEN1
GFXIMVP_ISUMP
GFXIMVP_ISUMN_R
GFXIMVP_ISUMN
GFXIMVP_ISUMP
GFXIMVP_ISUMN_C
GFXIMVP_ISUMP_C
GFXIMVP_ISNS1_N
GFXIMVP_ISNS1_P
GFXIMVP_ISNS2_N
GFXIMVP_ISNS2_P
GFXIMVP_FB_SNS_R
GFXIMVP_FB_GND_R
CKPLUS_WAIVE=PdifPr_badTerm
GND_GFXIMVP_AGND
GFXIMVP_BOOT2_R
GFXIMVP_BOOT1_R
PPVCORE_S0_GFX_PH2
PPVCORE_S0_GFX_PH1
25A max per phase
=PPVCORE_S0_GFX_REG
Q8930
IRF6802SDTRPBF
DIRECTFET-SA
Q8931
649135PBF
DIRECTFET_S3C
376S1011
Q8961
L8930
L8960
PIMB063T-SM
XW8930
XW8931
XW8900
GPU VCORE VID STRAPS
DEFAULT = 0.9 V
=PP3V3_S0_GFX3V3BIAS
Stuff option for GPIO control
R8981 = PSI Control
R8982 = VID6 control (old connection)
R8982 = DPSLP Control
Do not config
PSI_L = HIGH & DPSLP_EN = HIGH
GFX IMVP VCore Regulator
Apple Inc.
051-9589
4.18.0
89 OF 132
80 OF 99
SYNC_MASTER=D2_SEAN
SYNC_DATE=03/05/2012
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

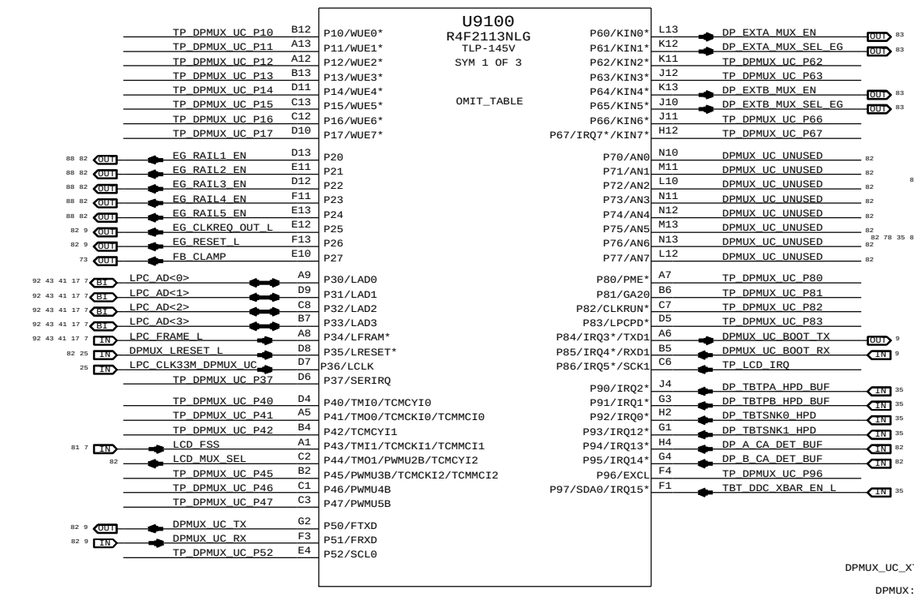
LCD PANEL INTERFACE (eDP)

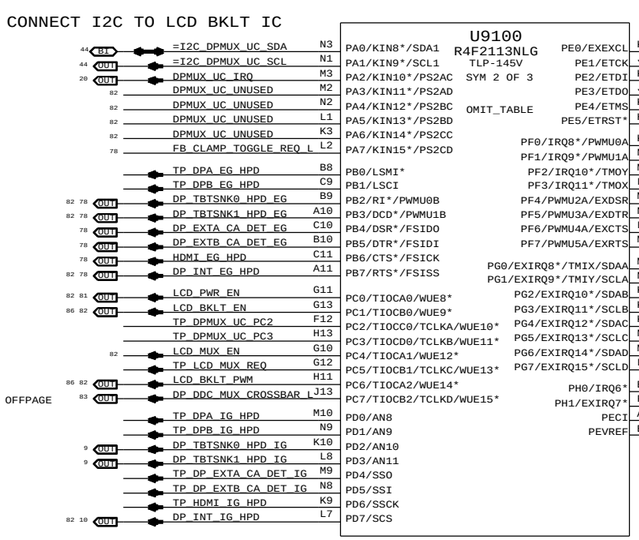


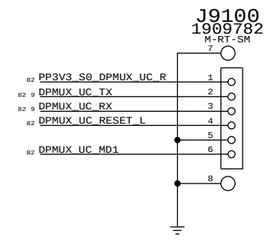
LCD Panel HPD & AUX strapping

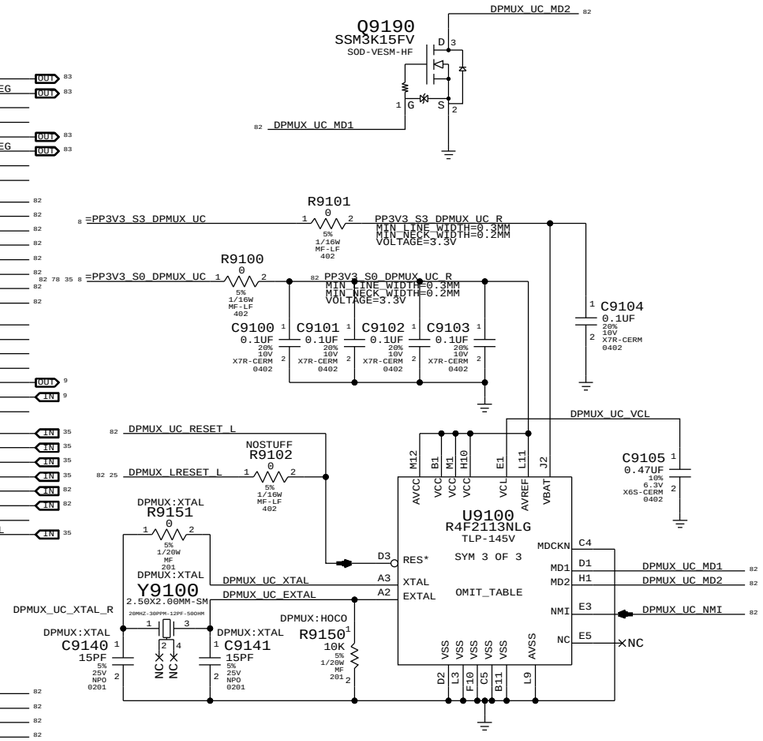
SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER	SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012
PAGE TITLE	eDP Display Connector
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
	REVISION 4.18.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 90 OF 132
	SHEET 81 OF 99

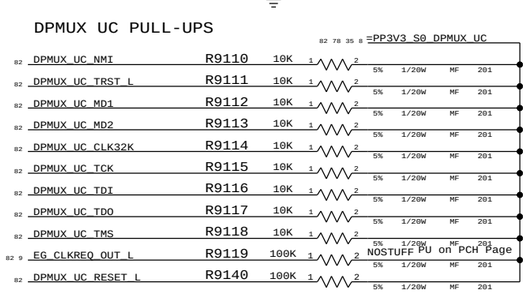
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

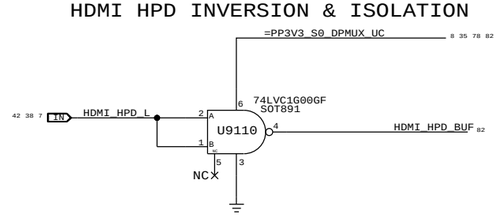


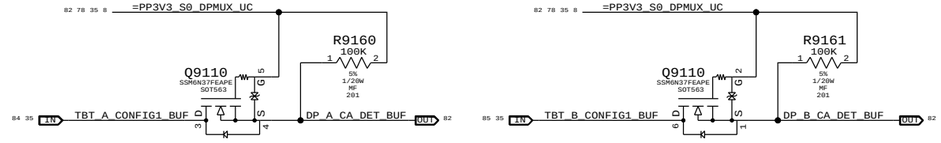


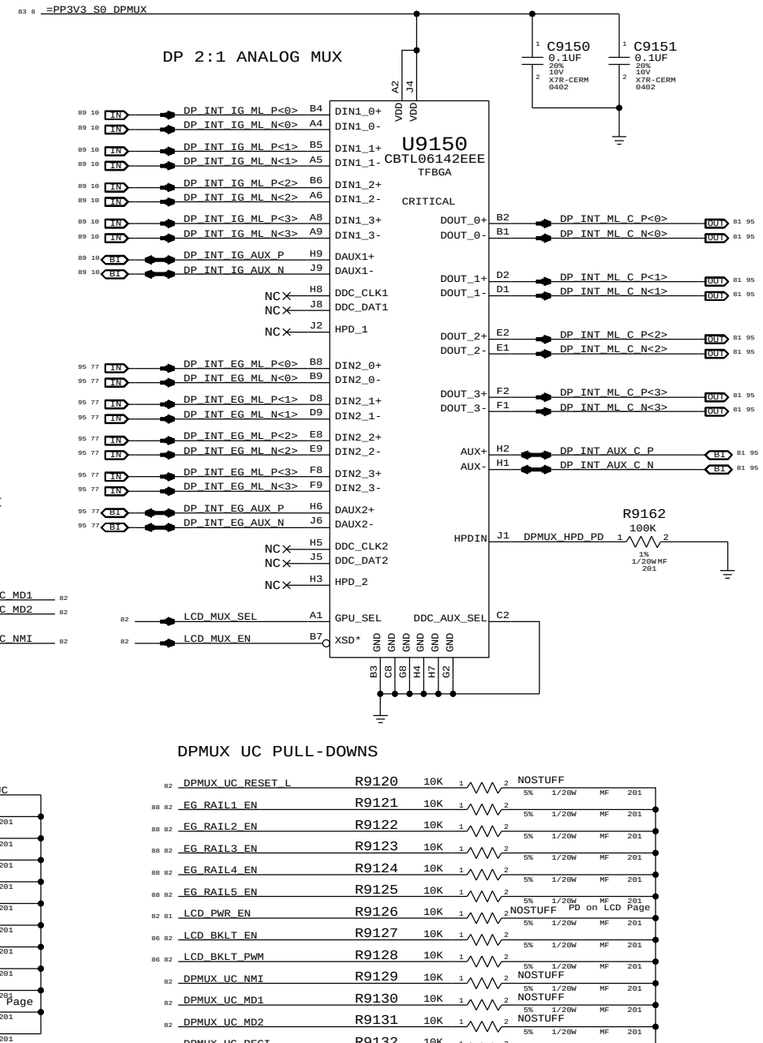












SYNC_MASTER=D2_SEAN SYNC_DATE=03/05/2012

PAGE TITLE: eDP Mux

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D

REVISION: 4.18.0

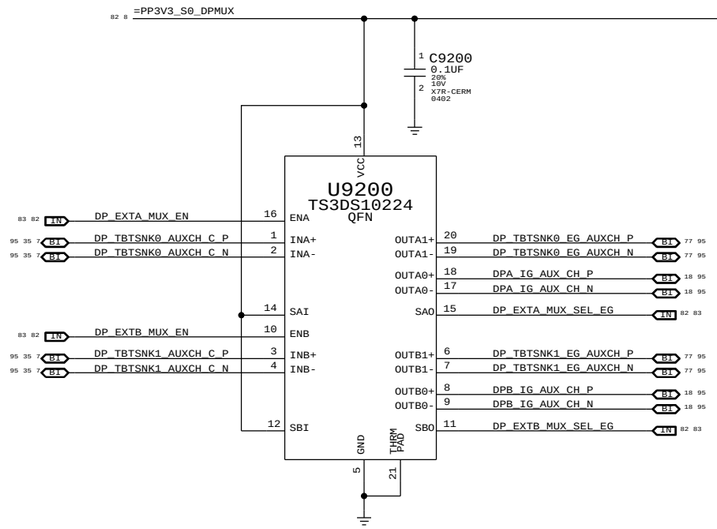
BRANCH:

PAGE: 91 OF 132

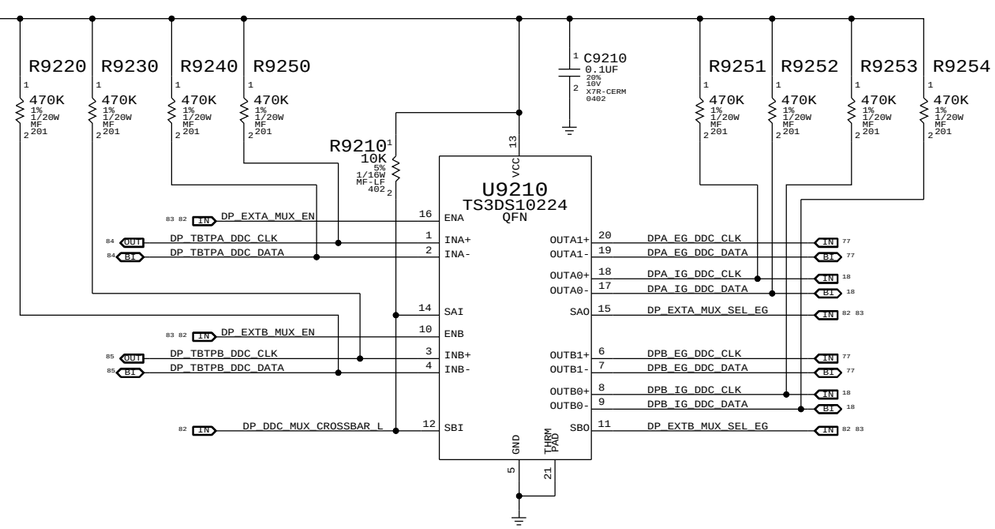
SHEET: 82 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

DP A & DP B AUX MUX



DP A & DP B DDC MUX



MUX TRUTH TABLE

SAI/SBI	SAO	SBO	INA	INB
0	0	0	OUTB0	OUTA0
0	0	1	OUTB1	OUTA0
0	1	0	OUTB0	OUTA1
0	1	1	OUTB1	OUTA1
1	0	0	OUTA0	OUTB0
1	0	1	OUTA0	OUTB1
1	1	0	OUTA1	OUTB0
1	1	1	OUTA1	OUTB1

SYNC_MASTER=D2_SEAN SYNC_DATE=03/05/2012

PAGE TITLE: eDP Muxed Graphics Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D

REVISION: 4.18.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 92 OF 132

SHEET: 83 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

3.3V/HV Power MUX

V3P3 must be S4 to support
wake from Thunderbolt devices.

	Nominal	Min	Max
IV3P3	1100mA	1030mA	1200mA
IHVS0	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 15V, 12W minimum)
IHVS3	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 3S, 9-12.6V, 7.5-11.7W)

=PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWRSW
CRITICAL
C9487 100UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM
C9480 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
C9481 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
=PPHV_SW_TBTAPWRSW
18.9V Max
C9415 4.7UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C9410 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
U9410 CD3210A0RGP QFN
V3P3
VHV
RSVD
EN
HV_EN
S0
V3P3OUT
OUT
ISET_V3P3
ISET_S0
ISET_S3
GND
THRM PAD
PP3V3_SW_TBTAPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
PPHV_SW_TBTAPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=15V
C9485 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9486 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402
C9411 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
=TBTAPWRSW_EN
TBT_A_HV_EN
=TBT_S0_EN
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_V3P3
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3
12V: See below
TBTHV:P15V
R9410 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R9411 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R9412 36.5K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RV3P3>
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3_R
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0_R
R9413 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RHVS3>
R9414 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RHVS0>
Single-fault protection requires two R_S_per HV ISET_SX with tps3210. Single R on ISET_V3P3 OK.
ILIM = 40000 / RISET

For 12V systems:

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R9410,R9413		TBTHV:P12V
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R9411,R9414		TBTHV:P12V

	Nominal	Min	Max
IHVS0/S3	1120mA	1090mA	1170mA (12W minimum)

Thunderbolt Connector A

PP3V3_SW_TBTAPWR
C9420 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9421 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
R9427 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9429 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
VDD
CRITICAL
U9420 CBTL05023 HVQFN
SIGNAL_MODEL=TBT_MUX
TBT_A_BIAS VOLTAGE=3.3V
C9425 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
TBT_A_CIO_SEL
DP_AUXIO_EN
BIASIN
BIASOUT
AUXIO_EN
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P
C9430 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9431 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
AUX-
AUX+
AUXIO-
AUXIO+
DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_N
DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_P
TBT: RX_1 Bias Sink
DP_TBTPA_DDC_DATA
DP_TBTPA_DDC_CLK
DDC_DAT
DDC_CLK
TBT_A_CONFIG1_BUF
C9432 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C9433 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
CA_DETOUT
CA_DET
TBT_A_CONFIG1_RC
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1>
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1>
DP+
DP-
DPML0+
DPML0-
DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1>
DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1>
TBT: LSX_A_R2P/P2R (P/N)
TBT_A_LSTX
TBT_A_LSRX_UNBUF
LSTX
LSRX
TBT_A_DP_PWRDN
DP_PD
TBT_A_DP_HPD
HPDOUT
HPD
TBT_A_HPD
GND THMPAD
R9426 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9428 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
PP3V3_SW_TBTAPWR
CRITICAL
U9460 74AUP1T97 SOT891 5
VCC
GND
TBT_A_LSRX
Y = B
C9460 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

CRITICAL
L9400 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603
PP3V3RHV_SW_TBTAPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=15V
C9400 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
TBTACONN_20_RC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=18V
R9401 12 5% 1/20W MF 201
C9401 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

For J9400 TBT SMT pads (3, 5, 17 & 19):

TBTACONN_1_C
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=18.9V
GND_VOID=TRUE
C9405 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201
(0-18.9V)
DP Dir
TBT Dir
TBT: TX_0
TBTACONN_7_C
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=18.9V
C9406 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201
TBT_A_R2D_P<0>
TBT_A_R2D_N<0>
C9470 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C9471 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
R9470 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9471 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBT_A_R2D_C_P<0>
TBT_A_R2D_C_N<0>
(0-18.9V)
DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1>
DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1>
TBT: LSX_R2P/P2R (P/N)
TBT_A_R2D_P<1>
TBT_A_R2D_N<1>
C9472 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C9473 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
R9472 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9473 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1>
TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1>
TBT: TX_1
470k R's for ESD protection on AC-coupled signals.

J9400 MDP-D2 F-RT-TH
SHIELD PINS
PORT B
514-0803
HPD
CONFIG1
CONFIG2
GND2
ML_LANE3P
ML_LANE3N
GND4
AUX_CHP
AUX_CHN
DP_PWR
ML_LANE0P
ML_LANE0N
GND1
ML_LANE1P
ML_LANE1N
GND3
ML_LANE2P
ML_LANE2N
RETURN
TBT Dir
DP Dir

TBT_A_D2R_P<0>
TBT_A_D2R_N<0>
C9474 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C9475 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
R9494 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R9495 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3>
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3>
C9478 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C9479 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
TBT: Unused
R9478 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9479 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBT_A_BIAS
R9498 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9499 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBT_A_D2R_P<1>
TBT_A_D2R_N<1>
C9476 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C9477 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
CRITICAL
SIGNAL_MODEL=TBTPIN
GND_VOID=TRUE
(Both D's)
D9498 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7
D9499 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7
TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P
TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N
CRITICAL
L9498 650NH-5%-0.430MA-0.52OHM 0603
L9499 650NH-5%-0.430MA-0.52OHM 0603
DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_P
DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_N
C9498 30PF 5% 50V C0G-NP0 0402
C9499 30PF 5% 50V C0G-NP0 0402
TBT_A_HPD
TBT_A_CONFIG1_RC
TBT_A_CONFIG2_RC
R9452 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9451 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
C9494 330PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
C9495 330PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
R9441 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C9402 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).

Sink HPD range:
High: 2.0 - 5.0V
Low: 0 - 0.8V

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER
SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012
PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Connector A
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589
SIZE: D
REVISION: 4.18.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 94 OF 132
SHEET: 84 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

3.3V/HV Power MUX

V3P3 must be S4 to support
wake from Thunderbolt devices.

	Nominal	Min	Max
IV3P3	1100mA	1030mA	1200mA
IHVS0	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 15V, 12W minimum)
IHVS3	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 3S, 9-12.6V, 7.5-11.7W)

=PP3V3_S4_TBTBPWRSW
CRITICAL
C9687 100UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM
C9680 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
C9681 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
=PPHV_SW_TBTBPWRSW
18V Max
C9615 4.7UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C9610 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
V3P3
VHV
CRITICAL
U9610
CD3210A0RGP
QFN
V3P3OUT
OUT
RSVD
RSVD
EN
HV_EN
S0
ISET_V3P3
ISET_S0
ISET_S3
GND
THRM PAD
C9685 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9686 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402
C9611 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
PP3V3_SW_TBTBPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
PPHV_SW_TBTBPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=15V
=TBTBPWRSW_EN
TBT_B_HV_EN
=TBT_S0_EN
TBTBPWRSW_ISET_V3P3
TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S0
TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S3
TBTHV:P15V
R9610 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R9611 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201
12V: See below
R9612 36.5K 1% 1/20W MF 201
<RV3P3>
TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S3_R
TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S0_R
R9613 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R9614 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201
<RHVS3>
<RHVS0>
Single-fault protection requires two R_S_per HV ISET_SX_with_cp3210. Single R on ISET_V3P3 OK.
ILIM = 40000 / RISET

For 12V systems:

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R9610,R9613		TBTHV:P12V
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R9611,R9614		TBTHV:P12V

	Nominal	Min	Max
IHVS0/S3	1120mA	1090mA	1170mA (12W minimum)

Thunderbolt Connector B

PP3V3_SW_TBTBPWR
C9620 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9621 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
R9627 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9629 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
VDD
CRITICAL
U9620
CBTL05023
HVQFN
SIGNAL_MODEL=TBT_MUX
TBT_B_BIAS
VOLTAGE=3.3V
C9625 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
TBT_B_CIO_SEL
DP_AUXIO_EN
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_N
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_P
C9630 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9631 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
DP_TBTPB_DDC_DATA
DP_TBTPB_DDC_CLK
TBT_B_CONFIG1_BUF
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<1>
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<1>
C9632 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C9633 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
TBT_B_LSTX
TBT_B_LSRX_UNBUF
TBT_B_DP_PWRDN
DP_TBTPB_HPD
BIASIN
AUXIO_EN
AUX-
AUX+
DDC_DAT
DDC_CLK
CA_DETOUT
DP+
DP-
LSTX
LSRX
DP_PD
HPDOUT
BIASOUT
AUXIO-
AUXIO+
CA_DET
DPMLO+
DPMLO-
HPD
GND THMPAD
TBT_B_AUXCH_DDC_N
TBT_B_AUXCH_DDC_P
TBT: RX_1 Bias Sink
TBT_B_CONFIG1_RC
TBT_B_LSX_ML_P<1>
TBT_B_LSX_ML_N<1>
TBT: LSX_A_R2P/P2R (P/N)
TBT_B_HPD
R9626 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9628 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
PP3V3_SW_TBTBPWR
CRITICAL
U9660
74AUP1T97
SOT891
VCC
GND
TBT_B_LSRX
Y = B
C9660 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

CRITICAL
L9600
FERR-120-OHM-3A
0603
PP3V3RHV_SW_TBTBPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=15V
C9600 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
TBTBCONN_20_RC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=18V
R9601 12 5% 1/20W MF 201
C9601 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

TBTBCONN_1_C
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=18.9V
GND_VOID=TRUE
C9605 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201
TBTBCONN_7_C
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=18.9V
GND_VOID=TRUE
C9606 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

For J9600 TBT SMT pads (3, 5, 17 & 19):

J9400
MDP-D2
F-RT-TH
SHIELD PINS
PORT A
HPD
CONFIG1
CONFIG2
GND2
ML_LANE3P
ML_LANE3N
GND4
AUX_CHP
AUX_CHN
DP_PWR
GND0
ML_LANE0P
ML_LANE0N
GND1
ML_LANE1P
ML_LANE1N
GND3
ML_LANE2P
ML_LANE2N
RETURN
514-0803

TBT Dir
DP Dir
(0-18.9V)
TBT: TX_0
TBT: TX_1
TBT: LSX_R2P/P2R (P/N)
GND_VOID=TRUE
(Both C's)
C9670 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C9671 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
R9670 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9671 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C9672 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C9673 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
R9672 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9673 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
470k R's for ESD protection on AC-coupled signals.

C9674 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C9675 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
TBT_B_D2R_P<0>
TBT_B_D2R_N<0>
TBT_B_D2R_C_P<0>
TBT_B_D2R_C_N<0>
R9694 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9695 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
C9676 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C9677 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
TBT_B_D2R_P<1>
TBT_B_D2R_N<1>
TBT_B_D2R_C_P<1>
TBT_B_D2R_C_N<1>
R9698 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9699 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
D9698 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7
D9699 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7
CRITICAL
SIGNAL_MODEL=TBTPIN
GND_VOID=TRUE
(Both D's)
C9678 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C9679 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<3>
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<3>
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<3>
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<3>
TBT: Unused
R9678 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9679 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
DP_B_LSX_ML_P<1>
DP_B_LSX_ML_N<1>
DP_B_AUXCH_DDC_P
DP_B_AUXCH_DDC_N
CRITICAL
L9698
650NH-5%-0.430MA-0.52OHM
0603
L9699
650NH-5%-0.430MA-0.52OHM
0603
C9698 30PF 5% 50V C0G-NP0 0402
C9699 30PF 5% 50V C0G-NP0 0402
TBT_B_HPD
TBT_B_CONFIG1_RC
TBT_B_CONFIG2_RC
R9652 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9651 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
C9694 330PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
C9695 330PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
R9641 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C9602 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).

Sink HPD range:
High: 2.0 - 5.0V
Low: 0 - 0.8V

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER
SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012
PAGE TITLE
Thunderbolt Connector B
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589
SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 96 OF 132
SHEET 85 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PPBUS S0 LCDBkLT FET

MOSFET	FDC638APZ
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	43 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.715 A (EDP)

CRITICAL
Q9706
FDC638APZ_SBMS001
SSOT6-HF

F9700
3AMP-32V-467
603-HF
BOTTOM

=PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT → PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_FUSED
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V

PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V

THERE IS A SENSE RESISTOR BETWEEN
PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR
AND PPBUS_SW_BKL
ON THE SENSOR PAGE

NEED VALUE CHANGES FOR 55V AND 96 LEDS !!!

R9788 301K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C9782 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
LCDBKLT_EN_DIV
R9789 147K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LCDBKLT_EN_L

Q9707 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
LCD_BKLT_EN
LCDBKLT_DISABLE
Q9707 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
BKLT_PLT_RST_L

=PP5V_S0_BKL

*L9710, Q9701, D9701, C9715-C9719 SHOULD ALL BE PLACED NEAR EACH OTHER.

CRITICAL
L9710
22UH-20%-2.4A-0.105OHM
DEM8030C-SM
152S1527

CRITICAL
D9701
POWERDI-123
DFLS2100

PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_PWR_SW SHOULD BE KEPT AS SHORT AS POSSIBLE

C9715, C9716 SHOULD BE PLACED IN T-BONE. SAME FOR C9718,C9719
C9715, C9716 SHOULD BE PLACED ON TOP SIDE. PLACE C9718,C9719 ON BOTTOM SIDE

PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT → PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_PWR_SW → PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=50V
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE

PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=55V

CRITICAL C9712 10UF 10% 25V X5R 805
C9713 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
CRITICAL C9715 2.2UF 10% 100V X7R-CERM 1210
CRITICAL C9716 2.2UF 10% 100V X7R-CERM 1210
CRITICAL C9718 2.2UF 10% 100V X7R-CERM 1210
CRITICAL C9719 2.2UF 10% 100V X7R-CERM 1210
C9717 1000PF 10% 100V X7R-CERM 0603

=PP3V3_S0_BKL_VDDIO
C9714 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C9710 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1
C9711 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

R9708 63.4K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9709 59.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
Q9701
SI7812DN
PWRPK-1212-8

BKL_FET_CNTL

U9701
LP8545SQX-EXTJ
LLP

VDDIO	8	SW	24
VLDO	22	FB	21
VIN	23	OUT1	12
GD	6	OUT2	13
FSET	5	OUT3	14
FILTER	20	OUT4	16
ISET	3	OUT5	17
SCLK	10	OUT6	18
SDA	11	VSYNC	19
PWM	2		
FAULT	7		
EN	4		
GND_SW	1		
GND_S	9		
GND_L	15		
THRM PAD	25		

BKL_SW
BKL_FB
BKL_ISEN1
BKL_ISEN2
BKL_ISEN3
BKL_ISEN4
BKL_ISEN5
BKL_ISEN6
BKL_VSYNC_R

D_BKL:DEV R9717 10.2 0.1% 1/16W TF 402 → LED_RETURN_1
D_BKL:DEV R9718 10.2 0.1% 1/16W TF 402 → LED_RETURN_2
D_BKL:DEV R9719 10.2 0.1% 1/16W TF 402 → LED_RETURN_3
D_BKL:DEV R9720 10.2 0.1% 1/16W TF 402 → LED_RETURN_4
D_BKL:DEV R9721 10.2 0.1% 1/16W TF 402 → LED_RETURN_5
D_BKL:DEV R9722 10.2 0.1% 1/16W TF 402 → LED_RETURN_6

R9753 AND R9757 NEED TO BE 402 PACK FOR LAB ACCESS

=I2C_BKL_1_SCL R9753 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → BKL_SCL
=I2C_BKL_1_SDA R9757 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → BKL_SDA

PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_PWR → R9731 301K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → R9715 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

LCD_BKLT_PWM → R9704 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → NO STUFF C9704 33PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402

LCD_BKLT_PWM SHOULD BE KEPT AWAY FROM BOOST CIRCUIT

BKL_ISET
BKL_SCL
BKL_SDA
LVDS_BKL_PWM_RC
TP_BKL_FAULT
BKLT_EN

(EEPROM should set EN_I_RES=1)
R9714 15.4K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
I_LED=23.96MA
I_LED=369/Riset

R9765 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9755 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
(APN: 353S3376)
PWM RES = 9+3

R9716 12.7K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FPWM=19.2KHZ
details in spec

BKL_SGND
XW9710 SM

PLACE XW9710 AWAY FROM U9701.1 AND U9701.15
ADD VIAS IN TPAD OF U9701

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	6	RES, 0OHM, 0402	R9717,R9718,R9719,R9720,R9721,R9722		D_BKL:PROD

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER
SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

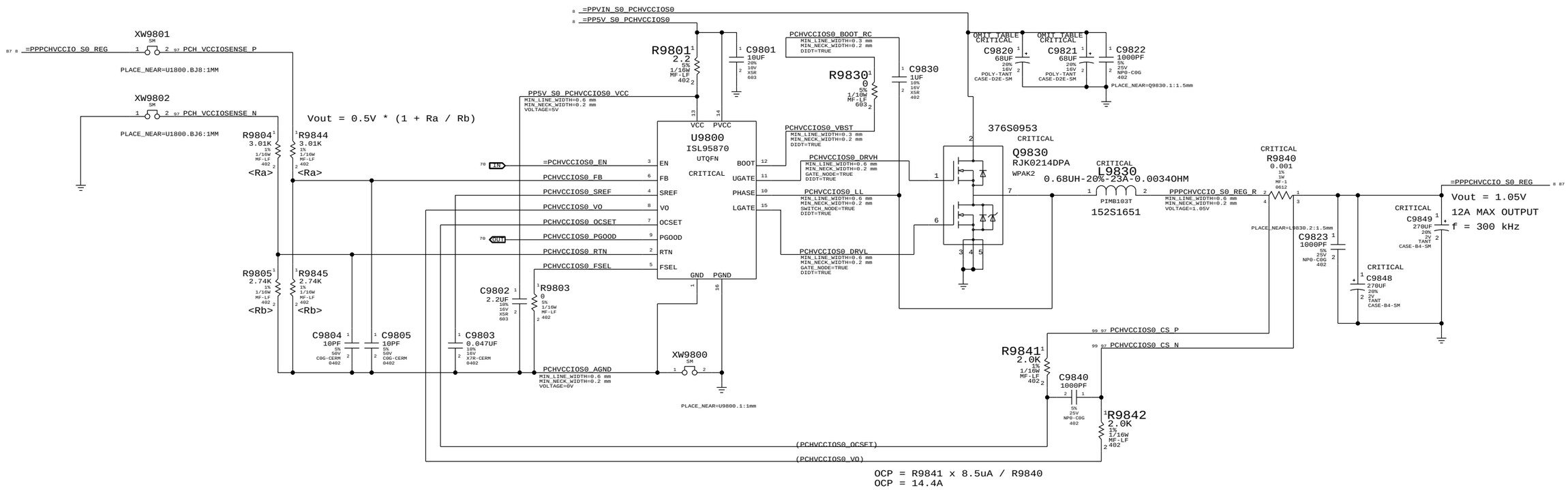
PAGE TITLE
LCD Backlight Driver (LP8545)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589
SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 97 OF 132
SHEET 86 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PCH VCCIO (1.05V S0) REGULATOR



SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

PCH VCCIO (1.05V) POWER SUPPLY

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 98 OF 132

SHEET 87 OF 99

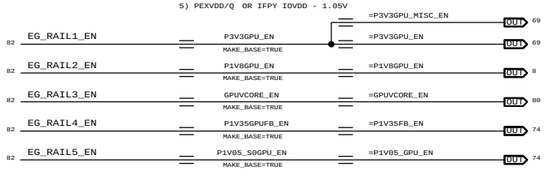
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

GPU Rail Sequencing

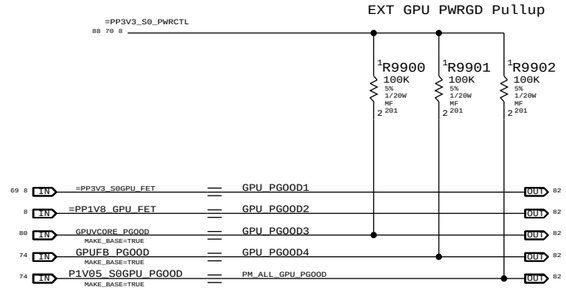
KEPLER GPU REQUIRES RAILS TO COME
up in the following order:

1) GPU_3.3V
2) IFPX IOVDD - 1.8V
3) GPUVCORE
4) FBVDDQ/GDDR5 1.35V
5) PEXVDD/Q OR IFPY IOVDD - 1.05V



NOTE: 1V8 MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR KEPLER IF THERE IS NO LVDS

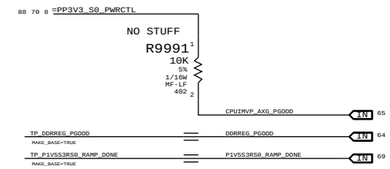
EXT GPU PWRGD Pullup

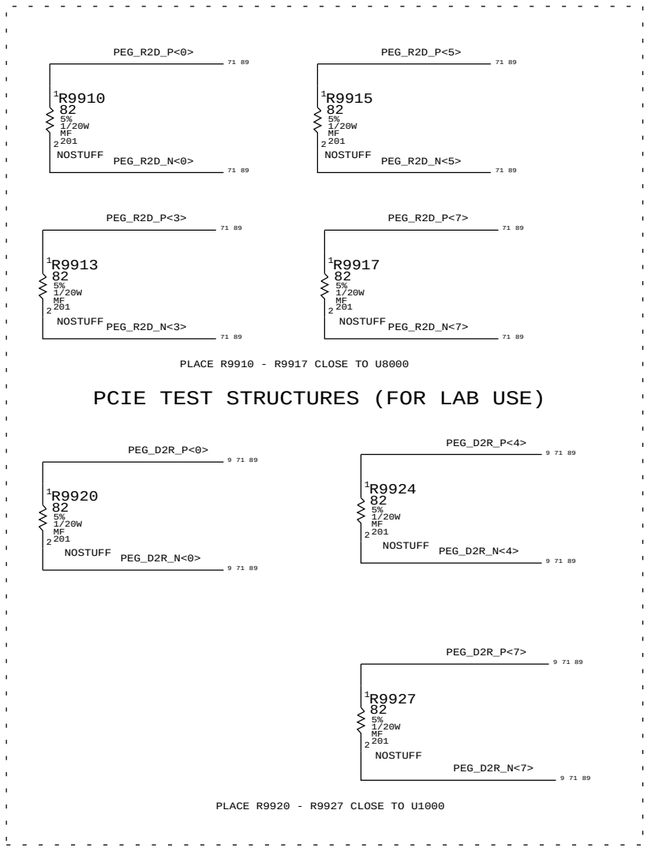


NOTE: NO PU ON 3V3 AND 1V8 PGOODS SINCE THEY ARE SYNTHETIC.

NOTE 2: CHECK IF 1V8 IS READ AS LOGIC HIGH BY GMUX

Unused PGOOD signal





PLACE R9910 - R9917 CLOSE TO U8000

PCIE TEST STRUCTURES (FOR LAB USE)

PLACE R9920 - R9927 CLOSE TO U1000

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE
Power Sequencing EG/PCH S0

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 99 OF 132
SHEET 88 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	*	=STANDARD	?
CPU_8MIL	*	8 MIL	?
CPU_COMP	*	20 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
CPU_VID	*	0.457 MM	?
CPU_VREF	*	12 MIL	?

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 50-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: IVB PLATFORM DG , Tables 205-207

PCI-Express

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	15 MIL	?
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	TOP,BOTTOM	15 MIL	?

PEG

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PEG_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PEG_RXRX	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
PEG_TXTX	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
PEG_TXRX	*	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R	*	PEG_RXRX
PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D	*	PEG_TXTX
PEG_D2R	PEG_R2D	*	PEG_TXRX

CPU Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
DMI_S2N	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_S2N_P<3:0>	10 18
DMI_S2N	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_S2N_N<3:0>	10 18
DMI_N2S	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_N2S_P<3:0>	10 18
DMI_N2S	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_N2S_N<3:0>	10 18
FDI_DATA	PCIE_85D	PCIE	FDI_DATA_P<7:0>	9 10
FDI_DATA	PCIE_85D	PCIE	FDI_DATA_N<7:0>	9 10
FDI_FSYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_FSYNC<1..0>	9 10
FDI_LSYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_LSYNC<1..0>	9 10
FDI_INT	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_INT	10 18
I1125 DMI_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P	11 17
I1126 DMI_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N	11 17
I1127 DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_IG_ML_P<3:0>	10 82
I1128 DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_IG_ML_N<3:0>	10 82
I1129 DP_INT_AUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_IG_AUX_P	10 82
I1131 DP_INT_AUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_IG_AUX_N	10 82
I1127 CPU_EDP_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_EDP_COMP	10
I1130 CPU_PEG_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_PEG_COMP	10
I1133 CPU_CFG	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	CPU_CFG<17..0>	10 24
XDP_CLK_CPU	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_P	11 17
XDP_CLK_CPU	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_N	11 17
XDP_CLK_PCH	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_P	17 24
XDP_CLK_PCH	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_N	17 24
I1138 DPLL_REF_CLK120M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DPLL_REF_CLKP	9 11
I1139 DPLL_REF_CLK120M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DPLL_REF_CLKN	9 11
XDP_TDI	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDI	11 24
XDP_TDO	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDO	11 24
XDP_TMS	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TMS	11 24
XDP_TCK	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TCK	11 24
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TRST_L	11 24
XDP_BPM	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<3..0>	11 24
XDP_BPM_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<7..4>	11 24
I1134 XDP_RDRESET_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_DBRESET_L	11 24 25
I1135 XDP_PRDY_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	11 24
I1136 XDP_PREQ_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	11 24
CPU_CATERR_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_CATERR_L	11 41
I1115 CPU_PROC_SEL_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROC_SEL_L	11 20
CPU_PECI	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_PECI	11 20 42
CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROCHOT_L	11 41 42 65
XDP_CPU_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PWRGD	24
PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_BMIL	PM_THRMTRIP_L	11 20 42
PM_SYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_SYNC	11 18
PM_MEM_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_MEM_PWRGD	11 18 27
I1140 CPU_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PWRGD	11 20 24
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<2..0>	11
	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDSOUT	13 65
	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDSCLK	13 65
	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDALERT_L	13 65
	CPU_55S	CPU_VID	CPU_VCCSA_VID<1..0>	13 62
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	13 65
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	13 65
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_P	13 67
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_N	13 67
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_P	13 65
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_N	13 65
I1120 CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_P	13
I1121 CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_N	13
I1122 CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_P	13
I1123 CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_N	13
I1137 CPU_VCCSASENSE	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_VCCSASENSE	13 62
I1140 CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PPCPU_MEM_VREFDQ_A	10 33
I1141 CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PPCPU_MEM_VREFDQ_B	10 33
I1144 CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A	28 29 33
I1145 CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B	30 31 33
I1146 CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A	28 29 33
I1147 CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B	30 31 33
I1148 XDP_CLK_ITP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P	24
I1149 XDP_CLK_ITP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N	24
	PEG_80D	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_P<7..0>	71 88
	PEG_80D	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_N<7..0>	71 88
PEG_R2D	PEG_80D	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_P<7..0>	9 71
	PEG_80D	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_N<7..0>	9 71
PEG_D2R	PEG_80D	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_P<7..0>	9 71 88
	PEG_80D	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_N<7..0>	9 71 88
	PEG_80D	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_P<7..0>	71
	PEG_80D	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_N<7..0>	71

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE: CPU Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D
REVISION: 4.18.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 100 OF 132
SHEET: 89 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_37S	*	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_40S	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_72D	*	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF
MEM_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2DATA	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	25 MILS	?
MEM_DQBL2BL	*	16 MILS	?
MEM_DQCH2CH	*	25 MILS	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_*	*	MEM_CLK2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_*	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_*	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*_DQ_BYTE*	MEM_*	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_*_DQ_BYTE*	=SAME	*	MEM_DATA2DATA
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE*	MEM_A_DQ_BYTE*	*	MEM_DQBL2BL
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE*	MEM_B_DQ_BYTE*	*	MEM_DQBL2BL
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE*	MEM_B_DQ_BYTE*	*	MEM_DQCH2CH

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_*	*	MEM_DQS2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

DDR3 (Memory Down):
DQ signals should be matched within 0.508mm of associated DQS pair
DQS intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, no inter-pair matching requirement.
DQS to clock matching should be within [CLK-139.73mm] and [CLK-30.48mm].
CLK intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, inter-pair matching should be within 0.508mm.
CONTROL signals should be matched within [CLK-2.54mm] to [CLK+0mm] of CLK pairs.
A/BA/CMD signals should be matched within [CLK-2.54mm] to [CLK+2.54mm] of CLK pairs.
DQ/DQS/A/BA/cmd signal spacing is 4x dielectric, CLK is 5x dielectric.
Maximum length of any signal from die pad to first DRAM device is 139.7mm max, to last DRAM device is 194.31mm max.

SOURCE: Chief River SFF Platform DG, Rev 0.7 (#460452), Section 2.6.3

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<5..0> 12 28 29 32
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<5..0> 12 28 29 32
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<3..0> 12 28 29 32
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<3..2>
MEM_A_CNTL1	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<1> 12 29 32
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<0> 12 28 32
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<3..2>
MEM_A_CNTL1	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<1> 12 29 32
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<0> 12 28 32
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<15..0> 12 28 29 32
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0> 12 28 29 32
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L 12 28 29 32
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L 12 28 29 32
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L 12 28 29 32
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_50S	MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_A_DQ<7..0> 12 28 29
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_50S	MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_A_DQ<15..8> 12 28 29
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_50S	MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_A_DQ<23..16> 12 28 29
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_50S	MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_A_DQ<31..24> 12 28 29
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_50S	MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_A_DQ<39..32> 12 28 29
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_50S	MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_A_DQ<47..40> 12 28 29
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_50S	MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_A_DQ<55..48> 12 28 29
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_50S	MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_A_DQ<63..56> 12 28 29
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0> 12 28 29
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0> 12 28 29
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1> 12 28 29
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1> 12 28 29
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2> 12 28 29
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2> 12 28 29
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3> 12 28 29
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3> 12 28 29
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4> 12 28 29
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4> 12 28 29
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5> 12 28 29
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5> 12 28 29
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6> 12 28 29
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6> 12 28 29
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7> 12 28 29
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7> 12 28 29
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<5..0> 12 30 31 32
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<5..0> 12 30 31 32
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<3..2>
MEM_B_CNTL1	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<1> 12 31 32
MEM_B_CNTL0	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<0> 12 30 32
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<3..0> 12 30 31 32
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<3..1> 12 31 32
MEM_B_CNTL0	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<0> 12 30 32
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<15..7> 12 30 31 32
MEM_B_CMD6	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<6> 12 30 31 32
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<5..0> 12 30 31 32
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0> 12 30 31 32
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L 12 30 31 32
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L 12 30 31 32
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L 12 30 31 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_50S	MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_B_DQ<7..0> 12 30 31
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_50S	MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_B_DQ<15..8> 12 30 31
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_50S	MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_B_DQ<23..16> 12 30 31
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_50S	MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_B_DQ<31..24> 12 30 31
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_50S	MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_B_DQ<39..32> 12 30 31
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_50S	MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_B_DQ<47..40> 12 30 31
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_50S	MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_B_DQ<55..48> 12 30 31
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_50S	MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_B_DQ<63..56> 12 30 31
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0> 12 30 31
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0> 12 30 31
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1> 12 30 31
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1> 12 30 31
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2> 12 30 31
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2> 12 30 31
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3> 12 30 31
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3> 12 30 31
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4> 12 30 31
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4> 12 30 31
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5> 12 30 31
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5> 12 30 31
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6> 12 30 31
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6> 12 30 31
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7> 12 30 31
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7> 12 30 31

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE: Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D
REVISION: 4.18.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 101 OF 132
SHEET: 90 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_DP_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_85D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCH_DISPLAYPORT	1to3,1to4,1to9,1to10	=4:1_SPACING	?
LVDS	1to3,1to4,1to9,1to10	=4:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCH_DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4:1_SPACING	?
LVDS	TOP,BOTTOM	=4:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: HR PLATFORM DESIGN GUIDE, TABLES 191,193

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF
SATA_37SE	*	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE
SATA_50SE	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	1to3,1to4,1to9,1to10	=5:1_SPACING	?
SATA_ICOMP	*	15 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=5:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: HR PLATFORM DESIGN GUIDE, TABLES 191,193

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_USB_RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	1to3,1to4,1to9,1to10	=4:1_SPACING	?
USB_RBIAS	*	15 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: HR PLATFORM DESIGN GUIDE, TABLES 191,193

USB 3.0 INTERFACE CONSTRAINTS

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3	1to3,1to4,1to9,1to10	=5:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3	TOP,BOTTOM	=5:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: CR SFF PLATFORM DESIGN GUIDE V0.7, TABLE 4-211, 1X1+

System Clock Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_25M_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_25M	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

NOTE: 25MHz system clocks very sensitive to noise.

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	9 18
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	9 18
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2..0>	9 18
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2..0>	9 18
LVDS_IG_A_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<3>	9 18
LVDS_IG_A_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<3>	9 18
LVDS_IG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2..0>	9 18
LVDS_IG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2..0>	9 18
SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P	17 39
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N	17 39
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_P	17 39
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_N	17 39
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_D2R_MUX_OUT_P	39
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_D2R_MUX_OUT_N	39
SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_R2D_MUX_IN_P	39
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_R2D_MUX_IN_N	39
T233 SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_D2R_P	39
T233	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_D2R_N	39
T235 SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_R2D_P	39
T235	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_R2D_N	39
T218 SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_P	
T219	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_N	
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P	9 17
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N	9 17
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_P	
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_N	
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_P	9 17
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_N	9 17
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_P	
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_N	
T213 PCH_SATA3_TCOMP	SATA_50SE	SATA_TCOMP	PCH_SATA3COMP	17
PCH_SATA_TCOMP	SATA_37SE	SATA_TCOMP	PCH_SATAICOMP	17
T235 USB_HUB1_UP	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_XHCI_P	19 26
T237	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_XHCI_N	19 26
USB_HUB1_UP	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_EHCI_P	19 26
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_EHCI_N	19 26
USB_HUB2_UP	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB_UP_P	19 26
	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB_UP_N	19 26
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_P	19 40
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_N	19 40
USB_EXTB	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_P	7 26 38
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_N	7 26 38
USB_EXTC	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTC_P	9 19
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTC_N	9 19
USB_CAMERA	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P	7 34
	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N	7 34
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_P	9 34
	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_N	9 34
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_P	7 34
	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_N	7 34
T260 USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_WAKE_P	34
T259	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_WAKE_N	34
USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_P	9 49
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_N	9 49
USB_IR	USB_85D	USB	USB_SMC_P	9 41
	USB_85D	USB	USB_SMC_N	9 41
PCH_USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS	USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS	19
T231 USB_T29A	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTD_XHCI_P	19 26
T230	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTD_XHCI_N	19 26
T241 USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_P	40
T242	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_N	40
T247 USB_CAMERA	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_P	19 34
T248	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_N	19 34
T245 USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT1_P	40
T246	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT1_N	40
T226 USB3_EXTB_TX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_P	19 38
T224	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_N	19 38
T227 USB3_EXTB_RX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_RX_P	7 19 38
T225	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_RX_N	7 19 38
T223 USB3_EXTC_TX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTC_TX_P	9 19
T222	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTC_TX_N	9 19
T220 USB3_EXTC_RX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTC_RX_P	9 19
T221	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTC_RX_N	9 19
T238 USB3_EXTA_TX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_P	19 40
T239	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_N	19 40
T229 USB3_EXTA_RX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_P	19 40
T240	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_N	19 40

Clock Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
T256 SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC	17 25
T255 SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB	17 25
T254	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB_R	17
T253 SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET	
T252	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET_R	
T251 SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT	25 35
T250	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT_R	35

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 102 OF 132

SHEET 91 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	6 MIL	?
CLK_LPC	*	8 MIL	?

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SIO Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	8 MIL	?

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	8 MIL	?

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
LPC_AD	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0>	7 17 41 43 82
LPC_FRAME_L	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L	7 17 41 43 82
LPC_RESET_L	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_RESET_L	25
PCH_LPC_CLK0	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R	19 25
	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC	25 41
	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	7 25 43
SMBUS_PCH_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	17 44
SMBUS_PCH_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	17 44
SMBUS_PCH_0_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_CLK	17 44
SMBUS_PCH_0_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_DATA	17 44
SMBUS_PCH_1_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_CLK	17 44
SMBUS_PCH_1_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_DATA	17 44
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK	17 53
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	17
HDA_SYNC	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SYNC	17 53
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R	17
HDA_RST_L	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L	17
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_RST_L	17 53
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0	17 53
	HDA_50S	HDA	AUD_SDI_R	53
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT	17 53
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R	17 25
SPI_CLK	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK_R	17 43
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK	43
SPI_MOSI	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R	17 43
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI	43
SPI_MISO	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MISO	17 43
SPI_CS0	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L	17 43
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_L	43
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_P	
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_N	
PCIE_ENET_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P	7 17 38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N	7 17 38
PCIE_ENET_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_P	7 17 38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_N	7 17 38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P	
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N	
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	7 34
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	7 34
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P	17 34
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N	17 34
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_P	17 34
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_N	17 34
1275 PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_P	7 34
1276	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_N	7 34
1277 PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_PI_P	34
1277	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_PI_N	34
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_SSD_D2R_MUX_OUT_P	39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_SSD_D2R_MUX_OUT_N	39
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<1..0>	9 39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<1..0>	9 39
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<1..0>	9 39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<1..0>	9 39
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_SSD_R2D_MUX_IN_P	39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_SSD_R2D_MUX_IN_N	39
1274 PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_SSD_D2R_C_P<1>	39
1275	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_SSD_D2R_C_N<1>	39
1274 PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<1>	39
1275	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<1>	39
1253 PCIE_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P	17
1254	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N	17
1262 PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P	17 35
1261	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N	17 35
1255	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P	17
1257	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N	17
1256 PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P	17
1259	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N	17
1258	CPU_50S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK	17
1266	CPU_50S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN	17 25
1270 PCIE_CLK100M	1:1_DIFFPAIR	CLK_PCIE	PEX_TSTCLK_O_P	71 95
1280	1:1_DIFFPAIR	CLK_PCIE	PEX_TSTCLK_O_N	71 95
PCIE_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_P	17 71
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_N	17 71
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	7 17 38
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	7 17 38
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P	17 34
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N	17 34
PCIE_CLK100M_FW	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P	9 17
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N	9 17
1281 PCIE_CLK100M_FW	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P	17 39
1282	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N	17 39
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	9 17
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	9 17
1263 PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0>	9 35
1264 PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0>	9 35
1265 PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3..0>	35
1267 PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3..0>	35
1268 PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3..0>	9 35
1269 PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3..0>	9 35
1278 PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3..0>	35
1279 PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3..0>	35

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D

REVISION: 4.18.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 103 OF 132

SHEET: 92 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

DisplayPort Signal Constraints

NOTE: DisplayPort Physical/Spacing Constraints provided by Chipset or GPU page.

Thunderbolt SPI Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBT_SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBT_SPI	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

Thunderbolt/DP Connector Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBTDP_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF
TBTDP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
TBTDP_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBTDP	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBTDP	TOP,BOTTOM	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?

NOTE: Thunderbolt high-speed nets are NOT directly assigned to TBTDP_*D physical rules.
TABLE_PHYSICAL_ASSIGNMENT symbols must be used to create the assignments.
Proper differential impedance depends on mDP connector used.
For 514-0637: R2D nets (SMT pins) = 80D, D2R nets (TH pins) = 100D

SOURCE: Bill Cornelius’s Thunderbolt Routing Notes

Thunderbolt/DP Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING		
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1..0>	7 35 84
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1..0>	7 35 84
	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_A_R2D_P<1..0>	7 84
	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_A_R2D_N<1..0>	7 84
DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3..1:2>	35 84
DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3..1:2>	35 84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_P<3..1:2>	84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_N<3..1:2>	84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1>	84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1>	84
	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R_C_P<1..0>	7 84
	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R_C_N<1..0>	7 84
TBT_A_D2R	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R_P<1..0>	7 35 84
TBT_A_D2R	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R_N<1..0>	7 35 84
TBT_A_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P	35 84
TBT_A_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N	35 84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_P	84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_N	84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_P	84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_N	84
	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P	84
	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N	84
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1..0>	7 35 85
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1..0>	7 35 85
	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_B_R2D_P<1..0>	7 85
	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_B_R2D_N<1..0>	7 85
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<3..1:2>	35 85
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<3..1:2>	35 85
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_P<3..1:2>	85
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_N<3..1:2>	85
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_B_LSX_ML_P<1>	85
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_B_LSX_ML_N<1>	85
	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R_C_P<1..0>	7 85
	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R_C_N<1..0>	7 85
TBT_B_D2R	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R_P<1..0>	7 35 85
TBT_B_D2R	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R_N<1..0>	7 35 85
TBT_B_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_P	35 85
TBT_B_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_N	35 85
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_P	85
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_N	85
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_B_AUXCH_DDC_P	85
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_B_AUXCH_DDC_N	85
TBT_B_D2R	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_P	85
	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_N	85

Only used on dual-port hosts.

Thunderbolt IC Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING		
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_P<3..0>	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_N<3..0>	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_C_P	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_C_N	
TBT_SPI_CLK	TBT_SPI_55S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CLK	35
TBT_SPI_MOSI	TBT_SPI_55S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MOSI	35
TBT_SPI_MISO	TBT_SPI_55S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MISO	35
TBT_SPI_CS_L	TBT_SPI_55S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CS_L	35

Only used on hosts supporting Thunderbolt video-in

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D
REVISION: 4.18.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 105 OF 132
SHEET: 93 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	7 41 44
SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	7 41 44
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	41 44
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	41 44
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	41 44
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	41 44
SMBUS_SMC_5_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_SCL	
SMBUS_SMC_5_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_SDA	
SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	41 44
SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	41 44

SMBus Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING		
CHGR_CSI	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_P	61
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_N	61
CHGR_CSO	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_P	61
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_N	61

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 106 OF 132

SHEET 94 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

GDDR5 Frame Buffer Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
GDDR5_45R50SE	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	12.7 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR5_45SE	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR5_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GDDR5_CLK	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_CMD	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_DATA	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_EDC	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GDDR5_CLK	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_CMD	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_DATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_EDC	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
HDMI_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMI	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMI	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 0.127mm. Inter-pair matching should be within 2.54cm. Max Length 241.3mm.
DIsplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 0.127mm. Max length 330.2mm.
MAX LENGTH OF DISPLAYPORT/TMDS TRACES: 13 INCHES.
SOURCE: Calpella SFF DG Rev 1.5 (407364) and Family GPU DG-04202-001-v04.

GDDR5 FB A Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
FB_A0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB A0 CLK P
FB_A0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB A0 CLK N
FB_A1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB A1 CLK P
FB_A1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB A1 CLK N
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB A0 A<8..0>
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB A1 A<8..0>
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB A0 ABI L
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB A1 ABI L
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB A0 RAS L
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB A1 RAS L
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB A0 CAS L
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB A1 CAS L
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB A0 WE L
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB A1 WE L
FB_A0_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB A0 CKE L
FB_A1_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB A1 CKE L
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB A0 CS L
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB A1 CS L
FB_A0_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB A0 EDC<0>
FB_A0_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB A0 EDC<1>
FB_A0_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB A0 EDC<2>
FB_A0_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB A0 EDC<3>
FB_A1_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB A1 EDC<0>
FB_A1_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB A1 EDC<1>
FB_A1_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB A1 EDC<2>
FB_A1_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB A1 EDC<3>
FB_A0_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB A0 DBI L<0>
FB_A0_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB A0 DBI L<1>
FB_A0_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB A0 DBI L<2>
FB_A0_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB A0 DBI L<3>
FB_A1_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB A1 DBI L<0>
FB_A1_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB A1 DBI L<1>
FB_A1_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB A1 DBI L<2>
FB_A1_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB A1 DBI L<3>
FB_A0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB A0 WCLK P<0>
FB_A0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB A0 WCLK N<0>
FB_A0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB A0 WCLK P<1>
FB_A0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB A0 WCLK N<1>
FB_A1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB A1 WCLK P<0>
FB_A1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB A1 WCLK N<0>
FB_A1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB A1 WCLK P<1>
FB_A1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB A1 WCLK N<1>
FB_A0_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB A0 DQ<7..0>
FB_A0_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB A0 DQ<15..8>
FB_A0_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB A0 DQ<23..16>
FB_A0_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB A0 DQ<31..24>
FB_A1_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB A1 DQ<7..0>
FB_A1_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB A1 DQ<15..8>
FB_A1_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB A1 DQ<23..16>
FB_A1_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB A1 DQ<31..24>
FB_A0_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB A0 RESET L
FB_A1_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB A1 RESET L

GDDR5 FB B Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
FB_B0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB B0 CLK P
FB_B0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB B0 CLK N
FB_B1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB B1 CLK P
FB_B1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB B1 CLK N
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB B0 A<8..0>
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB B1 A<8..0>
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB B0 ABI L
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB B1 ABI L
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB B0 RAS L
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB B1 RAS L
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB B0 CAS L
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB B1 CAS L
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB B0 WE L
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB B1 WE L
FB_B0_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB B0 CKE L
FB_B1_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB B1 CKE L
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB B0 CS L
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB B1 CS L
FB_B0_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB B0 EDC<0>
FB_B0_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB B0 EDC<1>
FB_B0_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB B0 EDC<2>
FB_B0_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB B0 EDC<3>
FB_B1_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB B1 EDC<0>
FB_B1_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB B1 EDC<1>
FB_B1_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB B1 EDC<2>
FB_B1_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB B1 EDC<3>
FB_B0_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB B0 DBI L<0>
FB_B0_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB B0 DBI L<1>
FB_B0_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB B0 DBI L<2>
FB_B0_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB B0 DBI L<3>
FB_B1_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB B1 DBI L<0>
FB_B1_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB B1 DBI L<1>
FB_B1_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB B1 DBI L<2>
FB_B1_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB B1 DBI L<3>
FB_B0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB B0 WCLK P<0>
FB_B0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB B0 WCLK N<0>
FB_B0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB B0 WCLK P<1>
FB_B0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB B0 WCLK N<1>
FB_B1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB B1 WCLK P<0>
FB_B1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB B1 WCLK N<0>
FB_B1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB B1 WCLK P<1>
FB_B1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB B1 WCLK N<1>
FB_B0_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB B0 DQ<7..0>
FB_B0_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB B0 DQ<15..8>
FB_B0_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB B0 DQ<23..16>
FB_B0_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB B0 DQ<31..24>
FB_B1_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB B1 DQ<7..0>
FB_B1_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB B1 DQ<15..8>
FB_B1_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB B1 DQ<23..16>
FB_B1_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB B1 DQ<31..24>
FB_B0_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB B0 RESET L
FB_B1_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB B1 RESET L

MUXGFX & DP AUX MUX NET PROPERTIES

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP INT ML C P<3..0>
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP INT ML C N<3..0>
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP INT AUX C P
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP INT AUX C N
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP INT AUX P
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP INT AUX N
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP INT EG AUX P
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP INT EG AUX N
DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP INT ML P<3..0>
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP INT ML N<3..0>
DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP INT ML F P<3..0>
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP INT ML F N<3..0>
DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP INT EG ML P<3..0>
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP INT EG ML N<3..0>
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DPA IG AUX CH P
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DPA IG AUX CH N
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DPB IG AUX CH P
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DPB IG AUX CH N
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP TBTSNK0 EG AUXCH P
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP TBTSNK0 EG AUXCH N
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP TBTSNK1 EG AUXCH P
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP TBTSNK1 EG AUXCH N
TBT_A_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP TBTSNK0 AUXCH C P
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP TBTSNK0 AUXCH C N
TBT_B_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP TBTSNK1 AUXCH C P
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP TBTSNK1 AUXCH C N
DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP TBTSNK0 ML C P<3..0>
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP TBTSNK0 ML C N<3..0>
DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP TBTSNK1 ML C P<3..0>
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP TBTSNK1 ML C N<3..0>
TBT_A_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP TBTSNK0 AUXCH P
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP TBTSNK0 AUXCH N
TBT_B_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP TBTSNK1 AUXCH P
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP TBTSNK1 AUXCH N
DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP TBTSNK0 ML P<3..0>
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP TBTSNK0 ML N<3..0>
DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP TBTSNK1 ML P<3..0>
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP TBTSNK1 ML N<3..0>

Kepler Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
GPU_CLK27M	CLK_SLOW_555	CLK_SLOW	GPU OSC 27M XTALIN
GPU_CLK27M	CLK_SLOW_555	CLK_SLOW	GPU OSC 27M XTALOUT
GPU_CLK27M	CLK_SLOW_555	CLK_SLOW	GPU OSC 27M XTAL BUFFOUT
GPU_CLK27M	CLK_SLOW_555	CLK_SLOW	GPU_OSC_27M_SSIN
	1:1_DIFFPAIR		PEX TSTCLK O P
	1:1_DIFFPAIR		PEX TSTCLK O N
HDMI_DATA	HDMI_90D	HDMI	HDMI EG DATA C P<2..0>
	HDMI_90D	HDMI	HDMI EG DATA C N<2..0>
HDMI_CLK	HDMI_90D	HDMI	HDMI EG CLK C P
	HDMI_90D	HDMI	HDMI EG CLK C N

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER
SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE
GPU (Kepler) CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589
SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 107 OF 132
SHEET 95 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
THERM_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
DIFFPAIR	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR			=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
AUDIODIFF	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	0.1 MM	0.1 MM	10 MM	0.1 MM	0.1 MM
THERM_5SS_CPUIMVPISNS1	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	0.2 MM	0.2 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
THERM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
AUDIO	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	MEM_CLK	*	GND_P2MM
GND	MEM_CMD	*	GND_P2MM
GND	MEM_CTRL	*	GND_P2MM
GND	MEM_*_DQ_BYTE*	*	GND_P2MM
GND	MEM_DQS	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_COMP	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
SATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
USB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
SATA	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
USB	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
LVDS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_72D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_37S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_85D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
PCIE_85D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	10 mm OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
USB_85D OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
CPU_27P4S OVERRIDE	BOTTOM OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.23 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE

Graphics ,SATA Constraint Relaxations

Alternate diffpair width/gap through BGA fanout areas (95-ohm diff)

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
LVDS_85D	BGA	LVDS_85D
DP_85D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
SATA_90D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
CLK_PCIE_90D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA

Memory Constraint Relaxations

Allow 0.127 mm necks for >0.127 mm lines for ARD fanout.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_72D	BOTTOM			0.127 MM	6.35 MM		
MEM_85D	TOP			0.1 MM	6.35 MM		

D2 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	47
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N	47
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	DDR3THMSNS_D1_P	47
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	DDR3THMSNS_D1_N	47
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_P	47
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_N	47
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_P	47 77
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_N	47 77
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAS0_CS_P	45 62
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAS0_CS_N	45 62
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAISNS_R_P	45
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAISNS_R_N	45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_MEM_R_P	45
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_MEM_R_N	45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOS0_CS_P	45 67
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOS0_CS_N	45 67
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOISNS_R_P	45
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOISNS_R_N	45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUISENS_N	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUISENS_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_MEM_N	45
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_MEM_P	45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_N	96
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_N	96
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_P	96
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_P	96
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_R_N	99
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_R_P	99
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_N	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_P	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUFB_CS_P	74 99
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUFB_CS_N	74 99
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V0_S0GPU_R_P	98
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V0_S0GPU_R_N	98
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V8_S0GPU_P	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V8_S0GPU_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V8_S0GPU_R_P	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V8_S0GPU_R_N	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V05_GPU_CS_P	74 98
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V05_GPU_CS_N	74 98
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V5_S0GPU_R_P	99
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V5_S0GPU_R_N	99
SENSE_DIFFPAIR_42	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_P	46 66
SENSE_DIFFPAIR_42	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_N	46 66
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_R_P	46
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_R_N	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_P	46
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_N	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_GPU_P	46
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_GPU_N	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_P	46
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_N	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS_P	46
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS_N	46
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ADC1_VSENSE_P	
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ADC1_VSENSE_N	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ADC2_VSENSE_P	
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ADC2_VSENSE_N	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ADC2_ISENSE_P	96
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ADC2_ISENSE_N	96
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ADC2_ISENSE_P	96
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ADC2_ISENSE_N	96
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKR_R_RSENSE_P	
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKR_R_RSENSE_N	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKR_L_RSENSE_P	
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKR_L_RSENSE_N	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_P	53 57
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_N	53 57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_P	53 57
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_N	53 57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_P	53 57
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_N	53 57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_P	53 57
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_N	53 57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_INL_P	53 58
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_INL_N	53 58
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LIN_P	57
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LIN_N	57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RIN_P	57
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RIN_N	57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LSUBIN_P	57
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LSUBIN_N	57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RSUBIN_P	57
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RSUBIN_N	57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	LSPKR_INTIV_RSENSE_P	
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	LSPKR_INTIV_RSENSE_N	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	RSPKR_INTIV_RSENSE_P	
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	RSPKR_INTIV_RSENSE_N	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	LSPKR_INTIV_P	
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	LSPKR_INTIV_N	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	RSPKR_INTIV_P	
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	RSPKR_INTIV_N	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ISNS_TBT_N	99
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ISNS_TBT_P	99
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ISNS_TBT_R_N	99
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ISNS_TBT_R_P	99

D2 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P	7 34
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N	7 34
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_P	61
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_N	61
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_P	61
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_N	61
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_P	
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_N	
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_LT1_P	
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_LT1_N	
	USB_85D	USB	CONN_USB2_BT_P	
	USB_85D	USB	CONN_USB2_BT_N	
	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT2_P	
	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT2_N	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_LIN_P	57
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_LIN_N	57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_RIN_P	57
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_RIN_N	57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375SL_P	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375SL_N	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375SR_P	
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375SR_N	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_P_R	
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_N_R	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_P	7 57 59
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_N	7 57 59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	LSPKR_VSENSE_FILT_P	
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	LSPKR_VSENSE_FILT_N	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	RSPKR_VSENSE_FILT_P	
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	RSPKR_VSENSE_FILT_N	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_P_R	
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_N_R	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_P	7 57 59
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_N	7 57 59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P	7 57 59
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N	7 57 59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P	7 57 59
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N	7 57 59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_S_OUT_P	
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_S_OUT_N	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	LSPKR_ISENSE_FILT_P	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	LSPKR_ISENSE_FILT_N	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	RSPKR_ISENSE_FILT_P	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	RSPKR_ISENSE_FILT_N	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	RSUBIN_P	57
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	RSUBIN_N	57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	LSUBIN_P	57
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	LSUBIN_N	57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM4321SR_P	
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM4321SR_N	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM4321SL_P	
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM4321SL_N	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	LSPKR_VSENSE_IN_P	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	LSPKR_VSENSE_IN_N	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	RSPKR_VSENSE_IN_P	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	RSPKR_VSENSE_IN_N	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	LSPKR_ISENSE_RDIVIDE_P	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	LSPKR_ISENSE_RDIVIDE_N	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	RSPKR_ISENSE_RDIVIDE_P	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	RSPKR_ISENSE_RDIVIDE_N	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	LSPKR_VSENSE_RDIVIDE_P	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	LSPKR_VSENSE_RDIVIDE_N	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	RSPKR_VSENSE_RDIVIDE_P	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	RSPKR_VSENSE_RDIVIDE_N	
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_P	26 49
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_N	26 49
	SB_POWER		PP3V3_S5	7 8
	SB_POWER		PP3V3_S0	7 8
	SB_POWER		PP1V5_S3RS0_CPUDDR	8
	GND		GND	

SYNC_MASTER=D2_CLEAN SYNC_DATE=03/15/2012

PAGE TITLE
Project Specific Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 108 OF 132
SHEET 96 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

15" MBP BOARD-SPECIFIC SPACING & PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA	MM	16.2

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	10 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	10 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.070 MM	0.070 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
45_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.116 MM	0.116 MM			
45_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.085 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.145 MM	0.095 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.105 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
37_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.095 MM			
37_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.120 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.265 MM	0.095 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.190 MM	0.1 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
72_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.124 MM	0.124 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.124 MM	0.124 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.140 MM	0.140 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.096 MM	0.096 MM		0.126 MM	0.126 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.096 MM	0.096 MM		0.126 MM	0.126 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.120 MM	0.120 MM		0.160 MM	0.160 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.110 MM	0.110 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.081 MM	0.081 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.081 MM	0.081 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.099 MM	0.090 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.065 MM	0.065 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.065 MM	0.065 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.079 MM	0.079 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_DIFF_BGA	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

NOTE: 100_DIFF_BGA is 100-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 95-ohms on inner layers.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	P072_SPACE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1MM	*	0.1 MM	?
BGA_P2MM	*	0.2 MM	?
P072_SPACE	*	0.071 MM	?

15" MBP Specific Net Properties

	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING	NET_TYPE	
11	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ADC1_ISENSE_P	
12		AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ADC1_ISENSE_N	
13	SENSE_DIFFPAIR_42	THERM_5S5_CPUIMVP7SNS1	THERM	CPUIMVP_ISNS1_P	46 65 66
14		THERM_5S5_CPUIMVP7SNS1	THERM	CPUIMVP_ISNS1_N	46 66
15	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	CPUIMVP_ISNS2G_P	46 66
16		THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	CPUIMVP_ISNS2G_N	46 66
17	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	CPUIMVP_ISNS2_P	46 65 66
18		THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	CPUIMVP_ISNS2_N	46 66
19	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_5S5_CPUIMVP7SNS1	THERM	CPUIMVP_ISNS3_P	46 65 66
110		THERM_5S5_CPUIMVP7SNS1	THERM	CPUIMVP_ISNS3_N	46 66
111	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	CPUIMVP_ISUM_R_P	46
112		THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	CPUIMVP_ISUM_R_N	46
113	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	CPUIMVP_ISUMG_R_P	46
114		THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	CPUIMVP_ISUMG_R_N	46
115	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	GFXIMVP_ISNS1_P	80
116		THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	GFXIMVP_ISNS1_N	80
117	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	GFXIMVP_ISNS2_P	80
118		THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	GFXIMVP_ISNS2_N	80
119	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	ISNS_CPU_DDR_R_P	98
120		THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	ISNS_CPU_DDR_R_N	98
121	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	ISNS_LCD_PANEL_P	
122		THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	ISNS_LCD_PANEL_N	
123	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	ISNS_P1V5R1V35_CPUDDR_P	
124		THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	ISNS_P1V5R1V35_CPUDDR_N	
126	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	ISNS_SSD_P	39 99
125		THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	ISNS_SSD_N	39 99
128	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	ISNS_SSD_R_P	99
127		THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	ISNS_SSD_R_N	99
130	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	PCHVCCIOS0_CS_P	87 99
129		THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	PCHVCCIOS0_CS_N	87 99
132	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	PCH_VCCIOSENSE_P	87
131		THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	PCH_VCCIOSENSE_N	87
107	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	40_OHM_SE	THERM	GPUVCORE_SENSE_P	79 80
108	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	40_OHM_SE	THERM	GPUVCORE_SENSE_N	79 80
154		THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	GPU_FBVDDQ_SENSE	73 74
153		THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	GPU_FBGND_SENSE	73 74
155		THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	P1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD_SNS_P	74 79
156		THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	P1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD_SNS_N	74 79
133	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	SPKRL_THMSNS_D2_P	
134		THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	SPKRL_THMSNS_D2_N	
135	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	SPKR_THMSNS_D2_P	
136		THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	SPKR_THMSNS_D2_N	
137	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	TBT_THERMD_P	47
138		THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	TBT_THERMD_N	47
139	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	X29THMSNS_D2_P	
140		THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	X29THMSNS_D2_N	
157	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	VDDCIS0_CS_P	
158	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	VDDCIS0_CS_N	
159	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	GFXIMVP6_VSEN_P	
160	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_5S5	THERM	GFXIMVP6_VSEN_N	
141		USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_F_P	
142		USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_F_N	
143		USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_F_P	
144		USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_F_N	
145		USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_C_P	40
146		USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_C_N	40
147		USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_C_P	7 38
148		USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_C_N	7 38
149		USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_RX_RC_P	38
150		USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_RX_RC_N	38
170		USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_RC_P	40
169		USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_RC_N	40
161			CLK_25M	P1V5_GPU_VSNS	
162			CLK_25M	P1V0S0_VSNS	

Stackup-Defined Spacing Rules

Note: Outer dielectric is 0.058 mm nominal,
Inner dielectric is 0.053 mm nominal.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1:1_SPACING	TOP,BOTTOM	0.058 MM	?
2:1_SPACING	TOP,BOTTOM	0.116 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	TOP,BOTTOM	0.174 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	TOP,BOTTOM	0.232 MM	?
5:1_SPACING	TOP,BOTTOM	0.290 MM	?
1:1_SPACING	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	0.053 MM	?
2:1_SPACING	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	0.106 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	0.159 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	0.212 MM	?
5:1_SPACING	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	0.265 MM	?
1:1_SPACING	ISL2,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL11	0.101 MM	?
2:1_SPACING	ISL2,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL11	0.202 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	ISL2,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL11	0.303 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	ISL2,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL11	0.404 MM	?
5:1_SPACING	ISL2,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL11	0.505 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1x_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.058 MM	?
2x_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.116 MM	?
3x_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.174 MM	?
4x_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.232 MM	?
5x_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.290 MM	?
1x_DIELECTRIC	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	0.053 MM	?
2x_DIELECTRIC	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	0.106 MM	?
3x_DIELECTRIC	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	0.159 MM	?
4x_DIELECTRIC	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	0.212 MM	?
5x_DIELECTRIC	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	0.265 MM	?
1X_DIELECTRIC	ISL2,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL11	0.101 MM	?
2x_DIELECTRIC	ISL2,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL11	0.202 MM	?
3x_DIELECTRIC	ISL2,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL11	0.303 MM	?
4x_DIELECTRIC	ISL2,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL11	0.404 MM	?
5x_DIELECTRIC	ISL2,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL11	0.505 MM	?

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE: PCB Rule Definitions

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D

REVISION: 4.18.0

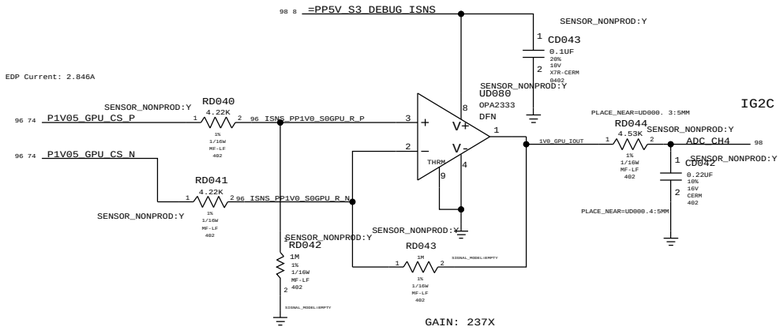
BRANCH:

PAGE: 109 OF 132

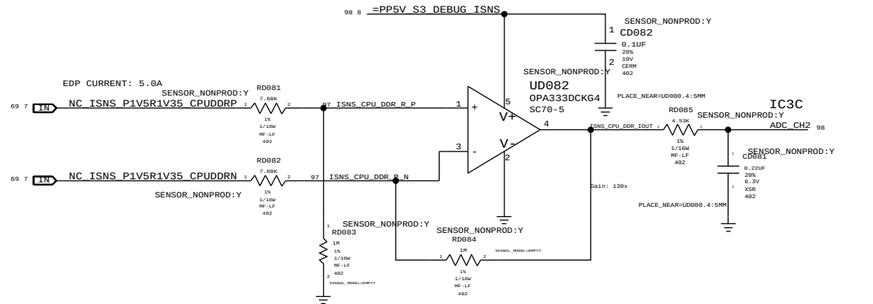
SHEET: 97 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

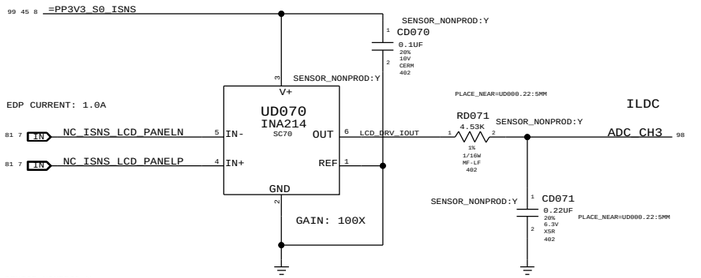
GPU 1.0V CURRENT SENSE



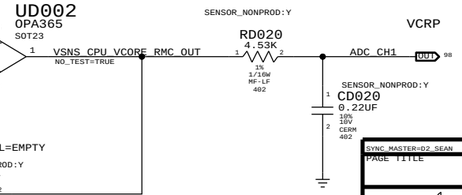
CPU DDR CURRENT SENSE

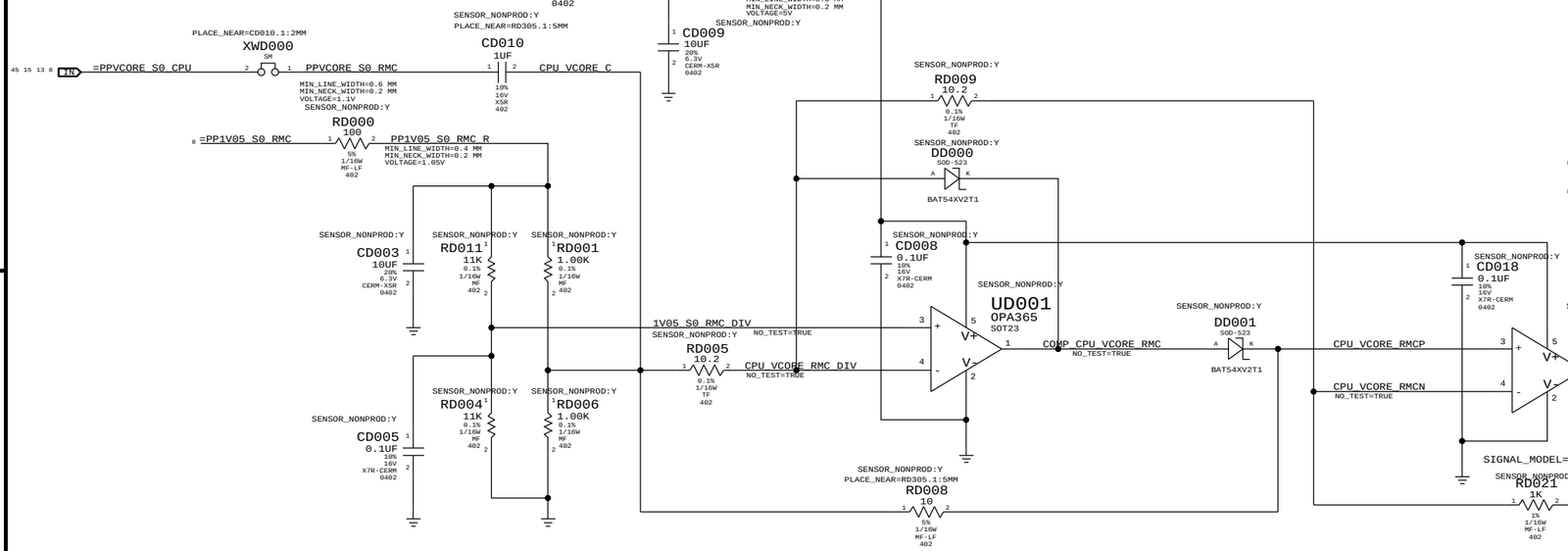


LCD PANEL CURRENT SENSE

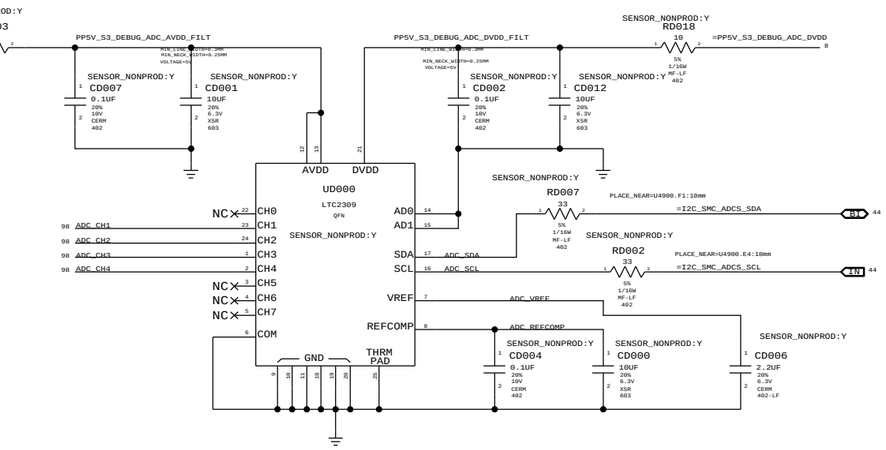


VCRP





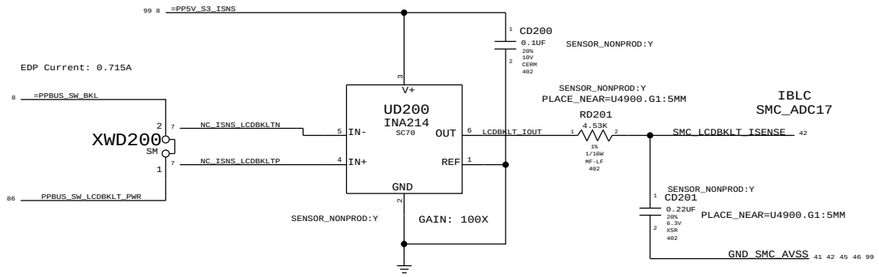
DEBUG SENSORS AND ADC



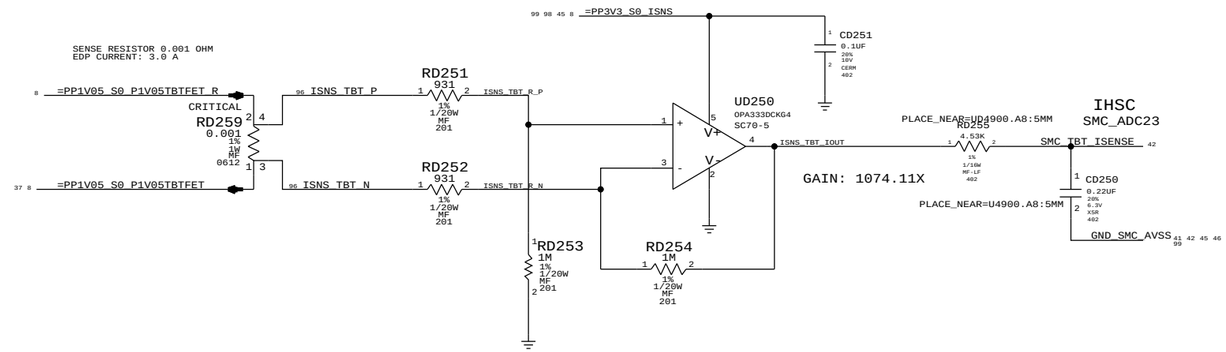
SYNC_MASTER=D2_SEAN	SYNC_DATE=03/05/2013
PAGE TITLE	DEBUG SENSORS AND ADC
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589
	SIZE D
	REVISION 4.18.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 130 OF 132
	SHEET 98 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

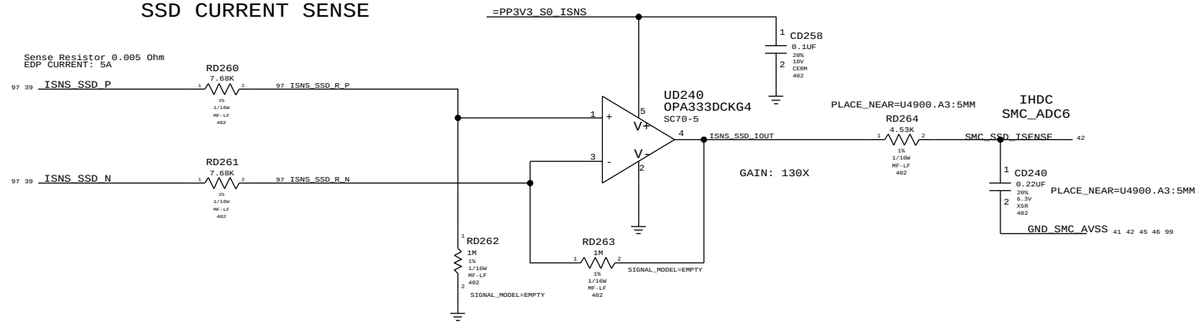
LCD BKLT Current Sense



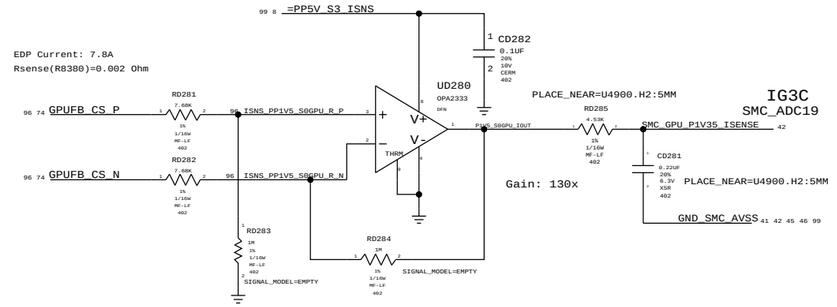
TBT (T29) CURRENT SENSE



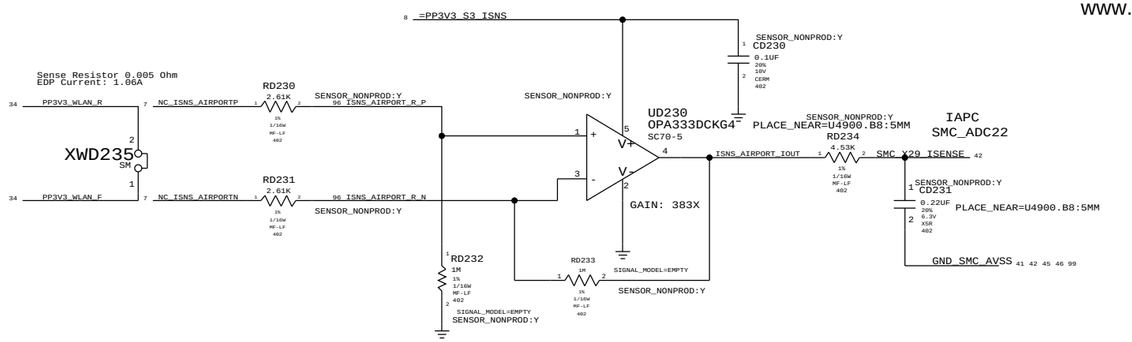
SSD CURRENT SENSE



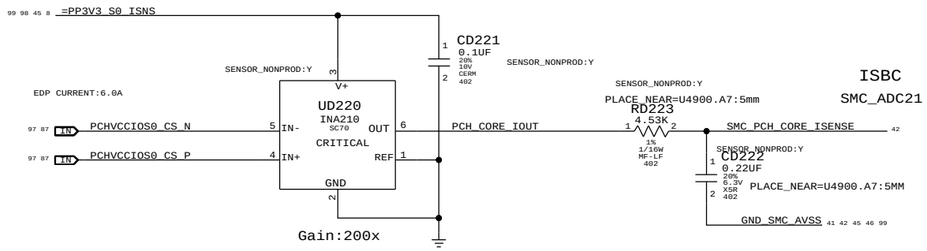
GPU FB (1.35V/1.5V) CURRENT SENSE



X29 AIRPORT CURRENT SENSE

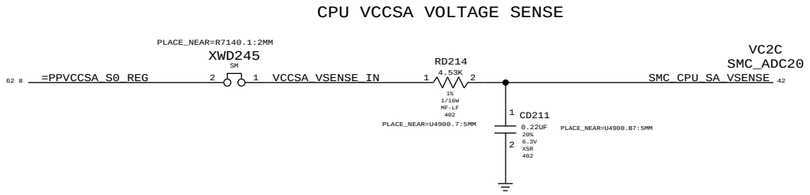


PCH VCORE CURRENT SENSE

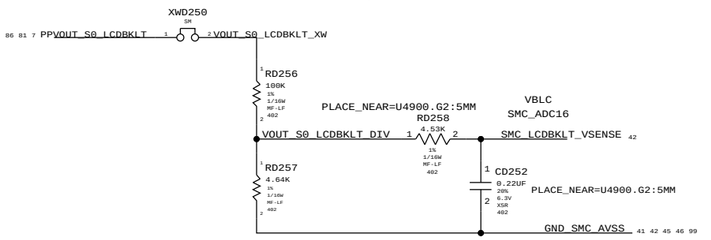


PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0114	4	RES,MTL FILM,100K,5,1/16W,0402,SMD,LF	CD201,CD222,CD231		SENSOR_NONPROD:N

CPU VCCSA VOLTAGE SENSE



LCD BKLT Voltage Sense



www.qdzbwx.com

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2015

PAGE TITLE

SMC12 SENSORS EXTENDED

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 132 OF 132

SHEET 99 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED